

WINTER  
SPRING  
2013

# AMTRAK® SYSTEM TIMETABLE

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 14, 2013

*Featuring NEW Services*

Norfolk, Virginia

Freeport, Maine

Brunswick, Maine

*Planning a trip?  
Make your first stop* **AMTRAK VACATIONS®**.

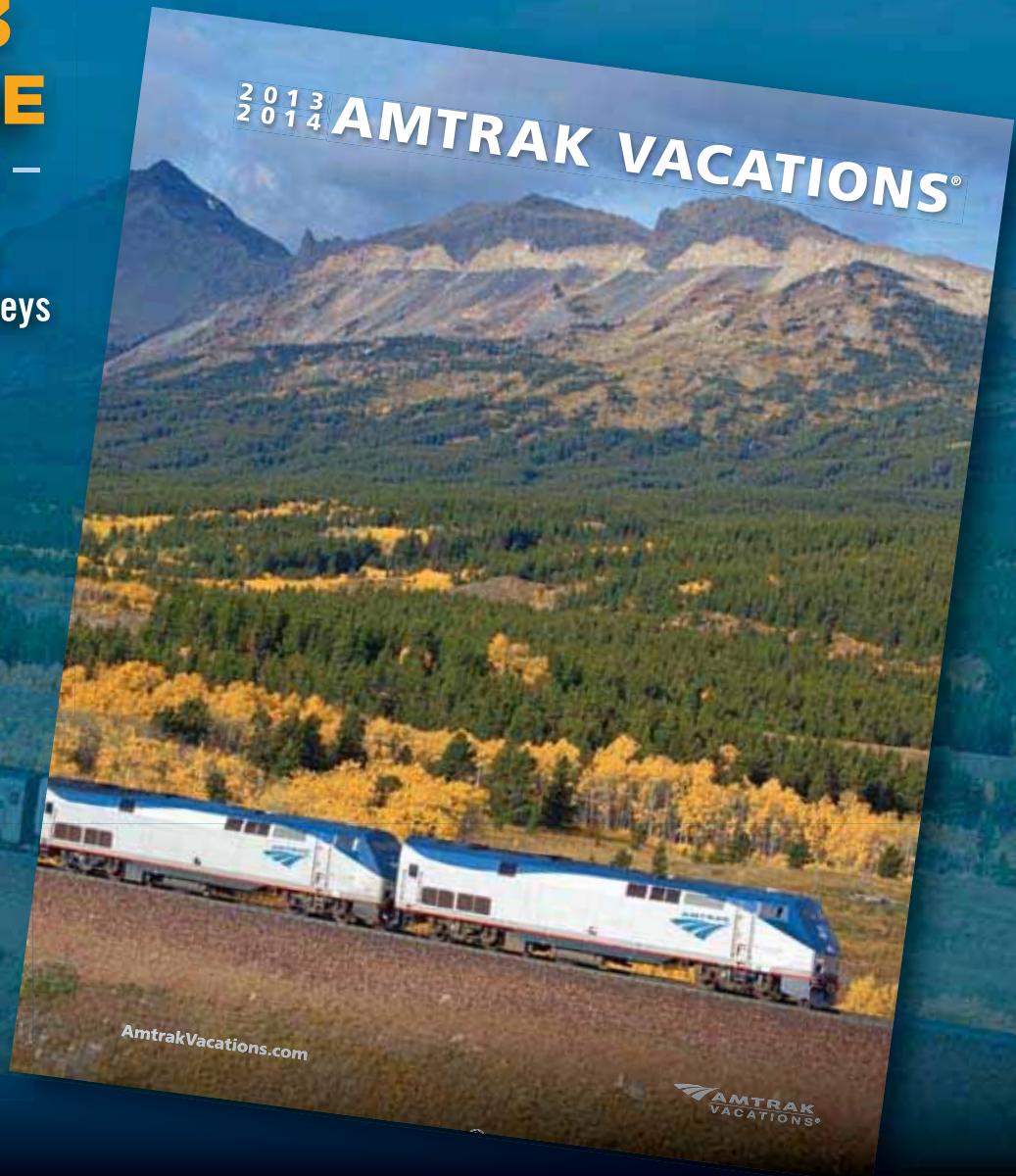
## **NEW 2013 BROCHURE**

— NOW AVAILABLE! —

- Escorted Rail Journeys
- Independent Rail Journeys
- Rail Getaways
- Rail & Sail Programs

**OVER 22  
NEW ITINERARIES  
FOR 2013!**

**CALL  
ABOUT OUR  
EARLY  
BOOKING  
DISCOUNT!**



*One Call Does it All!*

*For information, to order a brochure or to make reservations  
call **AMTRAK VACATIONS** at 800-AMTRAK-2 (800-268-7252)  
or visit [AmtrakVacations.com](http://AmtrakVacations.com)*





# Relax and enjoy the rewards



Start on your way to great rewards as an Amtrak Guest Rewards® member. You'll earn more with every trip you take, plus get more program benefits. Then you'll discover how simple, convenient and enjoyable earning free Amtrak® travel can be.

FREE AMTRAK TRAVEL | HOTEL STAYS AND CAR RENTALS | EXCLUSIVE PROMOTIONS

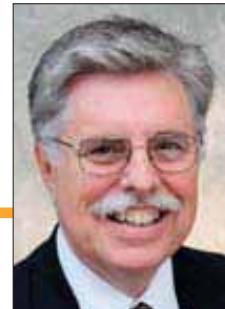
---

Earn free travel fast. Join us at [AmtrakGuestRewards.com](http://AmtrakGuestRewards.com)

# The Amtrak System



# Welcome Aboard!



*More than 31 million customers chose to ride Amtrak during the most recent fiscal year, and I'm happy you're considering joining them. This timetable will help you plan your next adventure by acting as your guide to all the services America's Railroad<sup>SM</sup> has to offer this Spring.*

*When you ride Amtrak, you tap into an essential part of the American experience. Our rail system connects more than 500 communities across 46 states, and recent service extensions in Virginia, Maine and North Carolina mean you can use our services to reach even more of this great nation.*

*In addition to extended routes, we're also proud of the nationwide launch of our eTicketing system. eTickets provide passengers with the convenience to skip the line at the ticket window and go straight to the gate by printing their tickets whenever, wherever or by using a smartphone to present the eTicket to the conductor. This is a monumental improvement to the customary way of ticketing, and I am proud you will have the option to experience it on our trains.*

*Amtrak is also continually preparing for the future of rail travel in the U.S., testing 110 mph trains in Illinois, developing more high-speed-rail infrastructure in the Northeast Corridor and adding 130 new single-level cars on long-distance services.*

*We hope that you find this timetable a useful tool in planning your next train trip. If you want more information about all of our services across the country or need help booking a reservation, visit us online at [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com), download our free smartphone app, or give us a call at 1-800-USA-RAIL — we'd be happy to help you plan your next trip.*

*Sincerely,*

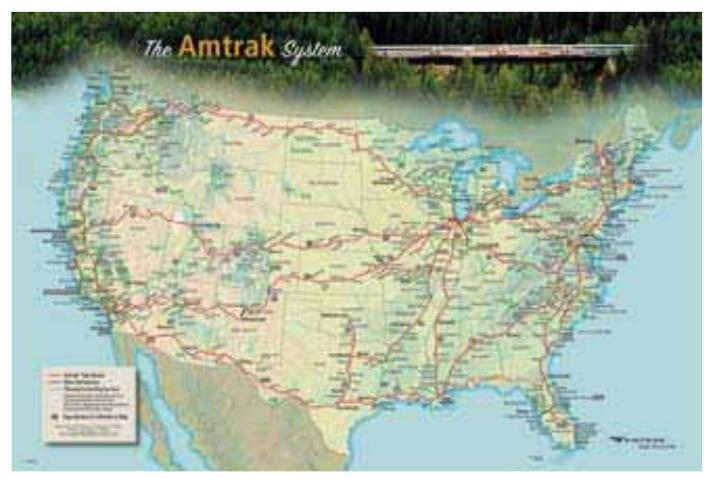
A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Joe Boardman".

*Joe Boardman*

*President and Chief Executive Officer*

**YOUR MAP TO  
FUTURE TRAVEL**  
*is right inside the front cover.*

**ONE OF THE BEST PLACES TO START PLANNING YOUR TRAVEL** is our improved color map of the full Amtrak nationwide system. Simply flip open the front cover and discover Amtrak routes, other rail service routes, Thruway Bus connecting services and key points and places of interest – all color coded for ease of use. Just find the area you'd like to visit, note the page number nearest it in a black square, and you are on your way to mapping out your very own rail odyssey!



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Welcome Aboard</b>	1
<b>System Map</b>	Inside Front Cover
<b>Table of Contents</b>	2-3
<b>How to Use the Timetable</b>	4-5
<b>How to Book Your Trip with Amtrak</b>	6-7
<b>Amtrak® Service Locations</b>	8-23
<b>Planning Tips for Travel on Amtrak</b>	105
<b>Discounts and Passes</b>	128-129
<b>VIA® Rail Canada</b>	130
<b>Glossary of Amtrak Services and Amenities</b>	131-134
<b>Travel Information</b>	135-144

### CONTACT INFORMATION

For information and reservations, visit our website or call the 800 number to speak to "Julie," the Amtrak automated agent, or call your Travel Agent.

#### **Amtrak.com**

**1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245)**

Customers with hearing impairments and access to a teletypewriter may call **1-800-523-6590** for information or reservations.

For Group Travel Information, Call **1-800-USA-1GRP**.

Take an Amtrak Vacation! For information and reservations, visit **Amtrakvacations.com** or call **1-800-Amtrak-2**.

Amtrak offers express shipping service to more than 100 cities nationwide. Call **1-800-377-6914**.

Travel on Amtrak is subject to Amtrak policies, conditions of carriage and limitations of liabilities (collectively "Policies"). Amtrak Policies, fares, schedules and rates are subject to change without notice. Amtrak permits First Amendment activity on property owned or controlled by Amtrak to the extent that those activities are not incompatible with the Amtrak mission to operate a national rail system safely, and to do so with optimum service to the public, as well as with the best economy of operation possible. Because of safety reasons, First Amendment activities are not permitted on board Amtrak trains, nor on Amtrak platforms. For detailed Amtrak policies and procedures, go to Amtrak.com (Terms of Transportation) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

© Amtrak 2013

National Railroad Passenger Corporation  
Washington Union Station, 60 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., Washington, DC 20002  
NRPC Form T1 350M 1/14/13 Stock #02-3411

<b>Northeast Corridor Service</b>	24-25
<b>Acela Express® and Northeast Regional®</b>	
(Southbound) Boston-Springfield-New Haven-New York-Philadelphia-Washington-Richmond-Newport News-Norfolk	27-34
(Northbound) Norfolk-Newport News-Richmond-Washington-Philadelphia-New York-New Haven-Springfield-Boston	36-43
<b>Amtrak Downeaster®</b>	
Portland-Boston	46-47
<b>Connecticut and New Hampshire Thruway Bus Connections</b>	48
<b>Philadelphia and Atlantic City Connections - NJ Transit Service</b>	49
<b>Keystone Service®</b>	
New York-Philadelphia-Lancaster-Harrisburg-Pittsburgh	50-53
<b>Empire Service® and Maple Leaf®</b>	
New York-Albany-Syracuse-Rochester-Buffalo-Niagara Falls-Toronto	54-57
<b>Routes in the East</b>	58-59
<b>Adirondack®</b>	
Montréal-Albany-New York	60
<b>Vermonter®</b>	
St. Albans-Essex Junction-Springfield-New York-Washington	60
<b>Ethan Allen Express®</b>	
Rutland-Albany-New York	61
<b>Auto Train®</b>	
Lorton-Sanford	62-63
<b>Atlantic Coast Service</b>	
<b>Silver Meteor®, Silver Star®, Palmetto®, Carolinian® and Piedmont®</b>	
New York-Richmond-Raleigh-Charleston-Savannah-Jacksonville-Orlando-Tampa-Miami	64-65
<b>Silver Service® Thruway Bus Connections</b>	65
<b>Crescent®</b>	
New York-Washington-Atlanta-New Orleans	66
<b>Boston and Lynchburg Service</b>	
Boston-New York-Washington-Charlottesville-Lynchburg	67
<b>Carolinian® and Piedmont®</b>	
New York-Raleigh-Charlotte	68-69
<b>Pennsylvanian®</b>	
New York-Philadelphia-Harrisburg-Pittsburgh	70
<b>Cardinal® and Hoosier State®</b>	
New York-Washington-Cincinnati-Indianapolis-Chicago	71
<b>Capitol Limited®</b>	
Washington-Pittsburgh-Cleveland-Chicago	72
<b>Lake Shore Limited®</b>	
New York/Boston-Albany-Cleveland-Chicago	73

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Routes in the Midwest</b> .....	74-75
<b>Wolverine® Service and Blue Water™</b>	
Chicago-Kalamazoo-Battle Creek-East Lansing- Port Huron-Detroit-Pontiac.....	76-77
<b>Pere Marquette®</b>	
Chicago-Grand Rapids .....	78
<b>City of New Orleans®</b>	
Chicago-Carbondale-Memphis-New Orleans.....	79
<b>Illini® and Saluki®</b>	
Chicago-Champaign-Urbana-Carbondale.....	79
<b>Illinois and Missouri Routes</b>	
Chicago-Springfield-St. Louis-Jefferson City- Kansas City .....	80-81
<b>Illinois Routes</b>	
Chicago-Galesburg-Quincy .....	82
<b>Hiawatha® Service</b>	
Chicago-Milwaukee .....	84
<b>Routes in the West</b> .....	86-87
<b>Empire Builder®</b>	
Chicago-St. Paul-Minneapolis-Portland/Seattle .....	88-89
<b>Colorado, Nevada and Utah Thruway Bus Connections</b> .....	90
<b>California Zephyr®</b>	
Chicago-Denver-Salt Lake City-San Francisco.....	91
<b>Southwest Chief®</b>	
Chicago-Albuquerque-Los Angeles .....	92
<b>Arizona Thruway Bus Connections</b> .....	93
<b>Texas Eagle®</b>	
Chicago-St. Louis-Little Rock-Dallas-Fort Worth- San Antonio-Los Angeles .....	94
<b>Heartland Flyer®</b>	
Oklahoma City-Fort Worth .....	95
<b>Sunset Limited®</b>	
New Orleans-Houston-San Antonio-Los Angeles.....	96
<b>Coast Starlight®</b>	
Seattle-Portland-Los Angeles.....	97

<b>West Coast (Pacific Northwest)</b> .....	98-99
---	-------

### **Amtrak® Cascades®**

Vancouver, BC-Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia-Lacey-Portland-  
Salem-Eugene .....

### **Pacific Coast Thruway Bus**

**Connections** .....

102-103

### **Idaho and Washington Services**

Boise-Lewiston-Spokane-Seattle-Portland-Eugene...

104-105

<b>West Coast (California Corridor)</b> ..	106-107
--	---------

### **California Coastal Routes**

Linking Northern and Southern California.....

108-109

### **California Thruway Bus**

**Connections - San Joaquin®** .....

110-113

### **San Joaquin®**

San Francisco-San Joaquin Valley-Fresno-  
Bakersfield-Southern California .....

114-115

### **Capitol Corridor®**

Reno-Auburn-Roseville-Sacramento-Emeryville-  
Oakland-San Francisco-San Jose .....

116-121

### **California Thruway Bus**

**Connections - Capitol Corridor®** .....

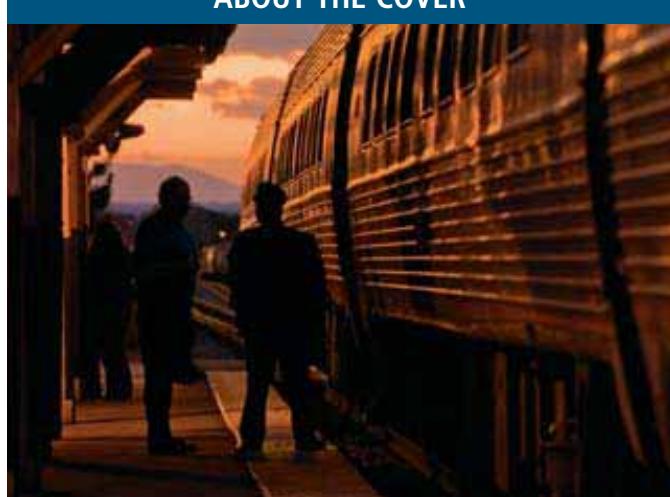
122-123

### **Pacific Surfliner®**

San Luis Obispo-Santa Barbara-Los Angeles-  
Orange County-San Diego .....

124-127

## ABOUT THE COVER



A dramatic sunrise shimmers on the cars as a conductor greets passengers boarding a northbound Northeast Regional train as it pauses at the historic Manassas, Virginia station.

Photo by George Hamlin

northeast

east

midwest

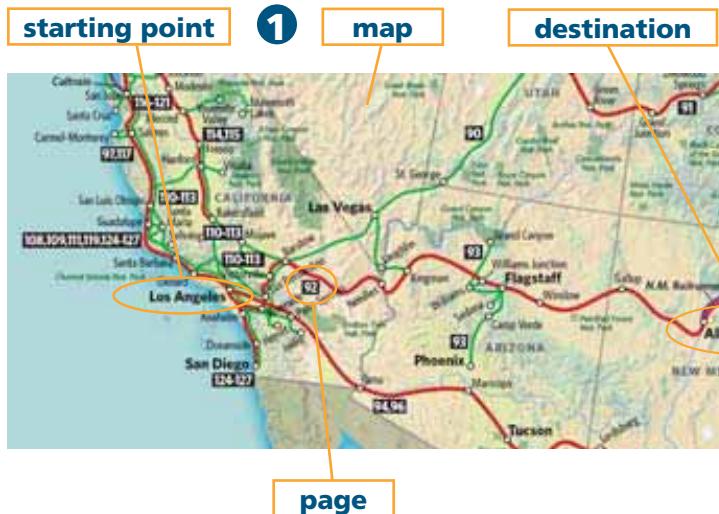
west

west coast

# HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

## STEP-BY-STEP TRAVEL PLANNING

- Locate your destination in the station location listing on pages 8-23 or turn to the map on the inside front cover foldout. Find your starting point on the map and trace the route(s) to your destination. The number blocks along the route(s) indicate the page(s) where the schedule can be found.



- Turn to the page indicated to find your schedule.
- Locate your starting point in the column of cities.
- Read across to determine which trains arrive and/or depart from your station at which times.
- Some schedules list trains going in one direction only. Others list trains going in both directions. Simply check the arrows at the top of the column to determine whether to read *up* or *down*, and you can easily determine what time the train you have chosen arrives at your destination and where it stops along the way.

The name of railroads contracting with Amtrak over a route or segment of a route are listed in the Regional introductory pages (p. 25, 59, 75, 87, 99 and 107).

### Host Railroads

#### SAN JOAQUIN

Oakland to Martinez  
Union Pacific (UP)

1

### station listing

<b>ALBANY, OR</b>	110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	97,100-102
<b>ALBANY/RENSSELAER, NY</b>	525 East St., Rensselaer, 12144	60,61,73
<b>ALBION, MI</b>	300 N. Eaton St., 49224	76
<b>ALBUQUERQUE, NM</b>	320 1st St., S.W., 87102	92
<b>ALDERSHOT, ON</b>	1199 Waterdown Rd., L7T 4A8	54-57,131
<b>ALDERSON, WV</b>	1 C&O Plaza (Railroad Ave. and Greenbrier St.), 24910	71

destination

pages

2

### SOUTHWEST CHIEF

### Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

schedule

3	◀ Train Number ▶	4
<b>Daily</b>	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶	<b>Daily</b>
[R] [A] [X] [C] [B]	◀ On Board Service ▶	[R] [A] [X] [C] [B]
Read Down	Mile	Symbol
103 00P	0 Dp	Read Up
	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) Madison—see page 83	103 15P

train direction

train direction

arrows

destination

5

arrows

12 38P	1209	Las Vegas, NM —see page 93	○ [QR]	3 03P
102 24P	1274	Santa Fe—see page 93	● [QR]	102 17P
103 55P	1341	Albuquerque, NM	● [QR]	Dp 102 10P 111 42A
104 45P	Ar	Gallup, NM (MT)	○ [QR]	8 21A
7 08P	1514	Winslow, AZ (MST)	○ [QR]	102 39A
108 50P	1641	Flagstaff, AZ	● [QR]	102 41A 102 36A
109 51P	1699	Grand Canyon, Phoenix— see page 93	○ [QR]	102 50A
109 57P	1699	Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)	● [QR]	102 33A
110 33P	1730	Kingman, AZ (MST)	○ [QR]	102 50A 102 33A
112 46A	1873	Laughlin, Las Vegas— see page 93	○ [QR]	102 50A 102 33A
12 49A	1940	Needles, CA (PT)	○ [QR]	12 23A
3 39A	2109	Barstow, CA	○ [QR]	9 56P
4 18A	2146	Victorville, CA	○ [QR]	9 10P
5 32A	2193	San Bernardino, CA	○ [QR]	7 59P
5 53A	2203	Riverside, CA	○ [QR]	7 33P
106 34A	2239	Fullerton, CA	● [QR]	102 50P
108 15A	2265	Los Angeles, CA (PT) Las Vegas—see page 93	● [QR]	102 15P

4

time

3

starting point

4

time

# HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

- Where frequent service is available, the schedule may continue for several pages, so keep following it to find the most convenient time for you.
- For specific station information, refer to the alphabetical list of Amtrak stations on pages 8-23.

## CHECK THESE IMPORTANT POINTS

**A DAYS OF OPERATION:** During holiday periods, days of operation may vary. Be sure to check "Will Also Operate" and "Will Not Operate" areas to determine holiday schedules.

**B TRAIN SERVICE SYMBOLS:** Services applicable to each train are noted by symbols across the top of each train schedule. Explanations for the symbols and reference marks appear below the schedule itself.

**C DIRECTIONAL ARROW:** This arrow tells you what direction the trains are traveling. In this example, the direction of travel is from Vancouver, BC to Seattle, WA.

**D SHADING:**

Shading Key	
Acela Express service in the Northeast Corridor.	Unreserved corridor service system-wide, however darker pink represents the New York to Philadelphia portion of Keystone Service for which reservations are required.
Northeast Regional service in the Northeast and other reserved corridor service system-wide representing short and medium distance routes.	Amtrak Thruway Bus Service for which reservations and through ticketing are available.
Shuttle Service in the Northeast Corridor.	Connecting train shown in a timetable grid for the convenience of the reader; the connection may be a reserved or unreserved corridor train or a long distance train.
Long Distance train service system-wide.	

**E SYMBOLS AND REFERENCE MARKS:** Explained at the bottom of each page.

Bus stop	Airport connection
Checked baggage	Ferry connection
Flag stop. Reserve 24 hours in advance.	Customs & Immigration checkpoint

**F TIMES:** Standard print indicates a.m. departure/arrival. Bold print times indicates p.m. departure/arrival.

## G TIME ZONES IN WHICH THE TRAIN OPERATES:

Amtrak operates trains in all four continental North American time zones: Eastern, Central, Mountain and Pacific. The times shown in this Timetable reflect prevailing local time for arrivals and departures at each location whether Standard Time or Daylight Saving Time is in effect. Time zones are indicated in the tables for trains operating through two or more time zones; no time zone indication is associated with trains operating solely within one time zone. Generally one sets his or her watch back one hour when crossing a time zone traveling west and ahead one hour when crossing a time zone heading east.

**H TEXT BOX:** The text boxes outlined in orange communicate anticipated operational changes that will affect schedules during the life of the Timetable.

**operation changes**

## 6 frequent service schedule

## route name

Train Name ▶	Amtrak Cascades	Coast Starlight	Amtrak Cascades
Train Number ▶	501	11	513
Normal Days of Operation ▶	A Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶	B G	B G	B G
Vancouver, BC (PT)	0 ● E Dp		5 30A 6 40A
—Pacific Central Station			
Richmond, BC	12 ○ C		5 50A
—Sandman Signature Hotel			
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	29 ○		6 20A
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Highway)	62 ● QR		8 45A
Mount Vernon, WA	88 ○ QR		9 15A
Stanwood, WA	103 ○		9 29A
Everett, WA	123 ● QR		10 02A
Edmonds, WA	139 ● QR		10 27A
Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC—see pg. 103)	157 Dp	D 9 00A	11 05A
—Port Angeles—see pg. 102	0 Ar	7 30A 9 45A	11 25A
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport ✈)	11 ○	7 44A	11 39A
Tacoma, WA	39 ● QR	8 13A	12 08P
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75 ○ QR	8 50A	11 21A
Centralia, WA	94 ● QR	9 11A	11 45A
Kelso-Longview, WA	137 ○ QR	9 52A	12 29P
Vancouver, WA	177 ● QR	10 30A	1 47P
Portland, OR ✈ Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see pg. 102	187 ● QR	11 00A 11 30A	2 25P
		1 08P 1 50P	2 55P
		11 30A	3 35P

## Service on Amtrak Cascades

**A** **Coaches:** Reservations required.  
**B** **Cascades Business class.**  
**C** Wi-Fi available.  
**D** **Sleeping cars:**  
 - Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast Starlight  
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers.  
**E** **Dining cars:** Complete meal service on Trains 11 and 14.  
**F** Checked baggage at select stations.  
**G** **Lounge/Bistro cars:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.

Smoking is prohibited.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ABBOTSFORD, WI</b> Super 29 Shell, 1210 N. Division St., Colby, 54421 (near Abbotsford)	85	ABB	● ○
<b>ABERDEEN, MD</b> 18 E. Bel Air Ave., 21001	27-45	ABE	● QT ○
<b>ABSECON, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave., 08201	49	ABN	● ○
<b>ALBANY, OR</b> 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	97,100-102	ALY	● QT ● ○

## 7

## station services information

### Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited

**20** The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined. **Limited**

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page 5

# HOW TO BOOK YOUR TRIP WITH AMTRAK

## PLACING YOUR RESERVATION

To take advantage of the best fares, and to reserve the accommodations you prefer, it is best to book early. See pages 128-129 for passenger discounts. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time your reservation is made. Provide your Amtrak Guest Rewards® number at the time you make your reservation to earn points for future travel. If you change your reservation, it will be repriced at the best fare available at the time you make the change.

Get additional information and make reservations at Amtrak.com (credit card payment required), stop by any Amtrak ticket office or contact your Travel Agent. You can also make reservations 24 hours a day at 1-800-USA-RAIL; TDD/TTY service is available at 1-800-523-6590.

Reservations are subject to cancellation if not paid by the date assigned when reservations are made. A reservation may also be cancelled if you have not yet picked up your tickets or if you board at a station other than the one from which you booked your departure.

If you pay the conductor on the train, you will pay the highest published fare, even if a lower fare is in your reservation. Avoid this by paying with your credit card over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Amtrak.com, or at a Quik-Trak kiosk. You may also pay with a credit card or by other means at an Amtrak ticket office or at a travel agency. See "Purchasing Your Ticket", this page, for further information.

## GET OFF THE PHONE FASTER! CALL AMTRAK AT 1-800-USA-RAIL AND SPEAK WITH "JULIE"



No need to press buttons or wait for an agent. Just speak to Julie, the Amtrak automated agent. Using state-of-the-art voice recognition technology,

the system hears what you say. Julie is standing by to take your call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

### Use Julie to:

- Check train status
- Check schedules and fare information
- Make a simple reservation
- Give credit card information for payment of reservation

Julie can be interrupted if you already know the answer to a question she is asking before she completes the question.

You can be transferred to an agent if you want to bypass the automated system by saying "agent" or pressing zero. If you are transferred to an agent, the information Julie has collected to that point is sent along with the call so that there is no need to repeat. If you are modifying existing reservations, booking travel to Canada or on the Auto Train, making Sleeping car reservations or trips that require more than one connection in a direction of travel, or requesting special services or accessible space, you will need to talk with a live agent.

For all your other travel needs, Julie will assist you.

## PURCHASING YOUR TICKET

You may purchase your Amtrak ticket with a credit card [MasterCard, Universal Air Travel Plan card (UATP), American Express, Discover and VISA] on Amtrak.com, over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Quik-Trak kiosks and at ticket offices. Debit cards (with credit card logos) are accepted at Quik-Trak kiosks and ticket offices, and cash is accepted at ticket offices. You will be required to show acceptable identification when purchasing your tickets. Personal checks are not accepted. If no other ticketing option is available, you may pay your fare to the conductor on the train. Credit cards and cash are accepted. Please see page 137 for further information.

## PASSENGER ID POLICY

Amtrak passengers are required to provide acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, whether at the station or on board the train, and while checking baggage. Valid acceptable identification includes: valid state-issued photo driver's license; state-issued photo ID for non-drivers; passport; government agency ID and other specific forms of identification. Ask agent for details.

Amtrak, in compliance with the Federal Transportation Security Administration (TSA), has a random passenger identification verification policy on board trains. Adult passengers (18 years and older) are randomly asked to produce acceptable identification by conductors on board. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

## CANCELLATIONS

Many tickets are refundable before travel begins; a refund service charge normally applies, or you may in most cases apply the value toward future travel without a service charge. Some discounted tickets are non-refundable once purchased. Sleeping accommodations cancelled fewer than 15 days prior to departure (but before actual departure) are non-refundable but the value may be applied toward future travel within one year. **If Sleeping car reservations are not cancelled prior to travel, the entire fare for all segments in that trip, even those that are not sleeper, will be forfeited entirely. Exceptions exist for late trains. Please see page 138 for further information.**

## BEFORE YOU GO

Verify your departure time: Before going to the station, it's a good idea to verify departure and arrival times for your train. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com.

## JOIN US ONLINE AT AMTRAK.COM

### Get All the Information You Need – Just Clicks Away

Amtrak.com provides you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, book your tickets and manage your account – all online. Now offering convenient one-stop shopping for rail, hotel, rental cars and more.

### Book Your Travel – Fast

Making reservations with Amtrak has never been easier. Amtrak.com has one of the most sophisticated and flexible booking engines available – and it's working 24-7 to ensure that booking your travel with Amtrak is as simple and stress-free as possible.

# HOW TO BOOK YOUR TRIP WITH AMTRAK



## Book Your Accommodation or Upgrade Your Seat

Learn more about the seating and sleeping accommodations available on your trip. You can view diagrams, take a 3D virtual tour of our rooms and get the latest, up-to-date pricing and availability information.

## Cancel Your Reservations and Get a Refund – It's Easy, Online

Need to reschedule your trip, change your reservation, cancel or get a refund? You can take care of everything online, as long as paper tickets have not yet been issued. Save yourself a phone call or a trip to the station.

## Available in Francais, Espanol and Deutsch

To better serve our passengers, complete versions of the Amtrak.com website are available in French, Spanish and German. From the drop-down menu at the top of the home page, select Francais, Espanol or Deutsch, or go to [francais.amtrak.com](http://francais.amtrak.com), [espanol.amtrak.com](http://espanol.amtrak.com) or [deutsch.amtrak.com](http://deutsch.amtrak.com) respectively. .

## On the Go with Amtrak Mobile

Connect with Amtrak.com from your BlackBerry®, Android™ or other smartphone or web-enabled mobile device and check train status, book a reservation, cancel or access your Amtrak profile. Just enter [m.amtrak.com](http://m.amtrak.com) or get the new iPhone™ app, available free through the iTunes App Store.

## Amtrak Guest Rewards. Free Travel Fast.

When you're a member of Amtrak Guest Rewards, you're on the fast track to good things. You're taking part in exclusive promotions. You're earning your way to rewards like free Amtrak travel, hotel stays, car rentals and more. So join the program that keeps you up to speed. Enroll now to begin experiencing the many benefits of Amtrak Guest Rewards. Visit [AmtrakGuestRewards.com](http://AmtrakGuestRewards.com) or call 1-800-307-5000.

## AMTRAK QUIK-TRAK™ SELF-SERVE TICKETING

### No More Waiting in Line

Skip the line and enjoy the ride. Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks give passengers convenient and easy access to Amtrak tickets. At Quik-Trak kiosks, you can purchase tickets to any city listed on the kiosk, or you may ticket any reservation previously made. One-way, round-trip and multi-ride tickets are available. If you already have a reservation, simply have your Amtrak.com confirmation page (or your reservation number and credit card) available and you may pick up your ticket promptly

### Advance Payment Option

Use your credit card to reserve and pay for your ticket online at Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL and speak with Julie, our automated phone agent, or with an Amtrak reservation agent. If you provide an email address, your confirmation and your eTicket documents will be sent to you. You may open the file containing your eTicket and print it at home, or you may display the eTicket on your smartphone if you can open the email attachment. If you have the Amtrak app on your iPhone or Android phone, you can also display the eTicket that way. If you are unable to receive and print email, make note of your reservation number, go to a Quik-Trak kiosk, and print your eTicket documents there.

### Pick Up Your Ticket

If you made your reservation at Amtrak.com, your eTicket document will be sent to the email address you gave at the time of booking. Print this at home, at the office, at your hotel, or elsewhere, and present it to the conductor on the train for scanning. If you change your reservation after printing this document, please reprint it again, if possible. At some stations where there is gate control, the gate attendant may want to see this document to make sure you are boarding the train for which you have a reservation. In many cases you can also display your eTicket on your smartphone, either as an email attachment or through the Amtrak mobile app, available on iPhones and Android phones. You may also obtain your eTicket documents at a Quik-Trak kiosk or from a station ticket agent. There are some Thruway services in the Amtrak system that still require paper value tickets and if your reservation contains one or more of those services you will need to stop by the Quik-Trak kiosk or a ticket counter to obtain them. In that case you will receive a confirmation document through email with a bar code that can be scanned at the kiosk.



### Available in Many Stations

Amtrak has almost 300 Quik-Trak kiosks available at more than 200 Amtrak stations. To learn more about Quik-Trak kiosks, including where they are available, visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com), consult our Station Location pages in this timetable or ask an Amtrak representative.



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES	AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ABBOTSFORD, WI</b> Super 29 Shell, 1210 N. Division St., Colby, 54421 (near Abbotsford)	85	ABB		<b>ASTORIA, OR</b> Transit Center, 900 Marine Dr., 97103 Shell Station Mini Mart, 95 W. Marine Dr., 97103	102	ART	
<b>ABERDEEN, MD</b> 18 E. Bel Air Ave., 21001	27-45	ABE		<b>ATASCADERO, CA</b> Transit Bus Stop, 6904 El Camino Real, 93422	102,109,111	ATA	
<b>ABSECON, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave., 08201	49	ABN		<b>ATCO, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Cooper Rd. and Raritan Ave., 08004	49	ATO	
<b>ALBANY, OR</b> 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	97,100-102	ALY		<b>ATLANTA, GA</b> 1688 Peachtree St., N.W., 30309	66	ATL	
<b>ALBANY/RENSSELAER, NY</b> 525 East St., Rensselaer, 12144	60,61,73	ALB		<b>ATLANTIC CITY, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, 1 Atlantic City Exp., 08401	49	ACY	
<b>ALBION, MI</b> 300 N. Eaton St., 49224	76	ALI		<b>ATMORE, AL</b>	*		
<b>ALBUQUERQUE, NM</b> 320 1st St., S.W., 87102	92	ABQ		<b>AUBURN, CA</b> 277 Nevada St. at Fulweiler St., 95603	113,116-121	ARN	
<b>ALDERSHOT, ON</b> 1199 Waterdown Rd., L7T 4A8	54-57,131	AST		<b>AUGUSTA, ME</b> Transportation Center, 9 Industrial Dr., 04330	46	AGM	
<b>ALDERSON, WV</b> 1 C&O Plaza (Railroad Ave. and Greenbrier St.), 24910	71	ALD		<b>AUSTIN, TX</b> 250 N. Lamar Blvd., 78703	94	AUS	
<b>ALEXANDRIA, VA</b> 110 Callahan Dr., 22301	27-45,64, 66-68,71	ALX		<b>BAKER CITY, OR</b> Baker Truck Corral, 515 Campbell St., 97814	102	BAK	
<b>ALLENSWORTH STATE PARK, CA</b> (Special stop for group travel, Palmer Ave., Earlimart, CA, 93219)		CNL		<b>BAKERSFIELD, CA</b> 601 Truxtun Ave., 93301	110-112, 114,115	BFD	
<b>ALLIANCE, OH</b> 820 E. Main St., 44601	70,72	ALC		<b>BALTIMORE, MD</b> Penn Station, 1515 N. Charles St., 21201	27-45,54-57, 60-61,64, 66-68,71,72	BAL	
<b>ALPENA, MI</b> Z's Crossroads Gas Station, 1141 US Hwy. 23 North, 49707	77	ALM		<b>BANGOR, ME</b> Transportation Center, 1039 Union St., 04401	46	BAN	
<b>ALPINE, TX</b> 102 W. Holland Ave., 79830	94,96	ALP		<b>BANGOR, MI</b> 541 Railroad St., 49013	78	BAM	
<b>ALTON, IL</b> 3400 College Ave., 62002	80,81,94	ALN		<b>BARSTOW, CA</b> 685 N. 1st Ave., 92311 1611 E. Main St., 92311	92,110 110	BAR BBS	
<b>ALTOONA, PA</b> 1231 11th Ave., 16601	50-53,70,72	ALT		<b>BATH, ME</b> Mail It 4 U, Suite 9, Coastal Plaza, 10 State Rd., 04530	46	BAT	
<b>AMHERST, MA</b> 13 Railroad St., 01002	60	AMM		<b>BATON ROUGE, LA</b> Amtrak Thruway and Greyhound bus stops, 1253 Florida Blvd., 70802	79,96	BTR	
<b>AMSTERDAM, NY</b> 466 W. Main Ave., 12010	54-57	AMS		<b>BATTLE CREEK, MI</b> 119 McCamly St. South, 49017	76,77	BTL	
<b>ANAHEIM, CA</b> 2150 E. Katella Ave., 92806	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	ANA		<b>BAY CITY, MI</b> 1124 Washington Ave., 48708	77	BCY	
<b>ANN ARBOR, MI</b> 325 Depot St., 48104	72,76,77	ARB		<b>BAY ST. LOUIS, MS</b>	*		
<b>ANNISTON, AL</b> 126 W. 4th St., 36201	66	ATN		<b>BEAUMONT, TX</b> 2555 W. Cedar St., 77704	96	BMT	
<b>ANTIOCH-PITTSBURG, CA</b> 100 I St., Antioch, 94509	114,115	ACA		<b>BEAVER DAM, WI</b> Crossroads Shell Station, 817 Park Ave., 53916	89	BVD	
<b>APPLETON, WI</b> Transit Center, 100 E Washington St., 54911	85,89	APP		<b>BECKLEY, WV</b> - See <b>PRINCE, WV</b>			
<b>ARCATA, CA</b> Transit Center, 925 E St., 95521	111	ARC		<b>BELFAST, ME</b> Shell Station, Dead River Convenience Store, 22 Belmont Ave., 04915	46	BFT	
<b>ARDMORE, OK</b> 251 E. Main St., 73401	95	ADM		<b>BELLINGHAM, WA</b> 401 Harris Ave., 98225	100,101	BEL	
<b>ARDMORE, PA</b> Station Rd. and Lancaster Ave., 19003	50-53,70	ARD		<b>BELLOWS FALLS, VT</b> 54 Depot St., 05101	60	BLF	
<b>ARKADELPHIA, AR</b> 798 S. Fifth St., 71923	94	ARK		<b>BELOIT, WI</b> - See <b>SOUTH BELOIT, IL</b>			
<b>ASHLAND, KY</b> 99 15th St., 41101	71	AKY		<b>BEND, OR</b> Hawthorne Intermodal Center, 1555 NE Forbes Rd., 97701	102	BED	
<b>ASHLAND, OR</b> Safeway Market, 585 Siskiyou Blvd., 97520	97	AHL		Riverhouse Resort, 3075 N. Business Hwy. 97, 97701	102	BDR	
<b>ASHLAND, VA</b> 112 N. Railroad Ave., 23005	27-45	ASD		334 Hawthorne Ave., 97701	102	BND	
				<b>BENSALEM, PA</b> - See <b>CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA</b>			
				<b>BENSON, AZ</b> 105 E. 4th St., 85602	94,96	BEN	

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES	AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>BENTON HARBOR, MI -</b> See ST. JOSEPH, MI				<b>BURLINGTON, IA</b>	91	BR	Wi-Fi
<b>BERKELEY, CA</b> 700 University Ave. (underneath University Ave. overpass at Fourth St.), 94710	108,109, 114-121	BKY	QR, O, &	<b>BURLINGTON, NC</b>	64,68	BNC	QR, &
<b>BERLIN, CT</b> 51 Depot Rd., Kensington, 06037	27-45,67	BER	QR, O, &	<b>BURLINGTON, VT -</b> See <b>ESSEX JUNCTION, VT</b> King Street Dock, Burlington, 05401, (10 miles from Essex Junction)	60		Wi-Fi
<b>BERLIN, NH</b> Irving Station/Circle K. Convenience Store, 318 Glen Ave., 03570	48	BIN	QR, O	<b>BURNS, OR</b> Figaro's Italian Kitchen, 63 N. Buena Vista, 97720	102	BNS	QR, O, &
<b>BIG RAPIDS, MI</b> Ferris State Fitness Center, 14342 Northland Dr., 49307	77	BGP	QR, O, &	<b>BWI THURGOOD MARSHALL AIRPORT, MD</b> 7 Amtrak Way, BWI Airport, 21240	27-45,60, 67	BWI	QR, O, &, &
<b>BILOXI, MS</b>	*			<b>CABAZON, CA</b> Morongo Casino Resort & Spa, 49500 Seminole Dr., 92230	110,125	CBZ	QR, O
<b>BINGEN-WHITE SALMON, WA</b> Hwy. 14 and Walnut St., Bingen, 98605	88,104	BNG	QR, O, &	<b>CADILLAC, MI</b> Wexford Transit Office, 951 Casa Rd., 49601	77	CLC	QR, O, &
<b>BIRMINGHAM, AL</b> 1819 Morris Ave., 35203	66	BHM	QR, O, &	<b>CAMARILLO, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 30 Lewis Rd., 93010	108,109, 124-127	CML	QR, O, &
<b>BIRMINGHAM, MI</b> 449 S. Eton St., 48009	76	BMM	QR, O	<b>CAMBRIDGE, MD</b> Hyatt Regency Chesapeake Bay Resort, 100 Heron Blvd., 21613	29,37	CDE	QR, O
<b>BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL</b> 11 Uptown Circle, Normal, 61761	83,94	BNL	QR, O, &	<b>CAMDEN, SC</b> 1060 W. Dekalb St., US 1/601, 29020	64	CAM	QR, O
<b>BOISE, ID</b> 1212 W. Bannock St., 83702	90,102,104	BOI	QR, O	<b>CAMDEN/ROCKPORT, ME</b> Maritime Farms, 20 Commercial St., 04856	46	CDN	QR, O
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> Back Bay Station, 145 Dartmouth St., 02116	27-45,64,67, 73	BBY	QR, O, &	<b>CAMP VERDE, AZ</b> Chevron Station, 1850 Camp Verde-Bridgeport Hwy., (AZ Hwy. 260), 86322	93	CVD	QR, O
North Station, 100 Legends Way, 126 Causeway St., Bank North Garden, 02114	46,47	BON	QR, O, &	<b>CANNON BEACH, OR</b> Sunset Empire Transp. Bus Stop across from Family Market, 1170 Hemlock St., 97110	102	CBO	QR, O, &
South Station, 2 South Station, Summer St. and Atlantic Ave., 02110	27-46,48,64, 67,73	BOS	QR, O, &	<b>CARBONDALE, IL</b> 401 S. Illinois St., 62901	79	CDL	QR, O, &
Rt. 128 - See Page 19				<b>CARLINVILLE, IL</b> 128 Alton Rd., 62626	80,81,94	CRV	QR, O, &
<b>BRADENTON, FL</b> Manatee County Courthouse, 1115 Manatee Ave., W., 34205	65	BDT	QR, O, &	<b>CARMEL, CA</b> Chevron Station/Mart, 3645 Rio Rd., 93923	97	CRM	QR, O, &
<b>BRATTLEBORO, VT</b> 10 Vernon Rd., 05301	60	BRA	QR, O	<b>CARPINTERIA, CA</b> 475 Linden at Fifth St., 93013	108,109,111, 124-127	CPN	QR, O, &
<b>BREWSTER, WA</b> Triangle Shell, 405 Hwy. 97, 98812	89	BWW	QR, O	<b>CARY, NC</b> 211 N. Academy St., 27511	64,68	CYN	QR, O, &
<b>BRIDGEPORT, CT</b> Metro-North Station, 525 Water St., 06604	27-45,67	BRP	QR, O, &	<b>CASTLETON, VT</b> Castleton Depot, 266 Main St., 05735	61	CNV	QR, O
<b>BROOKHAVEN, MS</b> Godbold Transportation Center, 440 N. Railroad Ave., 39601	79	BRH	QR, O, &	<b>CAVE JUNCTION, OR</b> 406 Redwood Coast Hwy., Junction Inn, 97523	97	CVJ	QR, O
<b>BROOKINGS, OR</b> 624 Railroad St., 97415	97	BKO	QR, O, &	<b>CENTRALIA, IL</b> 110 S. Oak at Broadway, 62801	79	CEN	QR, O, &
<b>BROWNING, MT</b> (Winter Only) Heart Butte and Depot Rds., 59417	88	BRO	QR, O	<b>CENTRALIA, WA</b> 210 Railroad Ave., 98531	97,100,101, 104	CTL	QR, O, &
<b>BRUNSWICK-BOWDOIN COLLEGE, ME</b> Bowdoin College, Campus Bus Stop at Druckenmiller Hall, Sills Rd., 04011	46	BWC	QR, O	<b>CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL</b> 45 E. University Ave., 2nd floor, Champaign, 61820	79,83	CHM	QR, O, &
<b>BRUNSWICK, ME</b> Brunswick Visitors' Center, 16 Station Ave., 04011	46,47	BRK	QR, O, &	<b>CHARLESTON, SC</b> 4565 Gaynor Ave., North Charleston, 29405	64	CHS	QR, O, &
<b>BRYAN, OH</b> Page and Lynn Sts., 43506	73	BYN	QR, O, &	<b>CHARLESTON, WV</b> 350 MacCorkle Ave., S.E., Rt. 61, 25314	71	CHW	QR, O, &
<b>BUELLTON, CA</b> Burger King, 238 E. Hwy. 246, 93427	108,109,117, 124-127	BUL	QR, O, &	<b>CHARLEVOIX, MI</b> Beaver Island Boat Co. Ferry Terminal, 103 Bridge Park Dr., 49720	77	CHL	QR, O, &
<b>BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY</b> 55 Dick Rd., Depew, 14043	54-57,73	BUF	QR, O, &	<b>CHARLOTTE, NC</b> 1914 N. Tryon St., US 29, 28206	64,66,68	CLT	QR, O, &
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST, NY</b> 75 Exchange St., 14203	54-57	BFX	QR, O, &				
<b>BURBANK-BOB HOPE AIRPORT, CA</b> 3750 Empire Ave., 91505	108-110,114, 115,124-127	BUR	QR, O, &				
<b>BURKE CENTRE, VA</b> 10399 Premier Ct., 22015	67	BCV	QR, O				

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

● Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

● Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

● Wi-Fi available on train

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page 9

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES	AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA</b> 810 W. Main St., Bus. US 250, 22903	49,64,66,67, 71,72	CVS	🕒 🚅 🚐 ● 🛋️	<b>CONNERSVILLE, IN</b> 1012 Eastern Ave., 47331	71	COI	🕒 ○
<b>CHATSWORTH, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 10040 Old Depot Plaza Rd., 91311	108,109, 124-127	CWT	🕒 🚅 ○ 🚧	<b>CONWAY, NH</b> First Stop Market & Deli, 13 W. Main St., 03818	48	CAY	🕒 ○
<b>CHEBOYGAN, MI</b> Fleetwood Inn & Suites, 889 South Main St., 49721	77	CHB	🕒 ○	<b>COOS BAY, OR</b> Porter Stage Lines Bus Station, 126 Market St., 97420	102	CBY	🕒 ○
<b>CHEMULST, OR</b> 2nd St. and Depot St., off Hwy. 97, (center of town), 97731	97,102	CMO	🕒 🚅 ○ 🚧	<b>CORCORAN, CA</b> 1099 Otis and Whitney Aves., 93212	114,115	COC	🕒 🚅 ○ 🚧
<b>CHERRY HILL, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Cornell Ave. and W. Marlton Pike, 08002	49	CRH	🕒 ○	<b>CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA (Bensalem)</b> 700 Station Ave. (Station and Railroad Aves.), 19020	27-45,50-53	CWH	🕒 ○ 🚧
<b>CHEWELAH, WA</b> Bus shelter next to Safeway, 10 W. Coluille Ave., 99109	102	CWL	🕒 ○	<b>CORVALLIS, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 153 N.W. 4th Ave., 97330	102	CVI	🕒 ○ 🚧
<b>CHICAGO, IL</b> Union Station, 225 S. Canal St., 60606	70-73,76, 78-84,88,91, 92,94	CHI	🕒 🚅 🚐 🚧 ● 🛋️	<b>CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN</b> Spring and Green Sts., 47933	71	CRF	🕒 ✨ ○ 🚧
<b>CHICO, CA</b> 450 Orange St., 95928	97,110	CIC	🕒 🚅 ○ 🚧	<b>CRESCENT CITY, CA</b> Cultural Center, 1001 Front St., 95531	97	CRC	🕒 ○ 🚧
<b>CHIPLEY, FL</b>	*			<b>CRESTON, IA</b> Pine and Adams Aves., 50891	91	CRN	🕒 ○ 🚧
<b>CINCINNATI, OH</b> Union Terminal, 1301 Western Ave., 45203	71	CIN	🕒 ● 🛋️	<b>CRESTVIEW, FL</b>	*		
<b>CLAREMONT, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 200 W. First St., 91711	110	CLM	🕒 ○ 🚧	<b>CROTON-HARMON, NY</b> 1 Croton Point Ave., Croton-on-Hudson, 10520	54-57,60,61, 73	CRT	🕒 🚅 ● 🚧
<b>CLAREMONT, NH</b> Plains Rd. and Maple Ave., 03743	60	CLA	🕒 ○	<b>CULPEPER, VA</b> 109 S. Commerce St., 22701	66,67,71	CLP	🕒 ○ 🚧
<b>CLEARWATER, FL</b> - See <b>PINELLAS PARK, FL</b> and <b>ST. PETERSBURG, FL</b>				<b>CUMBERLAND, MD</b> 201 E. Harrison St., 21502	31,41,72	CUM	🕒 ○
<b>CLEBURNE, TX</b> Cleburne Intermodal Depot, 206 N. Border St., 76031	94	CBR	🕒 ○ 🚧	Allegany College Center for Continuing Education, 12401 Willowbrook Rd., SE, 21502	31,41	CUA	🕒 ○
<b>CLEMSON, SC</b> Calhoun Memorial Hwy. (US 123) and College Ave. (Rt. 133), 29631	66	CSN	🕒 ○	<b>CUT BANK, MT</b> 101 BNSF Industrial Site off Central Ave./Hwy. 213, 59427	88	CUT	🕒 ○ 🚧
<b>CLEVELAND, OH</b> Lakefront Station, 200 Cleveland Memorial Shoreway, 44114	72,73	CLE	🕒 🚅 ● 🛋️	<b>DADE CITY, FL</b> 14218 US Hwy. 98, Hwy. 98/301 Truck Route, 33525	65	DDE	🕒 ○ 🚧
<b>CLIFTON FORGE, VA</b> 400 Ridgeway St., 24422	71	CLF	🕒 ○	<b>DALLAS, TX</b> Union Station, 400 S. Houston St., 75202	94	DAL	🕒 🚅 ● 🛋️
<b>CLOVERDALE, CA</b> Cloverdale Depot, Park-N-Ride Lot, Citrus Fair and Asti Rds., 95425	111	CLV	🕒 ○ 🚧	<b>DAMARISCOTTA, ME</b> Waltz Pharmacy, 167 Main St., Bus. US 1, 04543	46	DAM	🕒 ○
<b>COATESVILLE, PA</b> Third Ave. and Fleetwood St., 19320	50-53	COT	🕒 ○	<b>DANVILLE, IL</b> BP Amoco Gas Station, 379 Lynch Rd., 61834	83	DVI	🕒 ○
<b>COEUR D'ALENE, ID</b> A&D Gas Station and Minimart, 356 E. Appleway Ave., 83814	104,105	CER	🕒 ○	<b>DANVILLE, VA</b> Danville Science Center, 677 Craghead St., 24541	66	DAN	🕒 ○ 🚧
<b>COLFAX, CA</b> 99 Railroad St. at Church St., 95713	91,113	COX	🕒 🚅 ○ 🚧	<b>DAVENPORT, IA</b> Ground Transp. Center, 304 West River Dr., 52801	83	DVP	🕒 ○
<b>COLFAX, WA</b> Ace Hardware, 610 S. Main St., 99111	104	CFX	🕒 ○	<b>DAVIS, CA</b> 840 Second St., 95616	91,97, 108-110, 114-121	DAV	🕒 🚅 ○ 🚧 ○
<b>COLORADO SPRINGS, CO</b> 120 S. Weber St., 80903	90,93	COS	🕒 ○	<b>DAYTONA BEACH, FL</b> Hilton Daytona Beach, 100 N. Atlantic Ave., Hwy. A1A, 32118	65	DYA	🕒 ○
<b>COLUMBIA, SC</b> 850 Pulaski St., 29201	64	CLB	🕒 🚅 ● 🛋️	<b>DEARBORN, MI</b> 16121 Michigan Ave., US 12, 48126	72,76,77	DER	🕒 🚅 ○ 🚧
<b>COLUMBUS, WI</b> 359 N. Ludington St., Bus. US 151, 53925	88,89	CBS	🕒 🚅 ● 🛋️	<b>DEER PARK, WA</b> Bus shelter next to Fresenius Medical-Panorama Dialysis Center, 822 S. Main St., 99006	102	DPK	🕒 ○
<b>COLVILLE, WA</b> 965 S.. Main St., 99114	102	CVL	🕒 ○	<b>DEERFIELD BEACH, FL</b> 1300 W. Hillsboro Blvd., 33442	65	DFB	🕒 ● 🛋️
<b>CONCORD, NH</b> Concord Transportation Center, 30 Stickney Ave., 03301	48	CNH	🕒 ○	<b>DEL RIO, TX</b> 100 N. Main St., 78840	94,96	DRT	🕒 ○ 🚧
<b>CONNELLSVILLE, PA</b> N. Water and W. Peach Sts., 15425	72	COV	🕒 ○	<b>DELAND, FL</b> 2491 Old New York Ave., 32720	65	DLD	🕒 🚅 ○ 🚧
				<b>DELRAY BEACH, FL</b> 345 S. Congress Ave., 33444	65	DLB	🕒 ○
				<b>DEMING, NM</b> 400 E. Railroad Ave., 88030	94,96	DEM	🕒 ✨ ○ 🚧
				<b>DENAIR, CA</b> - See <b>TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA</b>			

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES	AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>DENMARK, SC</b> 200 W. Baruch St., 29042	64	DNK		<b>EL PASO, TX</b> Union Deposit, 700 W. San Francisco St., 79901	94,96	ELP	
<b>DENVER, CO</b> 1800 21st at Wewatta Sts., 80202 Greyhound Station, 1055 19th St., 80202	90,91,93 90	DEN DEB		<b>EL PORTAL, CA</b> Yosemite View Lodge, 11136 Hwy. 140, 95318	111	EPL	
<b>DEPEW, NY</b> - See <b>BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY</b>				<b>EL SEGUNDO, CA</b> Douglas/Rosecrance Green Line Station, 700 Douglas St., 90245	110	ESG	
<b>DETROIT, MI</b> 11 W. Baltimore Ave., 48202	72,76,77	DET		<b>ELIZABETHTOWN, PA</b> S. Wilson Ave. at W. High St., 17022	50-53,70	ELT	
<b>DETROIT LAKES, MN</b> 116 Pioneer St., 56501	88	DLK		<b>ELK GROVE, CA</b> e-tran Transit Stop, front of Kelly's Express Carwash, 9180 Harbour Point Dr., 95758	110,114,115	EKG	
<b>DEVILS LAKE, ND</b> Railroad Ave. and Third St., 58301	88	DVL		<b>ELKHART, IN</b> 131 Tyler Ave., 46515	72,73	EKH	
<b>DILLON, SC</b> 100 N. Railroad Ave. at Main, 29536	64	DIL		<b>ELKO, NV</b> 1300 Water St., (Train 5); 1301 Sharps Access Rd., (Train 6), 89801	91 91	ELK	
<b>DISCOVERY BAY, WA</b> Fat Smitty's Restaurant, US 101 & Hwy. 20, 98368	102	DBY		<b>ELSIE, OR</b> Oney's Roadhouse, 43128 Hwy. 26, 97138	102	ELS	
<b>DODGE CITY, KS</b> Central Ave. and Wyatt Earp St., Bus. US 50, 67801	92	DDG		<b>ELYRIA, OH</b> 410 E. River Rd., 44035	72,73	ELY	
<b>DOVER, DE</b> Greyhound Station, 716 S. Governors Ave., 19904	49	DVR		<b>EMERYVILLE, CA</b> 5885 Horton St., 94608	91,97, 108,109, 112-121	EMY	
<b>DOVER, NH</b> 33 Chestnut St., 03820	46,47	DOV		<b>EPHRATA, WA</b> 90 Alder St., N.W., 98823 Shell Station, 1352 Basin St., S.W., 98823	88,104 104	EPH	
<b>DOWAGIAC, MI</b> 200 Depot Dr., 49047	76	DOA		<b>ERIE, PA</b> 125 W. 14th St., 16501	73	ERI	
<b>DOWNTON, PA</b> W. Lancaster and Stuart Aves., 19335	50-53,70	DOW		<b>ESCANABA, MI</b> 2901 27th Ave. N., 49837	85	EMI	
<b>DU QUOIN, IL</b> 20 N. Chestnut St., 62832	79	DQN		<b>ESSEX JUNCTION/BURLINGTON, VT</b> 29 Railroad Ave., Essex Junction, 05452	60	ESX	
<b>DUBLIN-PLEASANTON, CA</b> BART Station, 5801 Owens Dr., Pleasanton, 94588	112,113	DBP		<b>ESSEX, MT</b> Izaak Walton Inn, 290 Izaak Walton Inn Rd., 59916	88	ESM	
<b>DULUTH, MN</b> Greyhound Station, 4426 Grand Ave., 55806 Univ. of Minnesota, Student Union, 175 Kirby, 55812	89 89	DUL DUU		<b>EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR</b> 433 Willamette St., Eugene, 97401 Univ. of Oregon, Student Recreation Center, 1320 E. 15th Ave., 97402	97,100,101, 103,104 100,103	EUG	
<b>DUNKIRK, NY</b> P&G Foods, 411 Central Ave., 14048	54,56	DUK		<b>EUREKA, CA</b> Bus Stop behind Denny's, 6th and C Sts., 95501	111	EKA	
<b>DUNSMUIR, CA</b> 5750 Sacramento Ave., 96025	97	DUN		<b>EVERETT, WA</b> Intermodal Station, 3201 Smith Ave., 98201	88,100,101, 104	EV	
<b>DURAND, MI</b> 200 S. Railroad St., 48429	76	DRD		<b>EXETER, NH</b> 60 Lincoln St. at Railroad Ave., 03833	46,47	EXR	
<b>DURHAM, NC</b> 601 W. Main St., 27701	64,68	DNC		<b>EXTON, PA</b> 425 Walkertown Rd., US 30/Rt. 100 (Pottstown Pike) Interchange, 19341	50-53,70	EXT	
<b>DURHAM/UNH, NH</b> 3 Depot Rd., University of New Hampshire Campus, 03824	46,47	DHM		<b>FARGO, ND</b> 420 4th St. N., 58102	88	FAR	
<b>DWIGHT, IL</b> 119 W. Main St., 60420	80,81	DWT		<b>FAYETTEVILLE, NC</b> 472 Hay St., 28301	64	FAY	
<b>DYER, IN</b> 913 Sheffield Ave., 46311	71	DYE		<b>FILLMORE, CA</b> IHOP Restaurant, 718 W. Ventura St., 93015	111	FIL	
<b>DYERSBURG, TN</b> - See <b>NEWBERN/DYERSBURG, TN</b>				<b>FLAGSTAFF, AZ</b> 1 E. Rt. 66, 86001 KP Transportation, 880 E. Butler Ave., 86001	92,93 93	FLG FGG	
<b>EAST GLACIER PARK, MT</b> (Summer Only) 400 Hwy. 49 N., 59434	88	GPK		<b>FLINT, MI</b> 1407 S. Dort Hwy., Hwy. 54, 48503	76,77	FLN	
<b>EAST LANSING, MI</b> 1240 S. Harrison Rd., 48823	72,76,77	LNS		<b>FLORENCE, OR</b> Near Chamber of Commerce, 290 US Hwy. 101, (US 101 and 2nd St., east side), 97439	102	FRO	
<b>EASTON (Airport), MD</b> Main Terminal Bldg., 29137 Newman Rd., 21601	29,37	ESN		<b>FLORENCE (Myrtle Beach), SC</b> 805 E. Day St., 29506	64	FLO	
<b>EAU CLAIRE, WI</b> Transit Center, S. Farwell & Main Sts., 54701	85	EUC					
<b>EDMONDS, WA</b> 211 Railroad Ave., 98020	88,100-102	EDM					
<b>EFFINGHAM, IL</b> 401 W. National Ave., 62401	79	EFG					
<b>EGG HARBOR CITY, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, S. Philadelphia and Atlantic Aves., 08215	49	EGH					

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Wi-Fi available on train

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
11

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES	AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>FOND DU LAC, WI</b> Mobil Station, 976 S. Main St., Hwy. 175, 54935	85,89	FDL	 	<b>GALVESTON, TX</b> Sunset Limited, A-Z Cellular Phone/Valero Station, 3825 Broadway, Suite B, 77550	96	GLV	  
<b>FORT EDWARD-GLENS FALLS, NY</b> 70 East St. at Rogers St., Fort Edward, 12828	61	FED	 	Texas Eagle, Galveston Railroad Museum, 123 Rosenberg St. (25th St.), 77550	95	GLS	 
<b>FORT HOOD, TX</b> Copeland Soldier's Service Center, Bldg. 18010 48th St., 76544	95	FHD	 	<b>GARBERVILLE, CA</b> Waterwheel Restaurant, 924 Redwood Dr., 95542	111	GBV	  
<b>FORT LAUDERDALE, FL</b> 200 S.W. 21st Terrace, 33312	65	FTL	    	<b>GARDEN CITY, KS</b> 100 N. 7th St., 1 block south of 7th and Fulton, Bus. US 50, 67846	92	GCK	  
<b>FORT MADISON, IA</b> 1601 20th St., 52627	92	FMD	  	<b>GARIBALDI HIGHLANDS, BC</b> Greyhound Canada Bus Stop, 40446 Government Rd., VON 1T0	103	GBC	 
<b>FORT MORGAN, CO</b> S. Ensign and Main Sts., 80701	91	FMG	  	<b>GASTONIA, NC</b> 350 Hancock St., 28054	66	GAS	  
<b>FORT MYERS, FL</b> Travel Plaza, 6050 Plaza Dr., Exit 139, I-75, 33906	65	FTM	   	<b>GEARHART, OR</b> Builders Supply and Store, 4320 Hwy. 101, N., 97301	102	GHT	  
<b>FORT WORTH, TX</b> 1001 Jones St., 76102	94,95	FTW	    	<b>GILMAN, IL</b> US Hwy. 24 and W. Wenona St., 60983	79	GLM	  
<b>FORTUNA, CA</b> Pepper's Restaurant, 719 S. Fortuna Blvd., 95540	111	FTA	  	<b>GILROY, CA</b> Caltrain Station, 7250 Monterey St., 95020	117	GLY	  
<b>FOXWOODS CASINO, CT</b> Foxwoods Resort Casino, 39 Norwich Westerley Rd., 06339	48	FOX	 	<b>GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT</b>			
<b>FRAMINGHAM, MA</b> Rt. 126 at Rt. 135, 417 Waverly St., 01702	73	FRA	 	<b>GLASGOW, MT</b> 424 1st Ave., S., 59230	88	GGW	  
<b>FRASER-WINTER PARK, CO</b> 205 Fraser Ave., Fraser, 80442	91	WIP	  	<b>GLENDALE, CA</b> Glendale Transportation Center, 400 W. Cerritos Ave., 91204			
<b>FREDERICK, MD</b> Transit Center, 100 S. East St., 21701 Airport, 1341 Hughes Ford Rd., 21705	31,41 31,41	FRC FRR	  	<b>GLENVIEW, IL</b> 1116 Depot St., 60025	108,109,114, 115,124-127	GDL	   
<b>FREDERICKSBURG, VA</b> 200 Lafayette Blvd. (Bus. US 1) at Caroline St., 22401	27-45,64,68	FBG	  	<b>GLENWOOD SPRINGS, CO</b> 413 7th St., 81601	90,91	GSC	   
<b>FREDONIA, NY</b> Williams Center Student Union, 1 State University of New York, 14063	54,56	FDN	 	<b>GOLD HILL, OR</b> Ray's Market, 868 2nd Ave., 97525	97	GHL	 
<b>FREEPORT, ME</b> 36 Depot St., 04032	46,47	FRE	   	<b>GOLDSBORO, NC</b> Gateway Transit Terminal, 1615 East Beech St., 27350	64	GBO	  
<b>FREMONT, CA</b> Centerville Capitol Trains, 37260 Fremont Blvd., 94536	108,109,112, 113,116-121	FMT	   	<b>GOLETA, CA</b> 25 S. La Patera Lane, 93117	108,109, 124-127	GTA	    
42745 Mission Blvd., Exit 16 off I-680, West side (across from McDonald's), 94538	112,113	FRT	 	<b>GOSHEN JUNCTION, CA</b> Arco Travel Plaza, 30821 Hwy. 99, Goshen, 93227	111	GSN	  
<b>FRESNO, CA</b> Santa Fe Station, 2650 Tulare St., 93721	114,115	FNO	    	<b>GRANBY, CO</b> 438 Railroad Ave., 80446	91	GRA	  
<b>FRISCO, CO</b> Frisco Transfer Center, 1010 Meadow Dr., 80443	90	FSC	 	<b>GRAND CANYON NATL. PARK, AZ</b> Grand Canyon Railroad Station, Downhill from Bright Angel Lodge, South Rim, 86023	93	GCN	  
<b>FROSTBURG, MD</b> Frostburg State Univ., Harold J. Cordts PE Center, 101 Braddock Rd., 21532	31,41	FSB	 	Maswick Lodge - near Information Center, 86023	93	GCB	 
<b>FULLERTON, CA</b> Fullerton Transportation Center, 120 E. Santa Fe Ave., 92832	92,97,108, 109,114,115, 124-127	FUL	     	<b>GRAND FORKS, ND</b> 5555 DeMers Ave., 58201	88	GFK	   
<b>FULTON, KY</b> 21 Newton Rd., 42041	79	FTN	   	<b>GRAND JUNCTION, CO</b> 339 S. First St., 81501	91	GJT	   
<b>GAINESVILLE, FL</b> 201 East University Ave., eastbound side of plaza (first bus bay), 32601	65	GNF	 	<b>GRAND RAPIDS, MI</b> 431 Wealthy St., S.W., 49503	77,78	GRR	   
<b>GAINESVILLE, GA</b> 116 Industrial Blvd., 30501	66	GNS	  	<b>GRANGEVILLE, ID</b> Zip Trip, 901 W. Main St., Hwy. 95, 83530	104	GVI	 
<b>GAINESVILLE, TX</b> 605 E. California St., 76240	95	GLE	  	<b>GRANTS PASS, OR</b> Transit Center, Grants Pass Station, 460 NE Agnes Ave., 97526	97	GTP	  
<b>GALESBURG, IL</b> Amtrak Station, 225 S. Seminary St., 61401	82,83,91,92, 95	GBB	    	<b>GRANTSVILLE, MD</b> Pilot Travel Center, 3000 Chestnut Ridge Rd., 21536	31,41	GTV	 
<b>GALLUP, NM</b> 201 E. Hwy. 66, 87301	92	GLP	  	<b>GREEN BAY, WI</b> Greyhound Bus Terminal, 800 Cedar St., 54301	85,89	GBY	 
				<b>GREEN RIVER, UT</b> 250 S. Broadway, railroad tracks and Airport Rd. (next to sheriff sub-station), 84525	91	GRI	  

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES	AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>GREENSBORO, NC</b> 236 E. Washington St., 27401	64,66,68	GRO	QR ● ✚	<b>HELPER, UT</b> 1 Depot St., 84526	91	HER	QR ○ ✚
<b>GREENSBURG, PA</b> Harrison Ave. and Seton Hill Dr., 15601	50-53,70	GNB	QR ○	<b>HEMET, CA</b> Simpson Senior Center, 305 E. Devonshire Ave., 92543	110	HMT	QR ○ ✚
<b>GREENFIELD VILLAGE, MI</b> 20900 Oakwood Blvd., 48216 Special Stop—See Note  (for Group Travel)	76	GFV	QR ○	Coco's Restaurant, 3246 W. Florida Ave., 92545	110	HET	QR ○ ✚
<b>GREENVILLE, NC</b> Greenville Area Transit Transfer Center, Second and Reed Sts., 27834	64	GRN	QR ○ ✚	<b>HERMANN, MO</b> Wharf and Gutenberg Sts., 65041	80,81	HEM	QR ○ ✚
<b>GREENVILLE, SC</b> 1120 W. Washington St., 29601	66	GRV	QR ● ✚	<b>HIGH POINT, NC</b> 100 W. High Ave., 27260	64,66,68	HPT	QR ● ✚
<b>GREENWOOD, MS</b> 506 Carrollton Ave. (Carrollton Ave. and E. Gibson St.), 38930	79	GWD	QR ○ ✚	<b>HINCKLEY, MN</b> Tobie's Restaurant, 404 Fire Monument Rd., I-35 & Hwy. 48, 55037	89	HKL	QR ○
<b>GRIMSBY, ON</b> Ontario St. and Drake Ave., L3M 3H6	54-57,131	GMS	QR ○	<b>HINTON, WV</b> Front St. and Fifth Ave., 25951	71	HIN	QR ○
<b>GROVER BEACH, CA</b> 180 W. Grand Ave., 93433	108,109,111, 117,124-127	GVB	QR ○ ✚	<b>HOLDREGE, NE</b> 100 West Ave., 68949	91	HLD	QR ○ ✚
<b>GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA</b> (See ALSO SANTA MARIA, CA) 330 Guadalupe St. (Hwy. 1), Guadalupe, 93434	108,109, 124-127	GUA	QR ○ ✚	<b>HOLLAND, MI</b> 171 Lincoln Ave., 49423	78	HOM	QR ○ ✚
<b>GULFPORT, MS</b>	*			<b>HOLLYWOOD, FL</b> 3001 Hollywood Blvd., 33021	65	HOL	QR ● ✚
<b>HAGERSTOWN, MD</b> MTA Park 'n Ride, 18306 Colonel H. K. Douglas Dr., 21740	31,41	HAG	QR ○	<b>HOMewood, IL</b> 18015 Park Ave., 60430	79	HMW	QR ●
<b>HAMLET, NC</b> 2 Main St., 28345	64	HAM	QR ○ ✚	<b>HOOD RIVER, OR</b> 114 Cascade Ave., curbside stop adjacent to the Eyeglass Store, 97031	102	HOO	QR ○
<b>HAMMOND, LA</b> 404 N.E. Railroad Ave., 70401	79	HMD	QR ● ✚	<b>HOPE, AR</b> 100 E. Division St., 71801	94	HOP	QR ○ ✚
<b>HAMMOND-WHITING, IN</b> 1135 N. Calumet Ave., Hammond, 46320	76	HMI	QR ○ ✚	<b>HOUGHTON, MI</b> Memorial Union Building (Michigan Tech), 49931	85	HGH	QR ○
<b>HAMMONTON, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Egg Harbor Rd. and Line St., 08037	49	HTN	QR ○	<b>HOUSTON, TX</b> 902 Washington Ave., 77002	95,96	HOS	QR ● ✚
<b>HANCOCK, MD</b> Hancock Truck Plaza, 434 E. Main St., 21750	31,41	HNK	QR ○	<b>HOWARD CITY, MI</b> BP Station, 130 N. Ensley St., 49329	77	HWC	QR ○ ✚
<b>HANCOCK, MI</b> Shottle Bop Liquor Store, 125 Quincy St., 49930	85	HKM	QR ○	<b>HUDSON, NY</b> 69 S. Front St., 12534	54-57,60,61,	HUD	QR ● ✚
<b>HANFORD, CA</b> 200 Santa Fe Ave. #A, 93230	111,114,115	HNF	QR ○ ✚	<b>HUNTINGDON, PA</b> 4th and Allegheny Sts., 16652	50-53,70	HGD	QR ○
<b>HARPERS FERRY, WV</b> Potomac and Shenandoah Sts., 25425	72	HFY	QR ○	<b>HUNTINGTON, WV</b> 1050 8th Ave., 25701	71	HUN	QR ● ✚
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b> 4th and Chestnut Sts., 17101	50-53,70,72	HAR	QR ● ✚	<b>HUTCHINSON, KS</b> N. Walnut St. and E. 3rd Ave., 67501	92	HUT	QR ○ ✚
<b>HARTFORD, CT</b> One Union Place, 06103	27-45,67	HFD	QR ● ✚	<b>INDEPENDENCE, MO</b> 600 S. Grand Ave., 64050	80,81	IDP	QR ○
<b>HASTINGS, NE</b> 501 W. First St., 68901	91	HAS	QR ● ✚	<b>INDIANAPOLIS, IN</b> 350 S. Illinois St., 46225	71,72,83	IND	QR ○ ✚
<b>HATTIESBURG, MS</b> 308 Newman St., 39401	66	HBG	QR ○ ✚	<b>INDIO, CA</b> Behind Denny's Restaurant, northeast corner, Hwy. 111 at Monroe St., 92201	110,125	IDO	QR ○ ✚
<b>HAVERHILL, MA</b> Washington St. at Railroad Square, 01832	46,47	HHL	QR ○ ✚	<b>IRVINE, CA</b> Transportation Center, 15215 Barranca Pkwy., 92618	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	IRV	QR ○ ✚
<b>HAVLOCK, NC</b> Tourism and Event Center, 201 Tourist Center Dr., 28532	64	HVL	QR ○ ✚	<b>ISLETON, CA</b> Delta Breeze Transit Stop, 100 2nd St., 95641	123	ISE	QR ○
<b>HAVRE, MT</b> 235 Main St., 59501	88	HAV	QR ● ✚	<b>JACKSON, MI</b> 501 E. Michigan Ave., 49201	76	JXN	QR ○ ✚
<b>HAYWARD, CA</b> 22555 Meekland Ave., 94541	108,109, 116-121	HAY	QR ○ ✚	<b>JACKSON, MS</b> 300 W. Capitol St., 39201	79	JAN	QR ● ✚
<b>HAZLEHURST, MS</b> N. Ragsdale Ave. and E. Conway St., 39083	79	HAZ	QR ○ ✚	<b>JACKSONVILLE, FL</b> 3570 Clifford Lane, 32209	65,72,96	JAX	QR ● ✚
<b>HEALDSBURG, CA</b> Singletree Inn, 165 Healdsburg Ave., 95448	111	HEA	QR ○ ✚	<b>JACKSONVILLE, NC</b> Next to Hess Gas Station, 850 New Bridge St., 28540	64	JNC	QR ○ ✚
● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures				<b>JAMESTOWN, NY</b> US News Agency, 111 W. Third St., 14701	54,56	JMN	QR ○
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train				<b>JANESVILLE, WI</b> Bus Station, 3120 N. Pontiac Dr., 53545	83	JVL	QR ○
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible				 Wi-Fi available on train			
* The <i>Sunset Limited</i> service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.				<b>Details about services, see pages 131-144</b>			

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

 Wi-Fi available on train

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES	AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>JEFFERSON CITY, MO</b> 101 Jefferson St., 65101	79-81	JEF	  	<b>LA GRANGE ROAD, IL</b> 25 W. Burlington Ave., La Grange, 60525	82	LAG	 
<b>JESUP, GA</b> 176 N.W. Broad St., 31545	64	JSP	 	<b>LA JUNTA, CO</b> 1 W. First St. (US 50) at Colorado St., 81050	92	LAJ	  
<b>JOHNSTOWN, PA</b> 47 Walnut St., 15901	50-53,70,72	JST	   	<b>LA PINE, OR</b> Shell Station, 16515 Reed Rd. at Hwy. 97, 97739	102	LPN	  
<b>JOLIET, IL</b> Union Station, 50 E. Jefferson St., 60431	80,81,94	JOL	   	<b>LA PLATA, MO</b> 535 N. Owensby St., BNSF Railroad, 63549	92	LAP	 
<b>JUNE LAKE, CA</b> June Lake Ski Area, Parking Lot, 95529 (Seasonal)	111	JNL	 	<b>LA QUINTA, CA</b> SunLine Transit Stop, next to Eisenhower Occupational Health Services, 78822 Hwy. 111, 92253	110,125	LQT	 
<b>KALAMAZOO, MI</b> 459 N. Burdick St., 49007	76,77	KAL	   	<b>LAFAYETTE, IN</b> 200 N. 2nd St., 47901	71	LAF	  
<b>KANKAKEE, IL</b> 199 S. East Ave., 60901	79	KKI	 	<b>LAFAYETTE, LA</b> 133 E. Grant St., 70501	96	LFT	 
<b>KANNAPOLIS, NC</b> 201 S. Main, 28081	64,68	KAN	  	<b>LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 28200 Forbes Rd., 92677	124-127	LNL	 
<b>KANSAS CITY, MO</b> Union Station, Suite 160, 30 W. Pershing Rd., 64108	79-81,92	KCY	   	<b>LAKE CHARLES, LA</b> 100 Ryan St., 70601	96	LCH	 
<b>KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA</b> 501 S. First St., Kelso, 98626	97,100,101,104	KEL	   	<b>LAKE CITY, FL</b> * High Peaks Resort, 2384 Saranac Ave., 12946	60	LPD	
<b>KENT ISLAND, MD</b> 3206 Main St., Hilton Garden Inn, Grasonville, 21638	29,37	KNT	 	<b>LAKE PLACID, NY</b> 600 E. Main St., Bus. US 92/98, 33801	65	LKL	  
<b>KETTLE FALLS, WA</b> Chamber of Commerce Visitor's Center, 365 W. Third Ave., 99141	102	KTF	 	<b>LAMAR, CO</b> Main (US 50/287) and Beech Sts., 81052	92	LMR	 
<b>KETTLEMAN CITY, CA</b> Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 3300 Hubert Way, I-5 at Hwy. 41, 93239	111	KTC	 	<b>LAMY, NM</b> Santa Fe County Rd. 33 and 152 Old Lamy Trail, 87540	92,93	LMY	  
<b>KEWANEE, IL</b> 210 W. Third St. at Tremont, 61443	82	KEE	  	<b>LANCASTER, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 44812 Sierra Hwy., 93534	110	LCS	 
<b>KILLEEN, TX</b> Arrow Trailways Bus Station, 200 E. Avenue C, 76541	95	KIL	 	<b>LANCASTER, PA</b> 53 McGovern Ave., 17602	50-53,70,72	LNC	  
<b>KING CITY, CA</b> McDonald's, 1350 Broadway Cir. (south side of parking lot), 93930	108,109,117	KGC	 	<b>LANSING, MI - See EAST LANSING, MI</b>			
<b>KINGMAN, AZ</b> 106 S. 4th St., 86401	92	KNG	  	<b>LAPEER, MI</b> 73 Howard St., 48446	76	LPE	 
<b>KINGSLEY, MI</b> Kingsley Laundromat, 119 E. Main St. (Hwy. 113), 49649	77	KGS	 	<b>LAS VEGAS, NM</b> Railroad and Lincoln Sts., 87701	92	LSV	  
<b>KINGSTON, NY - See RHINECLIFF, NY</b>				<b>LAS VEGAS, NV</b> Greyhound Station, 200 S. Main St., 89101	90,93,110	LVS	
<b>KINGSTON, RI</b> 1 Railroad Ave., West Kingston, 02892	27-45,67	KIN	   	<b>LAS VEGAS INTL. AIRPORT, NV</b> McCarran Intl. Airport, Charter Bus Area, 5757 Wayne Newton Blvd., 89111	89	LAS	 
<b>KINGSTON, WA</b> Kingston Ferry Terminal, 11264 State Rt. 104, 98346	102	KGT	 	<b>LATHROP-MANTECA, CA</b> 17800 Shideler Pkwy., Manteca, 95330	112,113	LTM	
<b>KINGSTREE, SC</b> 101 E. Main St., Rt. 261, 29556	64	KTR	 	<b>LATROBE, PA</b> 329 McKinley Ave., 15650	50-53,70	LAB	 
<b>KINSTON, NC</b> Visitor and Information Center, 101 East New Bern Rd., 28504	64	KNC	 	<b>LAUGHLIN, NV (Needles)</b> Tropicana Express Hotel & Casino, 2121 S. Casino Dr., 89029	93	LNV	
<b>KIRKWOOD, MO</b> 110 W. Argonne Dr., 63122	80,81	KWD	   	<b>LAUREL, MS</b> 230 N. Maple St., 39440	66	LAU	 
<b>KISSIMMEE, FL</b> 111 Dakin Ave., 34741	65	KIS	   	<b>LAWRENCE, KS</b> 413 E. 7th St., 66044	92	LRC	 
<b>KLAMATH FALLS, OR</b> 1600 Oak Ave., 97601	97,103	KFS	   	<b>LAYTONVILLE, CA</b> Park N Takit Market, 44900 Hwy. 101, 95454	111	LTV	 
<b>L'ANSE, MI</b> In the Minds Eye, 102 N. Main St., 49946	85	LAN	 	<b>LEAVENWORTH, WA</b> 11645 North Rd., 98826 (Icicle Station) 76 Station/Icicle Qwik Stop, 585 Hwy. 2, 84525	88,104	LWA LEV	 
<b>LA CRESCENTA, CA</b> I-210 Freeway, 3950 Lowell Ave., Honolulu and Lowell Aves., 91214	110	LCA	 	<b>LEE VININGS, CA</b> Lake View Lodge, 30 Main St., 95541 (Seasonal)	111	LVN	
<b>LA CROSSE, WI</b> 601 St. Andrew St. at Caledonia St., 54601	88	LSE	  	<b>LEE'S SUMMIT, MO</b> 217 S.W. Main St., 64063	80,81	LEE	 
<b>LA GRANDE, OR</b> La Grande Greyhound Station, 2204 E. Penn Ave., 97850	102	LAE	 	<b>LEGGETT, CA</b> Price's Peg House Store, 69501 Hwy. 101, N., 95585	111	LEG	 

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES	AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>LEMOORE, CA</b> Chamber of Commerce, 300 E. St., 93245 Naval Air Station, Main Gate, Hwy. 198 and 25th Ave., 93245	111	LMC	🕒 ○ ⚡	<b>MADERA, CA</b> 18770 Road 26, 93638	114,115	MDR	🕒 QR ○ ⚡
	111	LMN	🕒 ○	<b>MADISON, FL</b>	*		
<b>LEWISTON, ID</b> Shell Dyna Mart, 1920 Hwy. 128, 83501	104	LWN	🕒 ○ ⚡	<b>MADISON, WI</b> Dutch Mill Park & Ride, Hwy. 51 and E. Broadway Ave., 53716	83	SMD	🕒 ○
<b>LEWISTOWN, PA</b> 150 Helen St., near Hwy. 103 and Helen St., 17044	50-53,70	LEW	🕒 ○	University of Wisconsin, Memorial Union, 800 Langdon St., 53706	83,89	MSN	🕒 ○
<b>LIBBY, MT</b> 100 Mineral Ave., 59923	88	LIB	🕒 ○ ⚡	Truckers Inn Truck Stop, 6162 Hwy. 51, DeForest, 53532	89	MSD	🕒 ○
<b>LINCOLN, IL</b> 101 N. Chicago St. at Broadway, 62656	80,81,94	LCN	🕒 ○ ⚡	<b>MALTA, MT</b> 51 S. First St., E., 59538	88	MAL	🕒 ○ ⚡
<b>LINCOLN, NE</b> 510 N St., 68508	91	LNK	🕒 ● 🛋 ⚡	<b>MALVERN, AR</b> 200 E. First St., 72104	94	MVN	🕒 ✨ ○ ⚡
<b>LINCOLN, NH</b> Munce's Konvenience Store/Sunoco Station, 36 Main St., 03251	48	LNN	🕒 ○	<b>MAMMOTH LAKES, CA</b> Mammoth Mountain Inn, 1 Minaret Rd., (Seasonal)	111	MMK	🕒 ○
<b>LINCOLNVILLE, ME</b> US Post Office, 2512 Atlantic Hwy., Flag Stop, 04849	46	LCV	🕒 ○	<b>MANASSAS, VA</b> 9431 West St., 20110	66,67,71	MSS	🕒 ○
<b>LINDENWOLD, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit & PATCO Station, Station Ave. and White Horse Pike, W., US 30, 08083	49	LDW	🕒 ○	<b>MANCHESTER, NH</b> 119 Canal St., Manchester Transportation Center, 03101	48	MHT	🕒 ○
<b>LITTLE ROCK, AR</b> Union Station, 1400 W. Markham St., 72201	94	LRK	🕒 ● 🛋 ⚡	<b>MANITOWOC, WI</b> Manitowoc Shell, 1701 S. 41st St., 54220	85	MTC	🕒 ○
<b>LITTEROCK, CA</b> Chevron Station, 7225 Pearlblossom Hwy., 93543	110	LTR	🕒 ○	<b>MANNING, OR</b> East of Dairy Queen, 47000 Hwy. 26, 97106	102	MNI	🕒 ○
<b>LITTLETON, NH</b> Irving Gas Station, 336 Cottage St., 03561	48	LTL	🕒 ○	<b>MANTON, MI</b> Shell Station, 102 S. Michigan Ave., 49663	77	MTO	🕒 ○
<b>LIVERMORE, CA</b> ACE Station, 575 S. Vasco Rd., 94550 Transit Center, 2500 Railroad Ave., near First St., 94550	112,113 112,113	VAS LIV	🕒 ○ ⚡	<b>MARCELINE, MO</b> (Special stop for group travel only), 120 E. Sante Fe St., 64658		MAR	🕒 ✨ ○
<b>LODI, CA</b> Transit Center, 24 S. Sacramento St., 95240	110,114,115	LOD	🕒 QR ○ ⚡	<b>MARICOPA, AZ</b> 19427 N. John Wayne Pkwy., 85139	94,96	MRC	🕒 ● 🛋 ⚡
<b>LOMPOC, CA</b> Lompoc Visitors Center, 111 S. I St., 93436	108,109, 124-127	LOM	🕒 ○ ⚡	<b>MARINETTE, WI</b> Marinette Shell/Taco Bell, W. 1390 Old Peshtigo Rd., 54143	85	MWI	🕒 ○
<b>LOMPOC-SURF STATION, CA</b> Ocean Ave. and Park Rd., Surf, 93437	108,109, 124-127	LPS	🕒 ○	<b>MARIPOSA, CA</b> Midtown Stop, 5158 State Hwy. 140 at Hwy. 49, (at 7th St.), 95338	111	MRM	🕒 ○
				Park & Ride, 4974 Joe Howard St., 95338	111	MRP	🕒 ○
<b>LONG BEACH, CA</b> 1146 Queens Way, next to Queen Mary Catalina Ferry Terminal, 90802 Denny's Restaurant, 601 Long Beach Blvd., 90802	112,127 112,127	LBQ LBC	🕒 ○ ⚡	<b>MARQUETTE, MI</b> Marquette Transit Authority, 1325 Commerce Dr., 49855	85	MQT	🕒 ○
<b>LONGVIEW, TX</b> 905 Pacific Ave., 75602	94,95	LVW	🕒 ○ ● 🛋 ⚡	<b>MARSHALL, TX</b> 800 N. Washington St., 75670	94	MHL	🕒 ● ⚡
<b>LONGVIEW, WA - See KELSO-</b> <b>LONGVIEW, WA</b>				<b>MARTINEZ, CA</b> 601 Marina Vista Ave., 94553	91,97,108, 109,111, 114-121	MTZ	🕒 QR ○ ●
<b>LOON LAKE, WA</b> Dinner Bell Restaurant, State Hwy. 292 and Colville Rd., 99148	102	LLK	🕒 ○	<b>MARTINSBURG, WV</b> 229 E. Martin St., 25401	72	MRB	🕒 QR ○ ⚡
<b>LORDSBURG, NM</b> Center St. and E. Motel Dr., 88045	94,96	LDB	🕒 ✨ ○ ⚡	<b>MARYSVILLE, CA</b> Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop, 1 St. between 8th and 9th, near the Yuba County Government Ctr., 95901	110	MRV	🕒 ○
<b>LORTON, VA</b> (Auto Train Terminal) 8006 Lorton Rd. (I-95 Exit 163), 22079	63	LOR	🕒 ● ⚡	<b>MATTOON, IL</b> 1718 Broadway Ave., 61938	79	MAT	🕒 ○
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> Union Station, 800 N. Alameda St., 90012	92-94,96,97, 108,109,112, 114,115, 124-127	LAX	🕒 QR ○ ✨	<b>MAYSVILLE, KY</b> W. Front and Rosemary Clooney Sts., 41056	71	MAY	🕒 ○ ⚡
<b>LOUISVILLE, KY</b> Greyhound Station, 720 W. Muhammad Ali Blvd., 40203	72	LVL	🕒 ○	<b>MCCALL, ID</b> Jim's Grocery Store, 147 N. Third St., Hwy. 55, 83638	104	MCA	🕒 ○
<b>LYNCHBURG, VA</b> 825 Kemper St., 24501	66,67	LYH	🕒 QR ○ 🛋 ⚡	<b>MCCOMB, MS</b> 114 N.E. Railroad Ave., 39648	79	MCB	🕒 ✨ ○ ⚡
<b>MACKINAW CITY, MI</b> Village City Hall, 102 S. Huron Ave., 49701	77	MAK	🕒 ○	<b>MCCOOK, NE</b> 101 Norris Ave., 69001	91	MCK	🕒 ○ ⚡
<b>MACOMB, IL</b> Travel Center, 120 E. Calhoun St., 61455	82	MAC	🕒 ○	<b>MCGREGOR, TX</b> (Waco/Crawford) One Amtrak Blvd., 76657	94	MCG	🕒 ○ ⚡
				<b>MCKINLEYVILLE, CA</b> Arcata Airport Terminal, 3561 Boeing Ave., 95519	111	MKV	🕒 ○ ⚡

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or  
may not be open for all train departures

🕒 Station wheelchair accessible; no  
barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible;  
not all station facilities accessible

● Wi-Fi available on train

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
15

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES	AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>MEDFORD, OR</b> Rogue Valley Transportation District (RVTD), 200 S. Front St. at E. 9th St., 97501	97	MFR	   	<b>MONTREAL, QC</b> Central Station, 895 rue de la Gauchetiere ouest, H3B 4G1	60,130,131	MTR	    
<b>MEMPHIS, TN</b> Central Station, 545 S. Main St., 38103	79	MEM	   	<b>MOREHEAD CITY, NC</b> 1001 Arendell St., 28557	64	MHD	  
<b>MENDOTA, IL</b> 783 Main St., 61342	82,92	MDT	  	<b>MOORPARK, CA</b> Amtrak/Metrolink Station, 300 High St., 93021	108,109,124-127	MPK	  
<b>MENOMONIE, WI</b> UW-Stout Memorial Student Center, 302 10th Ave. E, 54751	85	MNM	 	<b>MORENO VALLEY, CA</b> RTA Bus Stop at curb, 2650 E. Alessandro Blvd., 92508	110	MOV	 
<b>MERCED, CA</b> 324 W. 24th St., 95340	111,114,115	MCD	    	<b>MORGAN HILL, CA</b> Caltrain Station, 17300 Depot St., 95037	114	MHC	 
<b>MERIDEN, CT</b> (Open Mo-Fr) 60 State St., 06450	27-45,67	MDN	  	<b>MOSCOW, ID</b> Northwestern Trailways bus stop, Royal Motor Inn, 120 W. 6th St., 83843	104	MOC	 
<b>MERIDIAN, MS</b> Union Station, 1901 Front St., 39301	66	MEI	  	<b>MOSES LAKE, WA</b> Ernie's Truck Stop, Chevron Station, 1810 E. Kittleson Rd., 98837	104	MLK	 
<b>METROPARK, NJ</b> 100 Middlesex-Essex Turnpike, Iselin (Garden State Pkwy. Exit 131), 08830	27-45,50-53,67	MET	   	<b>MOSINEE, WI</b> Central Wisconsin Airport, 200 CWA Dr., 54455	85	MSI	  
<b>MICHIGAN CITY, IN</b> 100 Washington St., 46360	76	MCI	 	<b>MOUNT JOY, PA</b> E. Henry and N. Market Sts., 17552	50-53	MJY	 
<b>MIDDLETOWN, PA</b> Union and Mill Sts., 17057	50-53	MID	 	<b>MOUNT PLEASANT, IA</b> 418 N. Adams St., 52641	91	MTP	  
<b>MIDPINES, CA</b> Yosemite Bug Youth Hostel, 6979 Hwy. 140 and Hostel Rd., 95345	111	MDP	 	<b>MOUNT VERNON, WA</b> Skagit Transportation Center, 105 E. Kincaid St., 98273	100,101	MVW	    
<b>MILWAUKEE, WI</b> 433 W. St. Paul Ave., 53203	84,85,88	MKE	    	<b>MYSTIC, CT</b> 2 Roosevelt Ave., US 1, 06355	27-45	MYS	 
<b>MILWAUKEE AIRPORT</b> Rail Station, WI General Mitchell Intl. Airport, 5601 S. 6th St. at Airport Spur Freeway, 53221	84	MKA	   	<b>NACOGDOCHES, TX</b> Exxon Gas Station, 9855 U.S. Hwy. 259 N., 75965	95	NCG	 
<b>MINEOLA, TX</b> 115 E. Front St., 75773	94	MIN	   	<b>NAMPA, ID</b> Greyhound Station, 3116 Garrity Blvd., Suite 11, 83651	102	NAM	 
<b>MINNEAPOLIS, MN</b> - See <b>ST. PAUL/ MINNEAPOLIS, MN</b>				<b>NANAIMO, BC</b> Greyhound Canada Station, 1 N. Terminal Ave., V9R 5R4	99	NNI	 
<b>MINOT, ND</b> 400 First Ave., S.W., 58701	88	MOT	  	<b>NAPA, CA</b> Soscol Gateway Transit Center, 625 Burnell St., 94559	111	NAP	  
<b>MISSION-VIEJO, CA</b> - See <b>LAGUNA-NIGUEL, CA</b>				<b>NAPERVILLE, IL</b> 105 E. 4th Ave., (corner of 4th Ave. and Ellsworth St.), 60540	82,91,92	NPV	   
<b>MOBILE, AL</b>	*			<b>NASHUA, NH</b> Transportation Center, 8 N. Southwood Dr., 03064	48	NSH	 
<b>MODESTO, CA</b> 1700 Held Dr., 95355	114,115	MOD	   	<b>NECANICUM JUNCTION, OR</b> US 26, 100 feet east of Hwy. 53, 97301	102	NCM	 
<b>MOJAVE, CA</b> Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 15900 Sierra Hwy., 93501	110	MOJ	  	<b>NEEDLES, CA</b> 900 Front St., 92363	92	NDL	  
<b>MOLINE, IL</b> Centre Station, 1200 River Dr., 61265	83	MLI	 	<b>NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, French and Albany Sts., 08901	27-45,50-53	NBK	  
<b>MONROE, WA</b> Westbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, next to Shell Station/Red Barn store, 19721 U.S. Hwy. 2, 98272 Eastbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, next to Grocery Outlet, 19746 U.S. Hwy. 2, 98272	104	MEW	 	<b>NEW BUFFALO, MI</b> 226 N. Whitaker St., 49117	76	NBU	 
	104	MEE	 	<b>NEW CARROLLTON, MD</b> Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 4300 Garden City Dr., 20785	27-45,60,67	NCR	   
<b>MONTEREY, CA</b> Monterey Bay Aquarium, Monterey-Salinas bus stop, 866 Cannery Row, 93940 Hyatt Regency, 1 Old Golf Course Rd., 93940 Monterey Marriott, 350 Calle Principal, 93940 Transit Plaza, 500 Tyler St. (corner of E. Pearl and Tyler Sts.), 93940 Travellodge/Casa Munras, Casa Munras Garden Hotel, 675 Munras St., 93940	97	MYA	  	<b>NEW HAMPTON, NH</b> Munce's Konvenience Store/Citco Gas Station, 325 Rt. 104, 03256	48	NHN	 
	97	MYH	  	<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b> Union Station, 50 Union Ave., 06519	27-45,67	NHV	   
	97	MYM	  	<b>NEW IBERIA, LA</b> W. Washington St. (railroad tracks, downtown), 70560	96	NIB	  
	97	MRY	  	<b>NEW LONDON, CT</b> Union Station, 27 Water St., 06320	27-45,48,67	NLC	   
	97	MYT	  	<b>NEW ORLEANS, LA</b> 1001 Loyola Ave., 70113	66,79,96	NOL	    
	60	MPR	  	<b>NEW ROCHELLE, NY</b> Metro-North Station, 1 Railroad Plaza, 10801	27-45,67	NRO	  

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES	AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> (See Page 133 for Amtrak) Express Details) Penn Station, Station, 8th Ave. and W. 31st and 33rd Sts., 10001	27-45,50-57, 60,61,64, 66-68,71-73	NYP	QR ● ✉️ ⚡	<b>OKANOGAN, WA</b> Okanogan County Community Action Council, 424 Second Ave., South, 98840	89	OGW	QR ○
<b>NEWARK, DE</b> 429 S. College Ave., 19711	27-45	NRK	QR ○	<b>OKEECHOBEE, FL</b> 801 N. Parrott Ave., US 441, 34972	65	OKE	QR ○
<b>NEWARK, NJ</b> Penn Station, 1 Raymond Plaza West, Market St., 07102	27-45,50-57, 60,61,64, 66-68,70-72	NWK	QR ● ✉️ ⚡	<b>OKLAHOMA CITY, OK</b> 100 South E.K. Gaylord Blvd., 73102	95	OKC	QR ○ ⚡
<b>NEWARK LIBERTY INTL. AIRPORT, NJ</b> AirTrain from main airport terminal, Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, 07114	27-45,50-53, 67	EWR	QR ● ✉️ ⚡	<b>OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME</b> Chamber of Commerce, 11 First St., 04064	46,47	ORB	QR ○ ⚡
<b>NEW BERN, NC</b> Convention Center, 203 South Front St., 28560	64	NBR	QR ○ ⚡	<b>OLD SAYBROOK, CT</b> Saybrook Junction Market Place, 455 Boston Post Rd., 06475	27-45,67	OSB	QR ● ⚡
<b>NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN</b> 108 Jefferson St., Newbern, 38059	79	NBN	QR ○ ⚡	<b>OLYMPIA-LACEY, WA</b> 6600 Yelm Hwy., S.E., Lacey, 98513	97,100,101, 104	OLW	QR ○ ⚡
<b>NEWBURYPORT, MA</b> 90 Storey Ave., Rt. 113 at I-95, 01950	46	NBT	QR ○	<b>OMAHA, NE</b> 1003 S. 9th St., 68108	91	OMA	QR ● ✉️
<b>NEWHALL-SANTA CLARITA, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 24300 Railroad Ave., Santa Clarita, 91321	110	NHL	QR ○	<b>OMAK, WA</b> Shell Station/Food Mart, 800 E. Riverside Dr., 98841	89	OMW	QR ○
<b>NEWPORT, OR</b> Valley Retriever Station, 956 S.W. 10th St., 97365	102	NPO	QR ○ ⚡	<b>ONTARIO, CA</b> 198 E. Emporia St., 91764	94,96,110	ONA	QR ○ ⚡
<b>NEWPORT NEWS, VA</b> 9304 Warwick Blvd., US 60, 23601	27-45	NPN	QR ● ⚡	<b>ONTARIO, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 191 SE 3rd St., 97914	102	ONT	QR ○ ⚡
<b>NEWTON, KS</b> 414 N. Main St., Hwy. 15, 67114	92	NEW	QR ● ⚡	<b>ORANGE, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 194 N. Atchison St., 92866	124-127	OGE	QR ○ ⚡
<b>NIAGARA FALLS, NY</b> 27th St and Lockport Rd., 14305	54-57,131	NFL	QR ● ⚡	<b>OREGON CITY, OR</b> 1757 Washington St., 97045	100,101,104	ORC	QR ○ ⚡
<b>NIAGARA FALLS, ON</b> 4267 Bridge St., L2E 2R6	54-57,131	NFS	QR ● ⚡	<b>ORLANDO, FL</b> 1400 Sligh Blvd., 32806	65,72	ORL	QR ● ✉️ ⚡
<b>NILES, MI</b> 598 Dey St., 49120	76	NLS	QR ● ⚡	<b>ORONO, ME</b> University of Maine, Campus bus stop at Memorial Gym, 04473	46	ORO	QR ○ ⚡
<b>NORFOLK, VA</b> 280 Park Ave., 23504	27-45	NFK	QR ○	<b>OROVILLE, CA</b> Park-N-Ride, Grande Ave. and Hwy. 70, 95965	110	ORV	QR ○ ⚡
<b>NORMAL, IL - See BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL</b>				<b>OSCEOLA, IA</b> Main (US 69) and E. Clay Sts., 50213	91	OSC	QR ○ ⚡
<b>NORMAN, OK</b> 200 S. Jones Ave., 73069	95	NOR	QR ○ ⚡	<b>OSHKOSH, WI</b> Wittman Regional Airport Terminal, 525 W. 20th Ave., 54902	85,89	OSH	QR ○
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b> Jack London Square, 245 Second St., 94607	91,97,108, 109,112-121	OKJ	QR ● ✉️ ○	Univ. of Wisconsin, Gruenhagen Conference Center, 208 Osceola St., 54901	85,89	OSU	QR ○
<b>OAKLAND COLISEUM, CA</b> 700 73rd Ave., across San Leandro Blvd. from BART Station, 94621	108,109, 116-121	OAC	QR ○ ⚡	<b>OTTUMWA, IA</b> 210 W. Main St., 52501	91	OTM	QR ● ⚡
<b>OAKVILLE, ON</b> 200 Cross Ave., L6J 2W6	54-57,131	OKL	QR ● ⚡	<b>OWOSO, MI</b> Indian Trails Bus Station, 109 Comstock St., 48867	77	OWO	QR ○ ⚡
<b>OCALA, FL</b> Central Transfer Station, 531 N.E. First Ave., 34470	65	OCA	QR ○ ⚡	<b>OXNARD, CA</b> Transportation Center, 201 E. 4th St., 93030	97,108,109, 111,124-127	OXN	QR ● ✉️ ○ ⚡
<b>OCEAN CITY, MD</b> 12848 Ocean Gateway, West Ocean City Park & Ride, 21842	29,37	OCM	QR ○	<b>PALATKA, FL</b> 220 N. 11th St., 32077	65	PAK	QR ○ ⚡
<b>OCEAN PINES, MD</b> 11011 Manklin Creek Rd., Rite Aid Pharmacy, Berlin, 21811	29,37	OPC	QR ○	<b>PALM DESERT, CA</b> SunLine Transit Stop, front of Best Buy, 44449 Town Center Way, 92260	110,125	PDC	QR ○
<b>OCEANSIDE, CA</b> Transit Center, 235 S. Tremont St., 92054	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	OSD	QR ● ✉️ ○ ⚡	<b>PALM SPRINGS, CA</b> N. Indian Canyon Dr. and Palm Springs Station Rd., 92262	94,96	PSN	QR ○ ⚡
<b>OCONTO, WI</b> Shell Gas Station, 517 Smith Ave., 54153	85	OCO	QR ○	Downtown SunLine Transit stop, 100 N. Indian Canyon Dr., 92262	110,125	PSS	QR ○
<b>OGDEN, UT</b> Greyhound Station, 2393 Wall Ave., 84401	90,102	OGD	QR ○	Airport, 3400 E. Tahquitz Canyon Way, 92262	110,125	PSP	QR ○ ⚡
<b>PALMDALE, CA</b> Palmdale Transportation Center, 39000 Clock Tower Plaza Dr., 93550							
<b>PAOLI, PA</b> Lancaster Pike and N. Valley Rd., 13 Lancaster Ave., 19301	110	PMD	QR ○ ⚡	<b>PARKESBURG, PA</b> W. First and S. Culvert Sts., 19365	50-53,70,72	PAO	QR ● ⚡
<b>PARKESBURG, PA</b> W. First and S. Culvert Sts., 19365							
<b>PARKESBURG, PA</b> W. First and S. Culvert Sts., 19365							

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

📶 Wi-Fi available on train

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
17

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES	AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>PASADENA, CA</b> Hilton Hotel, 150 S. Los Robles Ave., 91101	110	PAS	bus   	<b>PLYMOUTH, NH</b> Chase Street Market, 83 Main St., 03264	48	PMO	bus 
<b>PASCAGOULA, MS</b>	*			<b>POMONA, CA</b> 100 W. Commercial St., 91768	94,96	POS	bus  
<b>PASCO, WA</b> Intermodal Station, 535 N. First Ave., 99301	88,102,104	PSC	bus    	<b>PONTIAC, IL</b> 721 W. Washington St., 61764	80,81,94	PON	bus  
<b>PASO ROBLES, CA</b> Intermodal Station, 800 Pine St., 93446	97,108,109, 111,117	PRB	bus   	<b>PONTIAC, MI</b> Transportation Center, 51000 Woodward Ave., 48342	76	PNT	bus  
<b>PATEROS, WA</b> Chevron Station/Super Stop Convenience Store, 245 Lakeshore Dr., 98846	89	PTE	bus  	<b>POPLAR BLUFF, MO</b> 400 S. Main St., 63901	94	PBF	bus  
<b>PAULS VALLEY, OK</b> S. Santa Fe St. and E. Paul Ave., 73075	95	PVL	bus  	<b>PORT ANGELES, WA</b> City Bus Stop, SW corner Oak and Railroad, 98362	102	PRA	bus 
<b>PELLSTON, MI</b> BP Station/General Store, 45 South US Hwy. 31, 49769	77	PST	bus  	<b>PORT CHARLOTTE, FL</b> Mobil Station/7-11 Store, 909 King Hwy., off I-75 and Exit 170, 33980	65	PCH	bus   
<b>PEMBERTON, BC</b> Greyhound Canada, 7424 Frontier St., V0N 2L0	103	PBT	bus  	<b>PORT HENRY, NY</b> Senior Citizen Center, 20 Park Place, 12974	60	POH	bus 
<b>PENDLETON, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 320 Southwest Court St., 97801	102	PEN	bus  	<b>PORT HURON, MI</b> 2223 16th St., 48060	76	PTH	bus   
<b>PENSACOLA, FL</b>	*			<b>PORT KENT, NY (Seasonal Stop)</b> Hwy. 373 and Lake St., 12975 (near Burlington/Port Kent Ferry Dock)	60	PRK	bus  
<b>PEORIA, IL</b> Burlington Trailways, CityLink Transit Center, 407 S.W. Adams St., 61602	83	PIA	bus   	<b>PORT TOWNSEND, WA</b> Haines Place Park 'n Ride, 600 Haines Pl., 98368	102	PTO	bus  
<b>PERRIS, CA</b> Check with Amtrak Agent at 1-800-USA-RAIL	110	PRI	bus  	<b>PORTAGE, WI</b> 400 W. Oneida St., 53901	88,89	POG	bus   
<b>PETALUMA, CA</b> Regional Library, 100 Fairgrounds Dr., 94952	111	PTC	bus  	<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> Transportation Center, 100 Thompson's Point Rd., 04102	46,47	POR	bus   
<b>PETERSBURG, VA</b> Ettrick Station, 3516 South St., 23803	64,68	PTB	bus   	<b>PORTLAND, OR</b> Union Station, 800 N.W. 6th Ave., 97209	88,97, 100-102	PDX	bus   
<b>PETOSKEY, MI</b> The Book Stop, 301 W. Mitchell St., US 31, 49770	77	PSK	bus  	Greyhound Bus Station, 550 N.W. 6th Ave., 97209	102	PDG	bus  
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> 30th Street Station, 2955 Market St., 19104	27-45,49, 50-57,60,61, 64,66-68, 71,72	PHL	bus    	<b>PORTSMOUTH, NH</b> Transportation Center, 185 Grafton Dr., 03801	46	PTS	bus  
North Philadelphia Station, 2900 N. Broad St. and Glenwood Ave., 19132	27-45,50-53	PHN	bus  	<b>POTLATCH, ID</b> Dad's Diner, 5497 US Hwy. 95, 83855	104	PTL	bus  
<b>PHOENIX, AZ</b> Sky Harbor Airport, G.A.I.T. Desk in each baggage claim area, 3400 E. Sky Harbor Blvd., 85034	93	PHA	bus   	<b>POUGHKEEPSIE, NY</b> Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 41 Main St., 12601	54-57,60,61, 73	POU	bus   
Greyhound Station, 2115 E. Buckeye Rd., 85034	93	PHG	bus  	Whiskey Pete's Hotel/Casino, 31900 Las Vegas Blvd., S., 89019	110	PMM	bus  
Metro Center Transit Station, 9617 N. Metro Parkway West, 85023	93	PXN	bus  	<b>PRIMM, NV</b> Whiskey Pete's Hotel/Casino, 31900 Las Vegas Blvd., S., 89019	110	PMM	bus  
<b>PICAYUNE, MS</b> 200 Hwy. 11 South at Tate St., 39466	66	PIC	bus  	<b>PRINCE (Beckley), WV</b> Hwy. Rt. 41 N. and County Rd. 25, near Depot Rd., 25907	71	PRC	bus   
<b>PINELLAS PARK, FL (See CLEARWATER and ST. PETERSBURG)</b> Pinellas Park Square, 5251 110th Ave., N., Clearwater, 33760	65	STP	bus    	<b>PRINCETON, IL</b> 107 Bicentennial Dr., 61356	82,91,92	PCT	bus  
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b> 1100 Liberty Ave., 15222	50-53,70,72	PGH	bus    	<b>PRINCETON JUNCTION, NJ</b> 2 Wallace Circle, 08550	27-45,50-53	PJC	bus   
<b>PITTSFIELD, MA</b> 1 Columbus Ave. at North St. (US Hwy. 7), 01201	73	PIT	bus  	<b>PROVIDENCE, RI</b> 100 Gaspee St., 02903	27-45,67	PVD	bus    
<b>PLACERVILLE, CA</b> Transit Center, Mosquito Rd. between Locust and Clay Sts., 95667	113,117	PCV	bus  	<b>PROVO, UT</b> 300 West 600 South, 84601	90,91	PRO	bus  
<b>PLANO, IL</b> 101 West Main St. and South Center Sts., 60545	82	PLO	bus  	<b>PRUNEDALE, CA</b> Caltrans Park & Ride, Hwys. 156 and 101, 93907	107	PDL	bus  
<b>PLATTSBURGH, NY</b> Bridge and Dock Sts., 12901	60	PLB	bus  	<b>PUEBLO, CO</b> Transit Center, 123 Court St., 81003	90,93	PUB	bus  
<b>PLEASANTON, CA</b> ACE Station, 4950 Pleasanton Ave., 94566	112,113	PLS	bus  	<b>PULLMAN, WA</b> Northwestern State Line Depot, 1002 N.W. Nye St., 99163	104	PUL	bus  
<b>PLUMMER, ID</b> Warpath Smoke Shop & Trading Post, 396070 Hwy. 95, 83851	104	PLU	bus  	<b>PURCELL, OK</b> E. Main St. and N. Santa Fe Ave., 73080	95	PUR	bus  
<b>QUANTICO, VA</b> USMC Base, 550 Railroad Ave. at Potomac Ave., 22134	27-45,64,68	QAN	bus  				

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES	AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>QUINCY, IL</b> N. 30th St. and Wisman Lane, 62301	82	QCY		<b>ROCKVILLE, MD</b> Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 307 S. Stonestreet Ave., 20850	72	RKV	
<b>QUINCY, WA</b> Short Stop Gas Station, 223 F. St., SE, 98848	104	QUC		<b>ROCKY MOUNT, NC</b> 100 Coast Line St., 27804	64,68	RMT	
<b>RALEIGH, NC</b> 320 W. Cabarrus St., 27601	64,68	RGH		<b>ROHNERT PARK, CA</b> Across from Safeway, 6335 Commerce Blvd., 94928	111	RPC	
<b>RANDOLPH, VT</b> Depot Square, S. Main and Salisbury Sts., 05060	60	RPH		<b>ROME, NY</b> 6599 Martin St., 13440	54-57	ROM	
<b>RANTOUL, IL</b> W. Sangamon and N. Kentucky Aves., 61866	79	RTL		<b>ROSEVILLE, CA</b> 201 Pacific St., 95678	91,108,109, 113,116-121	RSV	
<b>RATON, NM</b> 201 S. First St. and Cook Ave., 87740	92,93	RAT		<b>ROUSES POINT, NY</b> Delaware and Pratt Sts., 12979	60	RSP	
<b>RED BLUFF, CA</b> TRAX Bus & Ride, Rio and Walnut Sts., 96080	110	RBF		<b>ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD, MA</b> 50 University Ave., 02090	27-45,64,67	RTE	
<b>RED WING, MN</b> 420 Levee St., 55066	88	RDW		<b>ROYAL OAK, MI</b> 201 S. Sherman Dr., 48069	76	ROY	
<b>REDDING, CA</b> 1620 Yuba St., 96001 RABA Intermodal Terminal, 1530 Yuba St., 96001	97 110	RDD RDR		<b>RUGBY, ND</b> 201 W. Dewey St., 58368	88	RUG	
<b>REDMOND AIRPORT, OR</b> Redmond Airport, 2300 Redmond Airport Way, 97756	102	RDM		<b>RUTLAND, VT</b> 25 Evelyn St., 05701	61	RUD	
<b>REED CITY, MI</b> McDonald's Restaurant, US 10 and 220th Ave., 49677	77	REE		<b>SACO, ME</b> Saco Island, 138 Main St., 04072	46,47	SAO	
<b>REEDSPORT, OR</b> Lion's Park, 2012 Winchester Ave., 97467	102	RPT		<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b> 401 I St., 95814	91,97, 108-110, 113-121	SAC	
<b>RENO, NV</b> 280 N. Center St./135 E. Commercial Row at Center St. and Harrah's Casino, 89501	91,113, 116-121	RNO		Bus Stop: State Capitol, 1389 10th and N. Sts., 95814	108-110, 113-121	SCS	
<b>RENSSELAER, IN</b> 619 N. Cullen St., 47978	71	REN		<b>SAGINAW, MI</b> Saginaw Bus Center, 511 Johnson St., 48607	77	SGW	
<b>RENSSELAER, NY - See ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>				<b>SALEM, OR</b> 500 13th St. S.E., 97301	97,100,101, 104 102	SLM SLG	
<b>RHINECLIFF, NY</b> Hutton and Charles Sts., Rhinecliff, 12574	54-57,60,61	RHI		<b>SALINAS, CA</b> 11 Station Place and Railroad Ave., 30 Station Place, 93901	97,108,109, 117	SNS	
<b>RICHMOND, BC</b> Sandman Signature Hotel, 10251 St. Edwards Dr., V6X 2M9	89,97,100,101	RBC		<b>SALISBURY, MD</b> Shore Transit/Tri-County office, 799 N. Salisbury Blvd., Suite 300, 21801	49	SLY	
<b>RICHMOND, CA</b> BART Station, 1700 Nevin Ave. (MacDonald Ave. and 16th St.), 94802	91,108,109, 114-121	RIC		Bayrunner Shuttle, 547 E. Riverside Dr., 21801	29,37	SLS	
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> Staples Mill Rd. Station, 7519 Staples Mill Rd., 23228 Main Street Station, 1500 E. Main St., 23219	27-45,64,68 27-45	RVR RVM		<b>SALISBURY, NC</b> 215 Depot St., 28144	64,66,68	SAL	
<b>RIO DELL-SCOTIA, CA</b> Scotia Inn, 100 Main St., 95565	111	RDS		<b>SALT LAKE CITY, UT</b> 340 South 600 West, 84101 Intermodal Hub Bus Terminal, 300 South 600 West, 84101	91 90,102	SLC SLB	
<b>RIO VISTA, CA</b> Delta Breeze Transit Stop, 28 S. Front St., 94571	123	RUT		<b>SAN ANTONIO, TX</b> 350 Hoefgen St., 78205	94,96	SAS	
<b>RITZVILLE, WA</b> Zips Drive In, 1503 S. Smitty's Blvd., 99169	104	RTZ		<b>SAN BERNARDINO, CA</b> 1170 W. 3rd St., 92410	92,110	SNB	
<b>RIVERSIDE, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 4066 Vine St., 92507	92,110,125	RIV		<b>SAN CLEMENTE, CA</b> Avenida del Mar and Avenida Victoria at San Clemente Pier, Municipal Pier, 92676	108,109, 124-127	SNP	
<b>ROCHESTER, NY</b> 320 Central Ave., 14605	54-57,73	ROC		<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> 1050 Kettner Blvd., 92101	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SAN	
<b>ROCK ISLAND, IL</b> Augustana College, Carver P.E. Center, 3500 5th Ave., 61201	83	RKI		Old Town, 4005 Taylor St., 92110	108,109, 124-127	OLT	
<b>ROCKFORD, IL</b> Van Galder Bus Station, 7559 Walton St., 61108	83	RCK					
<b>ROCKFORD, MI</b> BP Station, 2770 Ten Mile Rd. N.E. (Exit 97), 49341	77	RKF					
<b>ROCKLAND, ME</b> Maine State Ferry Terminal, 517A Main St., 04841	46	ROD					
<b>ROCKLIN, CA</b> 3700 Rocklin Rd. at Railroad Ave., 95677	113,116-121	RLN					

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Wi-Fi available on train

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
19

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES	AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>SAN FRANCISCO, CA</b> Ferry Building, 101 The Embarcadero at Mission St. and the Embarcadero, 94105	91,97,108, 109,112-121	SFC		<b>SANTA PAULA, CA</b> 245 S. Palm Ave. at Hwy. 126, 93060	111	SAP	
Financial District, Hyatt Regency Hotel, 5 Embarcadero Center, corner of California and Drumm Sts., 94111	97,112-121	SFF		<b>SANTA ROSA, CA</b> Courtyard Marriott, 175 Railroad St., 95401	111	SRC	
Fisherman's Wharf, Plaza Bus Stop, Pier 39, Beach St. and The Embarcadero, 94133	91,97,114-121	SFW		<b>SARASOTA, FL</b> Holiday 20 Complex, 1993 Main St., US 301 and Main St., eastbound side, 34231	65	SRA	
San Francisco Shopping Center, Westfield San Francisco Center, 835 Market St., 94103	91,97,114-121	SFS		<b>SARATOGA SPRINGS, NY</b> 26 Station Lane, 12866	54-57,60,61	SAR	
Moscone Convention Center, 747 Howard St. at 4th St., 94103	114-121	SFM		<b>SAULT STE. MARIE, MI</b> Eastern Upper Peninsula Transit Authority Terminal, 4001 1-75 business Spur, 49783	77	SMI	
Civic Center, 1150 Market St., northside between 7th and 8th Sts., 94102	116-121	SFV		<b>SAVANNAH, GA</b> 2611 Seaboard Coastline Dr., 31401	64,72	SAV	
Caltrain Station, 700 4th St., 4th and King Sts., 94107	91,97,114-121	SFP		<b>SCHENECTADY, NY</b> 332 Erie Blvd., 12305	54-57,60,61, 73	SDY	
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b> 65 Cahill St., 95110	97,108,109, 112,113, 116-122	SJC		<b>SCHRIEVER, LA</b> Hwys. S. Rt. 20 and Rt. 24, 70395	96	SCH	
<b>SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA</b> 26701 Verdugo St., 92675	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SNC		<b>SCOTTS VALLEY, CA</b> Transit Center, 246 Kings Village Rd., 95066	112,113,122	SVY	
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO-CAL POLY, CA</b> Vista Grande Restaurant, Grand Ave. and Deer Rd., 93401	108,109,111, 117	SLP		<b>SEARSPORT, ME</b> 161 E. Main, Steamboat Mobil, US Hwy. 1, 04974	46	SRT	
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b> 1011 Railroad Ave., 93401	97,108,109, 111,117, 124-127	SLO		<b>SEASIDE, CA</b> Edgewater Transit Exchange, Playa and California Aves., 93955	107	SES	
<b>SAN MARCOS, TX</b> Intermodal Station, 338 S. Guadalupe St., 78666	94	SMC		<b>SEASIDE, OR</b> Del's Chevron, 1215 S. Holladay Dr., 97301	102	SSD	
<b>SAN PEDRO, CA</b> Catalina Terminal, Berth 95, N. Front and Swinford, 90731	112,127	SPD		<b>SEATTLE, WA</b> King St. Station, 303 S. Jackson St., 98104	89,97, 100-102	SEA	
Library, 931 S. Gaffey St., 90731	112,127	SPO		Victoria Ferry Service, Pier 69, 2701 Alaskan Way, 98121	88,97,101, 103	SVF	
<b>SANDERSON, TX</b> 201 W. Downie St., 79848	94,96	SND		<b>SEBRING, FL</b> 601 E. Center St., 33870	65	SBG	
<b>SANDPOINT, ID</b> 450 Railroad Ave., former Northern Pacific Station., 83864	88	SPT		<b>SEDALIA, MO</b> Pacific St. and N. Osage Ave., 65301	80,81	SED	
<b>SANDUSKY, OH</b> 1200 N. Depot St. at Shelby St., 44870	72,73	SKY		<b>SEDONA, AZ</b> Uptown Center, 300 N. Hwy. 89A, 86336	93	SDC	
<b>SANFORD, FL (Auto Train Terminal)</b> 600 S. Persimmon Ave., 32771	63	SFA		<b>SELMA-SMITHFIELD, NC</b> 500 E. Railroad St., 27576	64,68	SSM	
<b>SANTA ANA, CA</b> Regional Transportation Center, 1000 E. Santa Ana Blvd., 92701	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SNA		<b>SEQUIM, WA</b> Tarcissio's Italian Restaurant, 609 W. Washington St., 98382	102	SQM	
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b> 209 State St., 93101	97,108,109, 111,117, 124-127	SBA		<b>SHAWANO, WI</b> Shell Station, N4543 State Hwy. 22, 54166	85	SHW	
<b>SANTA CLARA, CA</b> University Station, 1001 Railroad Ave., 95050	108,109, 116-121	SCC		<b>SHEBOYGAN, WI</b> Metro Center Transfer Point, 830 Pennsylvania Ave., 53081	85	SHB	
Great America Station, 5099 Stars & Stripes Dr., 95054	108,109,112, 113,116-121	GAC		<b>SHELBY, MT</b> 230 W. Central Ave., 59474	88	SBY	
<b>SANTA CLARITA-NEWHALL, CA</b> Metrolink, Newhall Transit Center, 24300 Railroad Ave. at Market St., 91321	110	NHL		<b>SHREVEPORT, LA</b> 5103 Hollywood Ave., Shreveport Regional Airport, 71109	95	SHR	
<b>SANTA CRUZ, CA</b> Metro Center, 920 Pacific Ave., 95060	112,113,122	SCZ		<b>SIMI VALLEY, CA</b> Amtrak/Metrolink Station, 5050 Los Angeles Ave., 93063	97,108,109, 124-127	SIM	
<b>SANTA FE, NM</b> Shuttle serves Santa Fe hotels to/from Lamy Station	93	SAF		<b>SKYKOMISH, WA</b> Westbound: Former Sky Chalet restaurant, 90000 NE Stevens Pass Hwy., 98288 Eastbound: Sky Gas Station, 145 5th St. N, 98288	104 104	SKW SKE	
<b>SANTA MARIA, CA (See also GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA)</b> IHOP, 205 S. Nicholson Ave., 93455	108,109,111, 117,124-127	SAT		<b>SLIDELL, LA</b> 1827 Front St., 70458	66	SDL	
				<b>SMITH RIVER, CA</b> Shell Station/Lucky 7 Casino Store, 13450 U.S. Hwy. 101N, 95567	97	SMR	

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES	AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>SOLANA BEACH, CA</b> Transit Center, 105 N. Cedros Ave., 92075	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SOL		<b>STAPLES, MN</b> First Ave., NE and Fourth St., NE, 56479	88	SPL	
<b>SOLVANG, CA</b> 1630 Mission Dr., Solvang Park, 93463	108,109,117, 124-127	SLV		<b>STATELINE, CA</b> Transportation Center, 4114 Lake Tahoe Blvd., 96150	113,117	SLH	
<b>SOUTH BELOIT, IL</b> McDonald's/BP Amoco Travel Plaza, 15766 Manchester Rd., 61080	83	BET		<b>STATELINE, NV</b> Kingsbury Transit Center, 169 Hwy. 50, 89449	113,117	SLN	
<b>SOUTH BEND, IN</b> 2702 W. Washington Ave., 46628	72,73	SOB		<b>STAUNTON, VA</b> 1 Middlebrook Ave., 24401	71	STA	
<b>SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA</b> South Y Transit Center, 1000 Emerald Bay Rd., 96151	113,117	SLT		<b>STEVENS PASS, WA</b> US Hwy. 2 at Summit parking lot (Westbound stops northside, Eastbound stops southside), 98826	104	SSW	
<b>SOUTH PORTSMOUTH-SOUTH SHORE, KY</b> Main St. and US Rt. 23, South Shore, 41175	71	SPM		<b>STEVENS POINT, WI</b> Olympia Family Restaurant, 200 Division St., Bus. US 51, 54481	85,89	SVP	
<b>SOUTHERN PINES, NC</b> 235 N.W. Broad St., 28387	64	SOP		Univ. of Wisconsin, Health Advancement Center, 2050 4th Ave., 54481	85,89	SVU	
<b>SPARKS, NV</b> Nugget Hotel & Casino, 1100 Nugget Ave., (east of 11th St.), 89431	113,116-121	SPX		<b>STOCKTON, CA</b> Downtown/ACE Station, Robert J. Cabral Station, 949 E. Channel St., 95202	110,112-115	SKT	
<b>SPARTANBURG, SC</b> 290 Magnolia St., 29303	66	SPB		San Joaquin St. Station, 735 S. San Joaquin St., 95203	110,112-115	SKN	
<b>SPOKANE, WA</b> 221 W. First Ave., 99201	88,102,104	SPK		<b>STURTEVANT, WI</b> 9900 E. Exploration Ct., 53177	84	SVT	
<b>SPRINGFIELD, IL</b> 100 North 3rd St., 62701	80,81,94,95	SPI		<b>SUISUN-FAIRFIELD, CA</b> 177 Main St., Suisan, 94585	108,109, 116-121,123	SUI	
<b>SPRINGFIELD, MA</b> 66 Lyman St., 01103	27-45,60,67, 73	SPG		<b>SUMMIT, IL</b> Archer and Center Aves., 60501	80,81	SMT	
<b>SPRINGFIELD, OR - See EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR</b>				<b>SUN CITY/MENIFEE, CA</b> Menifee Valley Community Cupboard, 26938 Cherry Hills Blvd., 92586	110	SUT	
<b>SQUAMISH, BC</b> 1339 Pemberon Ave., next to Shoppers Drug Mart, Chieftain Shopping, VON 3GO	103	SQA		<b>SUNRIVER, OR</b> Crossroads Shell Station, 56896 Venture Ln., 97707	102	SUN	
<b>ST. ALBANS, VT</b> 40 Federal St., 05478	60	SAB		<b>SURREY, BC</b> Pacific Inn, 1160 King George Hwy., V4A 4Z2	89,97,100,101	SUY	
<b>ST. CATHARINES, ON</b> 5 Great Western St., L2S 2K3	54-57,131	SCA		<b>SYRACUSE, NY</b> Regional Transportation Center, 131 Alliance Bank Pkwy., 13208	54-57,73	SYR	
<b>ST. CLOUD, MN</b> 555 E. St. Germain St., 56304	88	SCD		<b>TACOMA, WA</b> 1001 Puyallup Ave., 98421	97,100,101, 104	TAC	
<b>ST. GEORGE, UT</b> Greyhound Bus Stop, McDonald's, 1235 South Bluff St. (Hwy. 18), 84770	90	STG		<b>TAHOE WYE, CA - See SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA</b>			
<b>ST. IGNACE, MI</b> Transportation Center, 700 W. US 2, 49781	77	STI		<b>TALLAHASSEE, FL</b>	*		
<b>ST. JOSEPH-BENTON HARBOR, MI</b> 410 1/2 Vine St., St. Joseph, 49085	78	SJM		<b>TAMPA, FL</b> 601 Nebraska Ave., 33602	65	TPA	
<b>ST. LAMBERT, QC</b> 329 Ave. St-Denis, J4P 2G5	60,130	SLQ		<b>TAWAS CITY, MI</b> Bay Inn, 1020 West Lake St., 48763	77	TWC	
<b>ST. LOUIS, MO</b> 430 S. 15th St., 63103	79-81,94	STL		<b>TAYLOR, TX</b> Union Pacific yard office, 118 E. First St., 76574	94	TAY	
<b>ST. PAUL-MINNEAPOLIS, MN</b> Midway Station, 730 Transfer Rd., St. Paul, 55114	85,88,89	MSP		<b>TEHACHAPI, CA</b> Westside of Mulberry St., 50 yards off W. Tehachapi Blvd., 93561	110	TEH	
<b>ST. PETERSBURG-PINELLAS PARK, FL</b> 5251 110 Ave. N., Suite 101, Pinellas Park Square, US 19 North and 110 Ave., Clearwater, 33760	65	STP		<b>TEMPLE, TX</b> 315 West Ave. B, 76501	94,95	TPL	
<b>STAMFORD, CT</b> Amtrak/Metro-North, Washington Blvd. and S. State St., 06902	27-45,64,67	STM		<b>TEXARKANA, AR</b> 100 E. Front St., 71854	94	TXA	
<b>STANLEY, ND</b> Main St. (Hwy. 8) and Railroad Ave., 58784	88	STN		<b>THE DALLES, OR</b> City Transit Center, 201 E. Federal St., 97058	102	THD	
<b>STANLEY, WI</b> Shell Station Travel Plaza, 604 S. Broadway St., 54768	85	SNY		<b>THE VILLAGES, FL</b> Spanish Springs Shuttle Station, 1150 Paige Pl., 32159	65	TVF	
<b>STANWOOD, WA</b> 27111 Florence Way, 98292	100,101	STW		<b>THURMOND, WV</b> Platform 1000 feet north of intersection, Hwy. 25 and 2, 25936	71	THN	
				<b>TICONDEROGA, NY</b> Hwy. Rt. 74 and Sandy Redoubt, near Lake Champlain Ferry, 12883	60	FTC	

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or  
may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no  
barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible;  
not all station facilities accessible

Wi-Fi available on train

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
21

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES	AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>TILTON, NH</b> Evans Expressmart/Exxon Station, 63 Laconia Rd., I-93 and US Hwy. 3 (Exit 20), 03276	48	TLT	FTA ○	<b>VANCOUVER, BC</b> Pacific Central Station, 1150 Station St., V6A 4C7	89,97,100, 101,103,131	VAC	FTA ○ ● ■
<b>TOCCOA, GA</b> 47 N. Alexander St., 30577	66	TCA	FTA ○	<b>VANCOUVER, WA</b> 1301 W. 11th St., 98660	88,97,100, 101,102,104	VAN	FTA ○ QT
<b>TOLEDO, OH</b> Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Plaza, 415 Emerald Ave., 43602	72,73,77	TOL	FTA ○ ■	<b>VENTURA, CA</b> Harbor Blvd. and Figueroa St., 93003	108,109,111, 124-127	VEC	FTA ○ QT ○
<b>TOLEDO, OR</b> Valley Retriever Bus Stop, Dairy Queen, Oregon 1805 N.W. Hwy. 20, 97391	102	TDO	FTA ○	<b>VICTORIA, BC</b> Victoria Clipper Ferry, Inner Harbour, 254 Belleville St., V8V 1W9	131	VIF	FTA ○ ○
<b>TOMAH, WI</b> N. Superior Ave. (US 12) and Washington St., 54660	88	TOH	FTA ○	Pacific Coach Lines, behind Empress Hotel, 700 Douglas St., V8W 3M6	103	VBC	FTA ○
<b>TOPEKA, KS</b> 500 S.E. Holliday Place., E. 5th and Holliday Sts., 66607	92	TOP	FTA ○	<b>VICTORVILLE, CA</b> Rail Station, 16858 S. D St., 92392	92	VRV	FTA ○
<b>TORONTO, ON</b> Union Station, 65 Front St., W., M5J 1E7	54-57,130,131	TWO	FTA ○ ○	Victor Valley Transit Center, 16838 S. D St., 92392	110	VRB	FTA ○
<b>TORRANCE, CA</b> Torrance, CA MTA Transit Stop, 20575 Hamilton Ave., 90502	110	TOA	FTA ○	<b>VIRGINIA BEACH, VA</b> 19th St. and Pacific Ave., 23451	27-45	VAB	FTA ○
<b>TRACY, CA</b> ACE Station, 4800 Tracy Blvd., 95377 Wendy's Restaurant, 725 W. Clover Rd., 95376	112,113 112,113	TRC TRA	FTA ○ ○	<b>VISALIA, CA</b> Visalia Transit Center, 425 E. Oak St., 93291	111	VIS	FTA ○
<b>TRAVERSE CITY, MI</b> Bay Area Transit Authority, 107 Hall St., 49684	77	TRV	FTA ○	<b>WALDO, FL</b> Hwy. 301 and State Rd. 24, 14648 N.E. 147th Ave., 32694	65	WDO	FTA ○
<b>TRENTON, NJ</b> Trenton Transit Center, 72 S. Clinton Ave., 08609	50-57,60,61, 64,66-68, 70,71	TRE	FTA ○ QT ○	<b>WALDOBORO, ME</b> Clipper Mart/Texaco Station, US 1 and Hwy. 32, 04572	46	WDR	FTA ○
<b>TRINIDAD, CO</b> 110 W. Pine St., 81082	92	TRI	FTA ○	<b>WALLA WALLA, WA</b> Transit Center, 108 W. Main St., 99362	102	WWA	FTA ○
<b>TRUCKEE, CA</b> 10065 Donner Pass Rd., 96161	91,113, 116-121	TRU	FTA ○ ○	<b>WALLINGFORD, CT</b> 37 Hall Ave., 06492	27-45,67	WFD	FTA ○
<b>TUCSON, AZ</b> 400 N. Toole Ave., 85701	94,96	TUS	FTA ○ QT ○	<b>WALNUT RIDGE, AR</b> 109 S.W. Front St., US 412, 72476	94	WNR	FTA ○
<b>TUKWILA, WA</b> Sounder Commuter Rail Station, 7301 Longacres Dr. SW, Renton, 98057	100,101,104	TUK	FTA ○	<b>WARRENSBURG, MO</b> 100 S. Holden St., 64093	80,81	WAR	FTA ○
<b>TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA</b> 3800 Santa Fe Ave., corner of Elm St., at BNSF Tracks, Denair, 95316	114,115	TRK	FTA ○ QT ○	<b>WARRENTON, OR</b> Fred Meyer Shopping Center, 695 S. Hwy. 101, City Bus Stop, 97146	102	WNT	FTA ○
<b>TUSAYAN, AZ</b> Grand Canyon Village/IMAX Theatre, Hwy. 64, 86023	93	TSY	FTA ○	<b>WASCO, CA</b> 700 G St., 93280	114,115	WAC	FTA ○ QT ○
<b>TUSCALOOSA, AL</b> 2105 Greensboro Ave., Hwy. 215, 35401	66	TCL	FTA ○ ○	<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> Union Station, 50 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., 20002	27-45,49, 54-57,60,61, 64,66-68,71, 72	WAS	FTA ○ QT ○
<b>TWIN FALLS, ID</b> Oasis Stop N Go #14, 1390 Blue Lakes Blvd., 83301	90,102	TFI	FTA ○	<b>WASHINGTON, MO</b> 301 W. Front St., 63090	80,81	WAH	FTA ○
<b>TYRONE, PA</b> Pennsylvania Ave. and W. 10th St., 16686	50-53,70	TYR	FTA ○	<b>WATERBURY, VT</b> US 2 and Park Row, 05676	60	WAB	FTA ○
<b>UKIAH, CA</b> Burger King, 711 E. Perkins St., 95482	111	UKH	FTA ○	<b>WATERLOO, IN</b> Lincoln and Center Sts., 46793	72,73	WTI	FTA ○
<b>UTICA, NY</b> Boehlert Transportation Center, 321 Main St., 13501	54-57,73	UCA	FTA ○ QT ○	<b>WAUPACA, WI</b> Waupaca Mobil Travel Center, 1222 W. Fulton St., Hwy. 54, 54981	85	WAU	FTA ○
<b>VAIL, CO</b> 241 S. Frontage Rd., E., 81657	90	VAI	FTA ○	<b>WAUPUN WI</b> End of the Trail Candy Shop, 928 E. Main St., 53963	89	WPN	FTA ○
<b>VALE, OR</b> Sinclair Station, 151 Smith St., N., 97918	102	VAE	FTA ○	<b>WAUSAU, WI</b> Lamers Bus Lines., 2415 Trailwood Lane, Rothschild, 54474	85,89	WSU	FTA ○
<b>VALLEJO, CA</b> (Daily Stop) Denny's Restaurant, 4355 Sonoma Blvd., 94589	111	VAL	FTA ○	<b>WAUSAU (Transit Center), WI</b> 555 Jefferson St., 54403	85,89	WSJ	FTA ○
Six Flags Discovery Kingdom (Seasonal), Hwy. 37 and Fairgrounds Dr., 94589	111	VMW	FTA ○	<b>WELLS, ME</b> 696 Sanford Rd., 04090	46,47	WEM	FTA ○ QT ○
<b>VAN NUYS, CA</b> Amtrak-Metrolink Station, 7724 Van Nuys Blvd., 91405	97,108,109, 110,124-127	VNC	FTA ○ QT ○	<b>WENATCHEE, WA</b> Foot of N. Kittitas St., 98801 300 S. Columbia and Kittitas, 98801	88,89 104	WEN	FTA ○ ○
				<b>WEST GLACIER, MT</b> Hwy. 2 and Going-to-the-Sun Rd., 59936	88	WGL	FTA ○

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES	AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>WEST PALM BEACH, FL</b> 209 S. Tamarind Ave., 33401	65,72	WPB		<b>WINDSOR, VT</b> 26 Depot Ave., 05089	60	WNM	
<b>WESTCHESTER, CA</b> 6860 Park Terrace Dr., Culver City Transit Northbound Route 6 bus stop, 90045	110	WCH		<b>WINNEMUCCA, NV</b> 209 Railroad St., 89445	91	WNN	
<b>WESTERLY, RI</b> 14 Railroad Ave., 02891	27-45,67	WLY		<b>WINONA, MN</b> 65 E. Mark St., 55987	88	WIN	
<b>WESTFIELD, WI</b> Mobil Station, 244 N. Pioneer Park Rd., 53964	89	WSF		<b>WINSLOW, AZ</b> 501 E. Second St., Bus. I-40, 86047	92	WLO	
<b>WESTPORT, NY</b> 6705 Main St. at Hwy. 9N and railroad tracks, 12993	60	WSP		<b>WINSTON-SALEM, NC</b> Winston-Salem Transportation Center, 100 W. 5th St., 27101 Winston-Salem State Univ., Martin Luther King, Jr., and Stadium Drs., PART bus stop, 27110	68	WNS	
<b>WESTWOOD-UCLA, CA</b> 592 Gayley Ave., MTA Route 2 Bus Stop, 90024	110	WES			68	UWS	
<b>WHISTLER, BC</b> 2029 London Lane, SS Services, Whistler Village, V0N 1B4	103	WSL		<b>WINTER HAVEN, FL</b> 1800 7th St., S.W., 33880	65	WTH	
<b>WHITE CITY, OR</b> Cascade Bingo, 7455 Hwy. 62 at Hwy. 140, 97503	97	WCT		<b>WINTER PARK, FL</b> 150 W. Morse Blvd., 32789	65	WPK	
<b>WHITE RIVER JUNCTION, VT</b> 102 Railroad Row, 05001	60	WRJ		<b>WINTER PARK, CO - See FRASER, CO</b>			
<b>WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WV</b> 315 W. Main St., US 60, 24986	71	WSS		<b>WISCASSET, ME</b> Huber's Market, 279 Bath Rd., US 1, 04578	46	WST	
<b>WHITEFISH, MT</b> 500 Depot St., 59937	88	WFH		<b>WISCONSIN DELLS, WI</b> Superior and LaCrosse Sts., 53965	88	WDL	
<b>WHITEHALL, NY</b> Main and Saunders Sts., 12887	60	WHL		<b>WISHRAM, WA</b> 1 Railroad Ave. (west end), 98673	88,104	WIH	
<b>WILDWOOD, FL</b> 601 N. Main St., 34785	65	WWD		<b>WITTENBERG, WI</b> 505 Grand Ave., 54499	85	WIT	
<b>WILLIAMS, AZ</b> Grand Canyon Railway Depot, 233 N. Grand Canyon Blvd., 86046	93	WMA		<b>WOBURN, MA</b> Woburn-Anderson Regional Transportation Center, 100 Atlantic Ave., 01801	46,47	WOB	
<b>WILLIAMS JUNCTION, AZ</b> No address. Reserve from Williams. Free shuttle provided between Williams and Williams Junction.	92,93	WMJ		<b>WOLF POINT, MT</b> 320 Front St., 59201	88	WPT	
<b>WILLIAMSBURG, VA</b> Williamsburg Transportation Center, 468 N. Boundary St., 23185	27-45	WBG		<b>WOODBRIDGE, VA</b> 1040 Express Way, 22194	27-45	WDB	
<b>WILLISTON, ND</b> 1 S. Main St., 58801	88	WTN		<b>WORCESTER, MA</b> Union Station, 2 Washington Square, 01604	73	WOR	
<b>WILLITS, CA</b> California Western Railroad Depot, 200 E. Commercial St., 95490	111	WTS		<b>YAZOO CITY, MS</b> 222 W. Broadway and N. Water St., Hwy. 149, 39194	79	YAZ	
<b>WILMINGTON, DE</b> M.L. King, Jr. Blvd. and French St., 19801	27-45,49, 54-57,61,64, 66-68,71	WIL		<b>YEMASSEE, SC</b> Railroad Ave. and Old Salkehatchie Hwy., 29945	64	YEM	
<b>WILMINGTON, NC</b> WAVE Forden Station Transit Center, 505 Cando St., 28405	64	WMN		<b>YONKERS, NY</b> Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 5 Buena Vista Ave., 10701	54-57,60,61	YNY	
<b>WILSON, NC</b> 401 E. Nash St., 27893	64,68	WLN		<b>YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CA</b> Ahwahnee Hotel, Yosemite Village Crane Flat, Chevron Station, 8028 Big Oak Flat Rd., 95389	111	YOA	
<b>WINDSOR LOCKS, CT</b> S. Main St. at Rt. 159, 06096	27-45,67	WNL		Curry Village Tuolumne Meadows, Tuolumne Meadows Visitors Center, Hwy. 120 East, 95389	111	YOF	
<b>WINDSOR, CT</b> 41 Central St., 06095	27-45,67	WND		Yosemite White Wolf, White Wolfe Lodge, Old Tioga Rd. at Hwy. 120 East, 95389 Yosemite Park Lodge, 9006 Yosemite Lodge Drive, 95389	111	YOC	
				Yosemite Visitor Center, National Park Visitor Center, Transfer point to park shuttles, 95389	111	YOT	
					111	YOW	
					111	YOS	
					111	YOV	
				<b>YUMA, AZ</b> 281 Gila St., 85365	94,96	YUM	

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Wi-Fi available on train

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
23

# northeast corridor service



**A**mtrak offers fast and convenient service between Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Richmond and Newport News for both business and leisure travelers with a variety of services, making it the preferred regional transportation mode in Coach, Business or First class.

**clubacela**



BOSTON • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • WASHINGTON, DC

**Acela Express** is America's high-speed premium service between Boston and Washington with advanced "tilt" technology permitting faster speeds and a superior ride. It features extra large windows, wide two-and-one or two-and-two leather seating with adjustable foot rests, tray tables, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi), electrical outlets, enhanced restrooms, enclosed vestibule areas and either Acela Café service featuring fresh sandwiches and salads or at-seat meals and hot towels in First class.

**Northeast Regional** trains operate on the route between Boston and Newport News on the main "spine" of the Northeast Corridor; the **Keystone Service** route serves New York to Harrisburg; the **Pennsylvanian** operates between New York and Pittsburgh; and the **Empire Service** offers New York to Toronto. All **Northeast Regionals** feature **Amfleet** equipment with reclining seats, a Café car with booth seating, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi), center galley, new coach and Business class car seat cushions and an updated food menu.

Select trains also offer at-seat **Cart service**. The Amtrak **Quiet Car** is for travelers wishing to work or relax without cell phone or loud conversation distractions.

Amtrak **ClubAcela** is available in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston. Accessible to customers purchasing First class **Acela Express** tickets, they offer a comfortable, serene environment with complimentary soft drinks, juice, coffee and snacks, newspapers, periodicals, local phone calls, use of photocopy and fax machines, conference rooms with speaker phones, TVs, advance boarding and personal assistance with reservations and ticketing.

## Host Railroads

**NEC**  
 Boston – New Haven  
 Amtrak  
 Springfield – New Haven  
 Amtrak  
 New Haven – New Rochelle  
 Metro North Railroad (MNRR)  
 New Rochelle – Washington  
 Amtrak  
 Washington – Newport News/Petersburg  
 CSX  
 Petersburg – Norfolk  
 Norfolk Southern (NS)

**DOWNEASTER**  
 Brunswick – Haverhill  
 Pan Am Railways  
 Haverhill – Boston  
 Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)  
**KEYSTONE SERVICE**  
 New York – Harrisburg  
 Amtrak  
 Harrisburg – Pittsburgh  
 Norfolk Southern (NS)

**EMPIRE SERVICE**  
 New York – Yonkers  
 Amtrak  
 Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
 Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)  
 Poughkeepsie – Schenectady  
 Amtrak  
 Schenectady – Niagara Falls CSX  
 Niagara Falls – Toronto  
 Canadian National (CN)

## Commuter Rail, Rapid Transit and Bus Connections

### Montréal—

Agence métropolitaine de transport (AMT) (commuter trains): (514) 287-8276; [www.amt.qc.ca](http://www.amt.qc.ca)  
**Société de transport de Montréal (STM)** (subway and bus): (514) 786-4636; [www.stm.info](http://www.stm.info)

### Boston—

**Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority** (commuter rail, subway, light rail & bus): (617) 222-3200 or (800) 392-6100; [www.mbta.com](http://www.mbta.com)

### New Haven—

**Shore Line East** (commuter rail): in Connecticut (800) ALL-RIDE; outside Connecticut (203) 777-RIDE; [www.shorelineeast.com](http://www.shorelineeast.com)  
**Connecticut Transit** (bus service): (203) 624-0151

### New York—

**Metro-North Railroad**: (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; [www.mta.nyc.ny.us](http://www.mta.nyc.ny.us)

**Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)** (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; [www.mta.nyc.ny.us](http://www.mta.nyc.ny.us)

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail & bus): in New Jersey: (800) 772-2222; outside New Jersey: (973) 762-5100; [www.njtransit.state.nj.us](http://www.njtransit.state.nj.us)

**New York City Transit** (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; [www.mta.nyc.ny.us](http://www.mta.nyc.ny.us)

### Newark—

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail, subway & bus): in Northern New Jersey: (800) 772-2222; in Southern New Jersey: (800) 582-5946; outside New Jersey: (973) 762-5100; [www.njtransit.state.nj.us](http://www.njtransit.state.nj.us)

**Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH)** (subway): (800) 234-PATH; [www.panynj.gov/path](http://www.panynj.gov/path)

### Philadelphia—

**Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA)** (commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus): (215) 580-7800; [www.septa.com](http://www.septa.com)

### Wilmington—

**DART First State (DART)**, (commuter rail & bus): 1-800-652-DART; [www.DartFirstState.com](http://www.DartFirstState.com)

### Baltimore—

**MARC** (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; [www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)

**Maryland Transit Administration (MTA)** (bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000; [www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)

### Washington—

**MARC** (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; [www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)

**Virginia Railway Express** (commuter rail): (800) RIDE-VRE; [www.vre.org](http://www.vre.org)

**Metrorail & Metrobus** (subway & bus): (202) 637-7000; [www.wmata.com](http://www.wmata.com)

### Buffalo—

**Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority** (light rail & bus): (716) 855-7211; [www.nfta.com](http://www.nfta.com)

### Toronto—

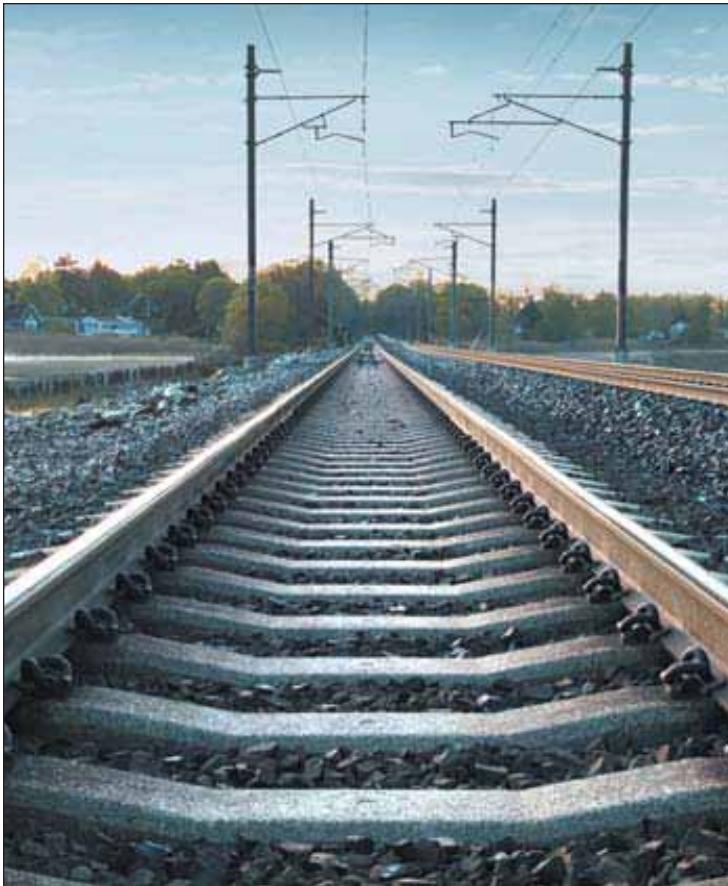
**GO Transit** (commuter rail): (416) 869-3200; [www.gotransit.com](http://www.gotransit.com)

**Toronto Transit Commission** (subway, streetcar & bus): (416) 393-4636; [www.toronto.ca/ttc](http://www.toronto.ca/ttc)

## NORTHEAST — TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE



rev. 10/2012



## THE BETTER ROUTE ISN'T ON YOUR GPS.

The best way to beat traffic is to avoid it altogether. Even better, you'll save when you book your trip 14 days in advance. As always, our prices are final with no added taxes or fees. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com).

[AMTRAK.COM](http://Amtrak.com)

 **AMTRAK**  
Enjoy the journey.<sup>SM</sup>

Amtrak, Northeast Regional and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

*Are you a  
well-trained shopper?*

TRY THE AMTRAK<sup>®</sup> STORE WITH LOTS OF UNIQUE GIFTS,  
COLLECTIBLES AND MORE!



Visit [www.amtrak.com](http://www.amtrak.com) today!

Click on the Amtrak Store\* at the bottom of the page.

 **AMTRAK**  
Enjoy the journey.<sup>SM</sup>



\*Please note that items in the store and featured in this ad are subject to change. Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Palmetto	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Carolinian	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶	67	151	111	121	2103	181	89	131	2107	661	79	183
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶				1/20,2/17, 5/26				1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27		
Will Not Operate ▶		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27
On Board Service ▶												
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> -South Station	QR	Mile 0	Dp	9 30P								
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QR	1		R9 36P								
Route 128, MA	QR	11		R9 50P								
Providence, RI	QR	43		10 22P								
Kingston, RI (I-95, I-97)	QR	70		10 48P								
Westerly, RI	QR	87		11 05P								
Mystic, CT	QR	96		11 17P								
New London, CT (Casino)	QR	105		11 31P								
Old Saybrook, CT	QR	123		11 53P								
Springfield, MA	QR	0										
Windsor Locks, CT		15										
Windsor, CT		20										
Hartford, CT	QR	26										
Berlin, CT		37										
Meriden, CT		44										
Wallingford, CT		50										
New Haven, CT	QR	62	Ar									
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QR	156	Ar	12 30A								
			Dp	12 35A								
Bridgeport, CT	QR	173										
Stamford, CT	QR	195		1 20A								
New Rochelle, NY	QR	212										
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Penn Station	QR	231	Ar	2 15A								
			Dp	3 00A	4 40A	5 30A	5 45A	6 00A	6 05A	6 15A	6 45A	7 00A
Newark, NJ	QR	241		3 20A	4 56A	R5 46A	R6 01A	R6 15A	6 21A	R6 32A	R7 01A	R7 15A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	QR	244										R7 17A
Metropark, NJ	QR	255		3 36A	5 12A	5 58A	6 16A	6 28A	6 37A		7 07A	
New Brunswick, NJ		263							6 45A		7 20A	7 28A
Princeton Jct., NJ	QR	279				6 16A			7 00A			
Trenton, NJ	QR	289		4 03A	5 35A	6 26A	6 40A	6 49A	7 12A	R7 06A	7 43A	7 50A
Cornwells Heights, PA		305										8 03A
North Philadelphia, PA		318										8 12A
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> -30th Street Station	QR	322	Ar	4 35A	6 02A	6 53A	7 07A		7 40A		8 10A	8 20A
			Dp	4 40A	6 05A	6 55A	7 10A	7 15A	7 43A	R7 37A	8 13A	8 30A
Wilmington, DE	QR	347		5 06A	6 25A	7 15A	7 32A	7 34A	8 07A	R8 02A	8 35A	R8 35A
Newark, DE		359									8 46A	8 42A
Aberdeen, MD	QR	386			6 57A		7 57A		8 35A		9 04A	
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QR	416		6 10A	7 32A	8 00A	8 22A	8 15A	9 00A	R8 54A	9 30A	9 12A
BWI Marshall Air., MD	QR	427		6 23A	7 46A	8 13A	8 34A		9 14A		9 43A	10 03A
New Carrollton, MD	QR	448		L6 42A	D8 04A	D8 30A	D8 54A		D9 28A		D9 57A	D10 24A
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QR	457	Ar	6 57A	8 15A	8 45A	9 10A	8 50A	9 44A		10 18A	9 47A
			Dp	4 11 30A								10 25A
Alexandria, VA	QR	465		4 11 49A						R9 55A		10 55A
Woodbridge, VA		481								10 12A		11 12A
Quantico, VA		491		4 8 17A								11 39A
Fredericksburg, VA		511		4 8 35A								11 57A
Ashland, VA		555		4 9 19A								
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> - Staples Mill Road	QR	566	Ar	4 9 40A						11 50A		1 02P
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station	QR	574		4 10 12A						12 02P		1 10P
Williamsburg, VA	QR	621		4 11 15A						Petersburg		Petersburg
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach)	QR	644	Ar	4 11 50A					To Savannah		To Harrisburg	To Charlotte

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Unstaffed station.
- Attended station.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 67 operates about 10 minutes later departing Washington, DC to Newport News, VA.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, RI. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

### Smoking is prohibited.

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

## Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

### Shading Key

Acela Express service	Reserved Keystone service
Reserved Northeast Regional train	Long-distance train
Connecting Shuttle service	Thruway and connecting services

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page 27

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▾	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▾	641	2109	2203	153	185	2151	2205	155	663	643	141	143
Normal Days of Operation ▾	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▾				1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27
Will Not Operate ▾		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27
On Board Service ▾												
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> -South Station	QR	Mile 0	Dp					5 10A				
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QR	1										
Route 128, MA	QR	11										
Providence, RI	QR	43										
Kingston, RI (bus, )	QR	70										
Westerly, RI	QR	87										
Mystic, CT	QR	96										
New London, CT (Casino	QR	105						6 29A				
Old Saybrook, CT	QR	123										
Springfield, MA	QR	0									5 55A	6 30A
Windsor Locks, CT		15									6 15A	6 50A
Windsor, CT		20									6 20A	6 56A
Hartford, CT	QR	26									6 35A	7 08A
Berlin, CT		37									6 49A	L7 21A
Meriden, CT		44									6 59A	L7 31A
Wallingford, CT		50									7 07A	L7 39A
New Haven, CT	QR	62	Ar									
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QR	156	Ar					7 11A				
Bridgeport, CT	QR	173										
Stamford, CT	QR	195						7 51A				
New Rochelle, NY	QR	212										
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Penn Station	QR	231	Ar					8 45A				
Newark, NJ	QR	241	Dp	7 25A	8 00A	8 00A	8 05A	8 10A	9 00A	9 00A	9 05A	9 30A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	QR	244		R7 42A	R8 15A	R8 14A	R8 21A	8 26A	9 15A	R9 14A	9 21A	R9 27A
Metropark, NJ	QR	255						8 27A	8 32A			
New Brunswick, NJ		263			8 28A	8 27A	8 41A	8 45A		9 27A	9 37A	
Princeton Jct., NJ	QR	279		8 12A								9 58A
Trenton, NJ	QR	289		8 21A				9 03A	9 07A			
Cornwells Heights, PA		305										
North Philadelphia, PA		318										
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> -30th Street Station	QR	322	Ar	8 49A				9 30A	9 34A		10 27A	10 35A
Wilmington, DE	QR	347	Dp		9 12A	9 12A	9 33A	9 36A	10 08A	10 12A	10 30A	
Newark, DE		359			9 31A	9 31A	9 55A	9 58A	10 26A	10 31A	10 52A	
Aberdeen, MD	QR	386										
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QR	416			10 12A	10 15A	10 43A	10 45A	11 09A	11 15A	11 40A	
BWI Marshall Air., MD	QR	427				10 27A	10 55A	10 56A	11 21A	11 27A	11 52A	
New Carrollton, MD	QR	448					D11 09A	D11 10A			D12 06P	
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QR	457	Ar	Dp	10 45A	10 52A	11 30A	11 29A	11 47A	11 52A	12 25P	
Alexandria, VA	QR	465										
Woodbridge, VA		481										
Quantico, VA		491										
Fredericksburg, VA		511										
Ashland, VA		555										
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> - Staples Mill Road	QR	566	Ar									
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station	QR	574	Dp									
Williamsburg, VA	QR	621										
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach	QR	644	Ar	To Harrisburg							To Harrisburg	To Harrisburg

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available.
- Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Sleeping car accommodations.
- Dining car service.

- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service. See page 27 for more information.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

Shading Key	
	Acela Express service
	Reserved Northeast Regional train
	Reserved Keystone service
	Long-distance train
	Thruway and connecting services

**Washington Union Station**  
Construction is underway in front of Washington Union Station to improve access and safety for pedestrians and vehicular traffic, while enhancing security. For more information, visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Pennsylvanian	Silver Star	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			2153	2207	95	43	91	2155	2211	195	125	2117	147	2251
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶					1/20,2/17, 5/26					1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26
Will Not Operate ▶			1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27				1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27	
On Board Service ▶			                                     <img alt="Acela Express logo											

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▾	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▾	<b>2213</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>2159</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>2121</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>83</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▾	<b>Su</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Su</b>	<b>Su</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>SaSu</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Fr</b>	<b>SaSu</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Mo-Th</b>	<b>Fr</b>
Will Also Operate ▾	1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27		
Will Not Operate ▾	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27	
On Board Service ▾												
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> -South Station	<b>QR</b>	Mile 0	Dp					8 15A	8 40A	9 15A		
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QR	1						R8 20A	R8 45A	R9 20A		
Route 128, MA	QR	11						R8 30A	R8 55A	R9 29A		
Providence, RI	QR	43						8 54A	9 20A	9 50A		
Kingston, RI (✉, ✉, ✉)	QR	70						9 14A	9 41A			
Westerly, RI	QR	87							9 55A			
Mystic, CT	QR	96							10 05A			
New London, CT (Casino ✉)	QR	105						9 47A	10 20A			
Old Saybrook, CT	QR	123						10 06A				
Springfield, MA	QR	0						9 05A				
Windsor Locks, CT		15										
Windsor, CT		20										
Hartford, CT	QR	26						9 40A				
Berlin, CT		37						9 53A				
Meriden, CT		44						10 02A				
Wallingford, CT		50						10 10A				
New Haven, CT	QR	62	Ar									
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	<b>QR</b>	156	Ar					10 30A	10 39A	11 09A		
			Dp					10 41A	10 41A	11 11A	11 18A	
Bridgeport, CT	QR	173						11 01A	11 01A	11 31A		
Stamford, CT	QR	195						11 26A	11 26A	11 56A	11 57A	
New Rochelle, NY	QR	212						11 45A		12 15P		
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Penn Station	<b>QR</b>	231	Ar					12 20P	12 16P	12 50P	12 45P	
			Dp	12 00N	12 05P	12 05P		12 55P	12 35P	1 17P	1 00P	
Newark, NJ	QR	241		R12 14P	R12 22P	R12 21P		1 11P	12 51P	1 34P	1 14P	R1 20P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QR	244						12 27P	12 57P	1 40P		R1 23P
Metropark, NJ	QR	255		12 29P		12 41P		1 10P	1 53P			R2 14P
New Brunswick, NJ		263										2 21P
Princeton Jct., NJ	QR	279										2 21P
Trenton, NJ	QR	289						12 55P	1 03P	1 47P	1 33P	2 15P
Cornwells Heights, PA		305										1 53P
North Philadelphia, PA		318										1 58P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> -30th Street Station	<b>QR</b>	322	Ar					1 30P	2 14P	2 00P	2 42P	2 20P
			Dp	1 12P				1 33P	2 17P	2 10P	2 45P	2 07P
Wilmington, DE	QR	347		1 31P				1 55P	2 39P	2 32P	3 07P	2 26P
Newark, DE		359										2 55P
Aberdeen, MD	QR	386										3 15P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QR	416		2 15P				2 43P	3 25P	3 27P	3 53P	3 09P
BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈	QR	427		2 27P				2 55P	3 37P	3 39P	4 05P	3 21P
New Carrollton, MD	QR	448						L3 11P	L3 52P	L3 54P	L4 20P	D4 08P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	<b>QR</b>	457	Ar					3 30P	4 12P	4 12P	4 35P	4 25P
			Dp	2 52P				4 00P	4 50P	4 50P	5 00P	
Alexandria, VA	QR	465						4 18P	5 07P	5 11P	5 15P	
Woodbridge, VA		481										
Quantico, VA		491										
Fredericksburg, VA		511						L5 11P				
Ashland, VA		555						L5 54P				
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> - Staples Mill Road	<b>QR</b>	566	Ar					6 17P			7 02P	
			Dp					6 24P			7 10P	
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station	QR	574						Petersburg	To	7 37P		
Williamsburg, VA	QR	621						Ar 6 58P	To	L8 23P		
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ✉)	QR	644	Ar		To Harrisburg			Norfolk Ar 8 48P	and Lynchburg	9 10P	To Harrisburg	

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Dining car service.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service. See page 27 for more information.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.

- Wi-Fi available.
- Sleeping car accommodations.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service. See page 27 for more information.
- Smoking is prohibited.

**Newark Liberty International Airport**  
Convenient transfers between Amtrak and airline terminals via AirTrain.

**Philadelphia International Airport**  
Convenient transfers between Amtrak 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

**BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport**  
Convenient transfers between Amtrak station and airline terminals via shuttle bus.

**Make Connections To:**

**BayRunner Service**  
BayRunner service operates every TWO hours between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center (Jan. 3-April 30).

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Silver Meteor	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	
Train Number ▶	161	647	649	2253	2163	85	71	87	667	97	173	163	
Normal Days of Operation ▶	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	
Will Also Operate ▶	1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27	
Will Not Operate ▶		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/21,2/18, 5/27	
On Board Service ▶													
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> -South Station	QR	Mile 0	Dp	9 40A			11 10A	11 15A				11 05A	11 40A
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QR	1		R9 45A			R11 14A	R11 20A				R11 11A	R11 45A
Route 128, MA	QR	11		R9 55A			R11 23A	R11 29A				R11 22A	R11 55A
Providence, RI	QR	43		10 20A			11 44A	11 51A				11 56A	12 20P
Kingston, RI (I-95, I-97)	QR	70		10 41A								12 16P	12 42P
Westerly, RI	QR	87											12 57P
Mystic, CT	QR	96											
New London, CT (Casino)	QR	105		11 15A								12 48P	1 18P
Old Saybrook, CT	QR	123		11 35A									1 37P
Springfield, MA	QR	0		10 40A									12 40P
Windsor Locks, CT		15		10 58A									12 58P
Windsor, CT		20		11 03A									1 03P
Hartford, CT	QR	26		11 14A									1 16P
Berlin, CT		37		11 25A									1 28P
Meriden, CT		44		11 34A									1 36P
Wallingford, CT		50		11 42A									
New Haven, CT	QR	62	Ar	12 00N									2 05P
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QR	156	Ar	12 09P									1 39P
			Dp	12 11P									2 08P
Bridgeport, CT	QR	173		12 31P			1 118P	1 118P					1 41P
Stamford, CT	QR	195		12 56P			1 57P	1 57P					2 01P
New Rochelle, NY	QR	212		1 15P									2 26P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Penn Station	QR	231	Ar	1 44P			2 45P	2 45P					3 16P
			Dp	2 05P	2 11P	2 44P	3 00P	3 00P	3 05P	3 04P	3 04P	3 13P	3 35P
Newark, NJ	QR	241		2 21P	R2 28P	R2 59P	3 14P	3 14P	3 22P	3 20P	3 20P	R3 32P	R3 38P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	QR	244		2 27P	2 34P	3 05P				3 26P	3 26P		
Metropark, NJ	QR	255		2 41P			3 29P		3 36P	3 41P	3 41P		
New Brunswick, NJ		263											4 41P
Princeton Jct., NJ	QR	279											
Trenton, NJ	QR	289		3 03P	3 05P	3 37P			4 00P	4 02P	4 02P	4 07P	R4 18P
Cornwells Heights, PA		305											5 03P
North Philadelphia, PA		318											
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> -30th Street Station	QR	322	Ar	3 30P	3 33P	4 09P			4 27P	4 30P	4 30P	4 38P	
			Dp	3 33P					4 31P	4 30P	4 33P		R4 58P
Wilmington, DE	QR	347		3 55P					4 26P	4 52P	4 55P		R5 23P
Newark, DE		359								5 05P	5 05P		5 17P
Aberdeen, MD	QR	386		4 20P						5 19P	5 23P		
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QR	416		4 45P			5 15P	5 09P	5 42P	5 48P			R6 14P
BWI Marshall Air., MD	QR	427		4 57P			5 27P	5 21P	5 55P	6 01P			6 02P
New Carrollton, MD	QR	448		D5 11P					L6 12P	L6 16P	L6 16P		D6 28P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QR	457	Ar	5 30P			5 52P	5 45P	6 25P	6 30P	6 35P		D7 11P
			Dp						7 05P	7 00P	7 00P		R7 30P
Alexandria, VA	QR	465								7 23P	7 18P		
Woodbridge, VA		481								7 41P	7 36P		
Quantico, VA		491								7 54P	7 50P		
Fredericksburg, VA		511								8 18P	8 11P		
Ashland, VA		555								9 01P	8 54P		
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> - Staples Mill Road	QR	566	Ar							9 18P	9 17P	9 25P	
			Dp							9 24P			R9 40P
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station	QR	574											R9 50P
Williamsburg, VA	QR	621											
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach)	QR	644	Ar		To Harrisburg	To Harrisburg				Petersburg			Petersburg
										Ar 9 58P			Ar 10 24P
										Norfolk			To Florida
										Ar 11 48P			

Shading Key	
Acela Express service	
Reserved Northeast Regional train	
Connecting Shuttle service	
Reserved Keystone service	
Long-distance train	
Thruway and connecting services	

BayRunner Shuttle Thruway Service—Western Maryland										
Grantville-Cumberland-Hagerstown-Frederick-BWI Rail Station										
8070	8078	8086	8096		Thruway Number		8073	8081	8091	8095
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily
8 30A		4 30P	Dp	Grantsville, MD-Pilot Travel	Ar	3 15P				11 15P
8 50A		4 50P	▼	Frostburg, MD-101 Braddock Rd.		2 55P				10 55P
9 10A		5 10P	▼	Cumberland, MD-Rail Station		2 35P				10 35P
9 20A		5 20P	▼	-Allegany College		2 25P				10 25P
10 05A		6 05P	▼	Hancock, MD-Truck Plaza		1 40P				9 40P
10 40A		6 40P	▼	Hagerstown, MD-MTA Park 'n Ride		1 05P				9 05P
7 15A	11 15A	3 15P	7 15P	Frederick, MD-Transit Center		12 30P	4 10P	8 30P	10 10P	
7 30A	11 30A	3 30P	7 30P	-Airport		12 20P	4 00P	8 20P	10 00P	
8 25A	12 35P	4 25P	8 35P	BWI Marshall Airport, MD	Ar	Dp	11 05A	3 05P	7 05P	9 05P

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 ■ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▾	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▾	2165	2221	651	127	129	2255	2167	159	653	669	193	2119	2225
Normal Days of Operation ▾	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▾			1/21,2/18, 5/27				1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27
Will Not Operate ▾	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26	
On Board Service ▾													
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> -South Station	QR	Mile 0	Dp	12 15P					1 10P	1 15P			
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QR	1		R12 20P					R1 14P	R1 21P			
Route 128, MA	QR	11		R12 29P					R1 23P	R1 30P			
Providence, RI	QR	43		12 50P					1 44P	1 51P			
Kingston, RI (I-95, I-97)	QR	70											
Westerly, RI	QR	87											
Mystic, CT	QR	96											
New London, CT (Casino)	QR	105											
Old Saybrook, CT	QR	123											
Springfield, MA	QR	0											
Windsor Locks, CT		15											
Windsor, CT		20											
Hartford, CT	QR	26											
Berlin, CT		37											
Meriden, CT		44											
Wallingford, CT		50											
New Haven, CT	QR	62	Ar										
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QR	156	Ar	Dp	2 18P				3 18P	3 18P			
Bridgeport, CT	QR	173											
Stamford, CT	QR	195			2 57P				3 57P	3 57P			
New Rochelle, NY	QR	212											
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Penn Station	QR	231	Ar	Dp	3 45P				4 45P	4 45P			
Newark, NJ	QR	241			4 00P	4 00P	4 03P	4 05P	4 42P	5 00P	5 00P	5 05P	5 10P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	QR	244			R4 14P	R4 14P	R4 20P	R4 22P	R4 58P	5 14P	5 14P	5 21P	R5 27P
Metropark, NJ	QR	255					4 28P					5 27P	
New Brunswick, NJ		263					4 38P	5 13P	5 29P			5 41P	
Princeton Jct., NJ	QR	279											
Trenton, NJ	QR	289					4 55P	5 02P	5 36P			6 02P	6 02P
Cornwells Heights, PA		305										L6 39P	
North Philadelphia, PA		318										D6 22P	
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> -30th Street Station	QR	322	Ar	Dp	5 07P	5 12P	5 23P	5 29P		6 29P	6 30P	6 36P	6 57P
Wilmington, DE	QR	347			5 26P	5 31P		5 32P	6 09P	6 12P	6 07P	6 32P	7 04P
Newark, DE		359						5 53P	6 30P	6 31P	6 26P	6 54P	7 27P
Aberdeen, MD	QR	386							6 57P				7 40P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QR	416			6 11P	6 15P		6 40P	7 24P	7 15P	7 09P	7 43P	8 21P
BWI Marshall Air., MD	QR	427			6 23P	6 27P		6 52P	7 36P	7 27P	7 21P	7 55P	8 33P
New Carrollton, MD	QR	448					D7 07P	D7 51P			D8 10P		D8 47P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QR	457	Ar	Dp	6 49P	6 52P		7 28P	8 05P	7 52P	7 45P	8 29P	9 04P
Alexandria, VA	QR	465											8 45P
Woodbridge, VA		481											8 52P
Quantico, VA		491											
Fredericksburg, VA		511											
Ashland, VA		555											
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> - Staples Mill Road	QR	566	Ar	Dp									
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station	QR	574											
Williamsburg, VA	QR	621											
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach)	QR	644	Ar				To Harrisburg				To Harrisburg	To Harrisburg	

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.

- Wi-Fi available.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service. See page 27 for more information.
- \* Train 465 operates Sundays only; will also operate 1/21, 2/18 and 5/27; will not operate 1/20, 2/17 and 5/26.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

## Philadelphia-Amtrak 30th Street Station Rail Transfer

SEPTA operates frequent commuter rail service between 30th St. Station (upper level), Penn Center-Suburban Station and Market East Station - Convention Center. SEPTA honors Amtrak ticket receipts for free local travel between 30th Street Station and either of the two Center City stations. Ticket or ticket receipt must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Vermonter	Vermonter	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express					
Train Number ▶	135	137	655	55	57	2257	165	2171	175	671	2259	2173					
Normal Days of Operation ▶	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Su	Mo-Fr					
Will Also Operate ▶	1/21,2/18, 5/27				1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27						
Will Not Operate ▶		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/20,2/17, 5/26	*See Note (465 Only)	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27					
On Board Service ▶		                 															
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> -South Station	QR	Mile 0	Dp	1 40P	1 40P		From Vermont	From Vermont	3 10P	3 00P	3 15P	3 20P		4 10P	4 30P		
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QR	1		R1 45P	R1 46P				R3 15P	R3 06P	R3 20P	R3 26P		R4 14P	R4 35P		
Route 128, MA	QR	11		R1 55P	R1 57P				R3 25P	R3 16P	R3 29P	R3 37P		R4 23P	R4 44P		
Providence, RI	QR	43		2 19P	2 21P				3 46P	3 49P	3 50P	4 01P		4 44P	5 05P		
Kingston, RI (I-95, I-97)	QR	70		2 39P	2 42P				4 12P			4 22P					
Westerly, RI	QR	87							4 26P								
Mystic, CT	QR	96							4 36P			4 44P					
New London, CT (Casino)	QR	105		3 12P	3 14P				4 50P			4 57P					
Old Saybrook, CT	QR	123			3 32P				5 09P			5 15P					
Springfield, MA	QR	0					2 50P	2 50P			4 10P						
Windsor Locks, CT		15					3 12P	3 12P			(Su)*						
Windsor, CT		20									4 29P						
Hartford, CT	QR	26					3 32P	3 26P			4 35P						
Berlin, CT		37					3 45P	3 40P			4 47P						
Meriden, CT		44					3 56P	3 53P			L5 06P						
Wallingford, CT		50					4 05P	4 03P			L5 13P						
New Haven, CT	QR	62	Ar								5 31P						
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QR	156	Ar	4 07P	4 08P		4 30P	4 30P		5 41P			5 48P				
			Dp	4 11P	4 11P		4 41P	4 41P	5 18P	5 43P	5 18P		5 50P		6 18P	6 38P	
Bridgeport, CT	QR	173		4 31P	4 31P		5 01P	5 01P		6 03P							
Stamford, CT	QR	195		4 56P	4 56P		5 28P	5 28P	5 57P	6 28P	5 57P	6 32P		6 57P	7 17P		
New Rochelle, NY	QR	212		5 15P	5 15P				6 47P								
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Penn Station	QR	231	Ar	5 45P	6 00P		6 24P	6 25P	6 45P	7 21P	6 40P	7 20P		7 45P	8 05P		
			Dp	6 05P	6 25P	6 35P	6 45P	7 01P	7 00P	8 01P	7 00P	7 40P	7 53P	8 00P	8 20P		
Newark, NJ	QR	241		6 21P	6 41P	6 52P	7 03P	7 18P	7 14P	8 17P	7 14P	7 57P	R8 09P	8 14P	8 34P		
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	QR	244		6 27P	6 47P				8 23P			8 03P					
Metropark, NJ	QR	255		6 41P	7 01P		7 33P	7 29P	8 36P			8 16P			8 29P		
New Brunswick, NJ		263															
Princeton Jct., NJ	QR	279															
Trenton, NJ	QR	289		7 03P	7 22P	7 28P	7 35P	7 57P		8 59P			8 38P	8 43P			
Cornwells Heights, PA		305				D7 39P											
North Philadelphia, PA		318				D7 52P											
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> -30th Street Station	QR	322	Ar	7 30P	7 49P	8 00P	8 03P	8 25P		9 26P			9 05P	9 15P			
			Dp	7 33P	7 52P		8 08P	8 28P	8 12P	9 29P	8 07P	9 08P		9 12P	9 28P		
Wilmington, DE	QR	347		7 55P	8 12P		8 32P	8 49P	8 31P	9 51P	8 26P	9 28P		9 31P	9 47P		
Newark, DE		359		8 05P													
Aberdeen, MD	QR	386		8 23P													
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QR	416		8 50P	8 57P		9 20P	9 36P	9 15P	10 39P	9 09P	10 15P		10 15P	10 30P		
BWI Marshall Air., MD	QR	427		9 02P	9 09P		9 48P	9 26P	10 51P	9 21P	10 28P			10 26P	10 42P		
New Carrollton, MD	QR	448		D9 16P	D9 23P		D9 43P	D10 03P		D11 06P		D10 42P					
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QR	457	Ar	9 35P	9 42P		9 59P	10 25P	9 52P	11 25P	9 47P	11 00P		10 52P	11 10P		
Alexandria, VA		465															
Woodbridge, VA		481															
Quantico, VA		491															
Fredericksburg, VA		511															
Ashland, VA		555															
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> - Staples Mill Road	QR	566	Ar														
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station	QR	574															
Williamsburg, VA	QR	621															
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach)	QR	644	Ar			To Harrisburg						To Harrisburg					

### Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

### Amtrak offers drinks, snacks a la carte in the Northeast

Care for a cocktail before lunch or dinner? Try putting our cart before your main course on selected Acela Express Business class trains between Washington, New York, and Boston. Not that hungry? Have a snack or drink to hold you over before detraining for that big meeting or business lunch. At-seat service means no waiting in line for your purchase.

### James River Bus Lines Thruway Connection Virginia Beach, VA., Newport News, VA

Connecting Train Number	67	67	95	99	83
Thruway Number	6067	6067	6095	6099	6083
Days of Operation	Mile	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Newport News, VA	0	Dp	12 05P	12 15P	7 05P
Norfolk, VA-Amtrak Sta.	22	Dp	D12 50P	D1 00P	D7 50P
Virginia Beach, VA	41	Ar	1 30P	1 40P	8 30P
					10 25P
					11 25P

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	
Train Number ▶	123	167	2297	2175	187	177	139	169	179	639	637	67	
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Su	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Daily	
Will Also Operate ▶	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27				1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27		
Will Not Operate ▶	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26	*See Note (497 Only)	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26		
On Board Service ▶													
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> -South Station	QR	Mile 0	Dp		4 35P	5 10P	5 20P		5 35P	5 40P	6 40P	6 45P	
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QR	1			R4 40P	R5 15P	R5 25P		R5 40P	R5 45P	R6 45P	R6 51P	
Route 128, MA	QR	11			R4 50P	R5 25P	R5 34P		R5 50P	R5 55P	R6 55P	R7 01P	
Providence, RI	QR	43			5 14P	5 48P	5 58P		6 14P	6 20P	7 20P	7 25P	
Kingston, RI (bus,  97)	QR	70			5 35P				6 35P	6 41P	7 41P	7 45P	
Westerly, RI	QR	87			5 51P				6 49P	6 55P			
Mystic, CT	QR	96							6 59P		8 02P		
New London, CT (Casino	QR	105			6 13P				7 15P	7 15P	8 16P	8 17P	
Old Saybrook, CT	QR	123			6 36P				7 36P	7 35P	8 35P		
Springfield, MA	QR	0			5 25P						* 7 40P	7 25P	
Windsor Locks, CT		15			5 44P						7 58P	7 43P	
Windsor, CT		20			5 50P						8 04P	7 48P	
Hartford, CT	QR	26			6 04P						L8 15P	8 01P	
Berlin, CT		37			6 14P						L8 26P	8 13P	
Meriden, CT		44			L6 24P						L8 34P	8 22P	
Wallingford, CT		50			L6 31P						L8 41P	8 31P	
New Haven, CT	QR	62	Ar		7 00P						9 00P	8 50P	
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QR	156	Ar	Dp	7 09P	7 18P	7 29P		8 12P	8 09P	9 09P	9 10P	
Bridgeport, CT	QR	173			7 31P				8 14P	8 11P	9 11P	9 12P	
Stamford, CT	QR	195			7 56P	7 57P	8 08P		8 34P	8 31P	9 31P	9 32P	
New Rochelle, NY	QR	212			8 15P				8 59P	8 56P	9 56P	9 57P	
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Penn Station	QR	231	Ar	Dp	8 50P	8 45P	8 55P		9 50P	9 45P	10 46P	10 45P	
Newark, NJ	QR	241			9 05P	9 05P	9 15P	9 20P	10 05P	10 05P	11 05P	11 15P	11 58P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	QR	244			9 21P	9 21P	9 29P	9 36P	10 21P	10 21P	11 21P	R11 32P	12 14A
Metropark, NJ	QR	255			9 41P	9 41P					10 27P	11 37P	
New Brunswick, NJ		263						9 52P	10 38P	10 41P	11 37P		11 48P
Princeton Jct., NJ	QR	279										12 27A	3 36A
Trenton, NJ	QR	289			10 03P	10 03P			10 15P	11 01P	11 03P	12 01A	
Cornwells Heights, PA		305										12 11A	12 50A
North Philadelphia, PA		318										12 50A	4 03A
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> -30th Street Station	QR	322	Ar	Dp	10 30P	10 30P			10 42P	11 28P	11 30P	12 28A	
Wilmington, DE	QR	347			10 33P	10 33P	10 23P	10 45P	11 30P	11 33P	12 30A	12 40A	1 20A
Newark, DE		359					10 42P	11 07P	11 51P	11 55P	12 51A		5 06A
Aberdeen, MD	QR	386											
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QR	416			11 43P	11 43P			11 26P	11 55P	12 40A	12 43A	
BWI Marshall Air., MD	QR	427			11 55P	11 55P			12 07A	12 52A	12 55A	1 52A	
New Carrollton, MD	QR	448			D12 10A	D12 10A			D12 23A	D1 14A	D1 11A	L6 42A	
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QR	457	Ar	Dp	12 29A	12 29A			11 59P	12 40A	1 25A	2 25A	
Alexandria, VA	QR	465										6 57A	4 7 30A
Woodbridge, VA		481											4 7 49A
Quantico, VA		491										4 8 17A	
Fredericksburg, VA		511										4 8 35A	
Ashland, VA		555										4 9 19A	
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> - Staples Mill Road	QR	566	Ar									4 9 40A	
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station	QR	574										4 10 45A	
Williamsburg, VA	QR	621										4 10 12A	
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach	QR	644	Ar									4 11 15A	
												4 11 50A	

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- Ⓐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Ⓑ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- Ⓒ First class service available.
- Ⓓ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Ⓔ Checked baggage at select stations.
- Ⓕ Wi-Fi available.
- Ⓖ On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 67 operates about 10 minutes later departing Washington, DC to Newport News, VA.

Smoking is prohibited.

- Ⓖ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Ⓗ Seasonal shuttle service. See page 27 for more information.
- \* Train 497 operates Sundays only; will also operate 1/21, 2/18 and 5/27; will not operate 1/20, 2/17 and 5/26.

Shading Key	
Acela Express service	
Reserved Northeast Regional train	
Connecting Shuttle service	
Reserved Keystone service	
Long-distance train	
Thruway and connecting services	

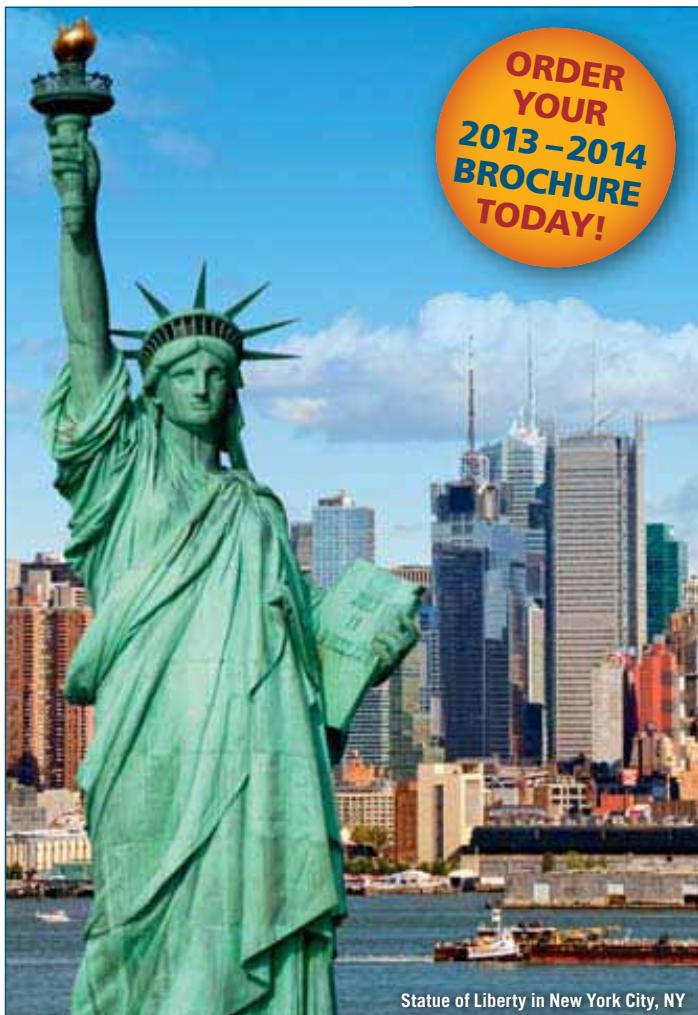
Washington Union Station
Construction is underway in front of Washington Union Station to improve access and safety for pedestrians and vehicular traffic, while enhancing security. For more information, visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.



Download the Amtrak® app  
for iPhone® and Android™



Android and Google Play are trademarks of Google, Inc.  
iPhone is a registered service mark of Apple Inc.



Statue of Liberty in New York City, NY

**Kids 2-15 ride 50% off adult fare.  
Children under 2 ride free.**



*Be transported in more ways than one.  
Book your trip today at [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or  
call 1-800-USA-RAIL*

**AMTRAK**  
Enjoy the journey.™

Children aged 2 through 15 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying a regular full adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The child discount is not acceptable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services. The discount is available on Acela Express trains on weekends only. Amtrak, Acela Express and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

\*Sample price is based on our off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from Washington, DC. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without notice. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

**Details about services,  
see pages 131-144**

**page  
35**

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number ▶	<b>66</b>	<b>2190</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>2150</b>	<b>2290</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>2100</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶	<b>Daily</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>SaSu</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Sa</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>SaSu</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>
Will Also Operate ▶					1/21,2/18, 5/27				1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/21,2/18, 5/27	
Will Not Operate ▶				1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27
On Board Service ▶												
Newport News, VA	QR	Mile 0	Dp	5 20P								
Williamsburg, VA	QR	23		5 42P								
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station	QR	70		6 30P								
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QR	78	Ar	6 58P								
—Staples Mill Road			Dp	7 00P								
Ashland, VA		89		7 13P								
Fredericksburg, VA		133		7 57P								
Quantico, VA		153		8 22P								
Woodbridge, VA		163										
Alexandria, VA	QR	179		8 51P								
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QR	187	Ar	9 20P								
			Dp	10 10P								
New Carrollton, MD	QR	196		10 20P								
BWI Marshall Airport, MD	QR	217		10 40P								
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QR	228		10 56P								
Aberdeen, MD	QR	258										
Newark, DE		285										
Wilmington, DE	QR	297		11 46P								
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QR	322	Ar	12 08A								
—30th Street Station			Dp	12 13A								
North Philadelphia, PA		326										
Cornwells Heights, PA		339										
Trenton, NJ	QR	355		12 48A								
Princeton Jct., NJ	QR	365										
New Brunswick, NJ		381										
Metropark, NJ	QR	389		1 15A								
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	QR	400										
Newark, NJ	QR	403		1 32A								
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QR	413	Ar	1 50A								
—Penn Station			Dp	2 40A	6 20A							
New Rochelle, NY	QR	432										
Stamford, CT	QR	449		3 25A	7 04A	7 44A	7 47A					
Bridgeport, CT	QR	471										
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QR	488	Ar	4 25A								
			Dp	4 40A	7 56A							
New Haven, CT	QR	0	Dp									
Wallingford, CT		12										
Meriden, CT		18										
Berlin, CT		25										
Hartford, CT	QR	36										
Windsor, CT		42										
Windsor Locks, CT		47										
Springfield, MA	QR	62										
Old Saybrook, CT	QR	521		5 13A		9 01A	9 02A					
New London, CT (Casino	QR	539		5 34A	L8 47A	9 22A	9 22A					
Mystic, CT	QR	548		5 48A								
Westerly, RI	QR	557		6 00A								
Kingston, RI (bus 92,  97)	QR	574		6 17A		9 53A	9 59A					
Providence, RI	QR	601				10 11A	10 19A					
Route 128, MA	QR	633				D7 36A	D10 03A	D10 43A	D10 51A			
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QR	643				D7 55A	D10 19A	D10 54A	D11 03A			
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QR	644	Ar	8 00A	10 25A	10 59A	11 09A					

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Sleeping car accommodations.

- ✖ Dining car service.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 98 arrives New York at 11:29 a.m.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service. See page 38 for more information.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

## Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## BayRunner Service

BayRunner service operates every TWO hours between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center (Jan. 3-April 30).

## **NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound**

 BayRunner Shuttle Thruway Service

**BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport, Kent Island, Easton, Cambridge, Salisbury, Ocean Pines, Ocean City. Reservations required.**

8109	8111	8113	8115	8117	8119	8121		Thruway Bus Number		8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P	8 35P	Dp	<a href="#">BWI Marshall Airport, MD</a> ↗	Ar	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	
9 15A	11 15A	1 15P	3 15P	5 15P	7 15P	9 15P		<a href="#">Kent Island, MD</a>		6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P	
9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P	9 35P		<a href="#">Easton (Airport), MD</a>		6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P	6 30P	
9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P	9 55P		<a href="#">Cambridge, MD</a>		6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	
10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P	10 40P		<a href="#">Salisbury, MD</a>		5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P	
11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	9 30P	11 30P		<a href="#">Ocean Pines, MD</a>					8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P
11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	11 50P	Ar	<a href="#">Ocean City, MD</a>	Dp				8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P

#### **QR** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

or all train departures

## Details about services, see pages 131-144

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶	2158	2250	662	644	184	164	664	2160	2208	646	174	154
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶			1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27				1/21,2/18, 5/27
Will Not Operate ▶			1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26
On Board Service ▶												
Newport News, VA <small>QR</small>	Mile 0	Dp										
Williamsburg, VA <small>QR</small>	23											
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station <small>QR</small>	70											
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> <small>-Staples Mill Road</small>	78	Ar	Dp									
Ashland, VA <small>QR</small>	89											
Fredericksburg, VA <small>QR</small>	133											
Quantico, VA <small>QR</small>	153											
Woodbridge, VA <small>QR</small>	163											
Alexandria, VA <small>QR</small>	179											
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> <small>QR</small>	187	Ar	Dp									
New Carrollton, MD <small>QR</small>	196											
BWI Marshall Airport, MD <small>QR</small>	217											
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station <small>QR</small>	228											
Aberdeen, MD <small>QR</small>	258											
Newark, DE <small>QR</small>	285											
Wilmington, DE <small>QR</small>	297											
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> <small>30th Street Station</small>	322	Ar	Dp									
North Philadelphia, PA <small>QR</small>	326											
Cornwells Heights, PA <small>QR</small>	339											
Trenton, NJ <small>QR</small>	355											
Princeton Jct., NJ <small>QR</small>	365											
New Brunswick, NJ <small>QR</small>	381											
Metropark, NJ <small>QR</small>	389											
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ <small>QR</small>	400											
Newark, NJ <small>QR</small>	403											
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> <small>Penn Station</small>	413	Ar	Dp									
New Rochelle, NY <small>QR</small>	432											
Stamford, CT <small>QR</small>	449											
Bridgeport, CT <small>QR</small>	471											
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b> <small>Penn Station</small>	488	Ar	Dp									
New Haven, CT <small>QR</small>	0	Dp										
Wallingford, CT <small>QR</small>	12											
Meriden, CT <small>QR</small>	18											
Berlin, CT <small>QR</small>	25											
Hartford, CT <small>QR</small>	36											
Windsor, CT <small>QR</small>	42											
Windsor Locks, CT <small>QR</small>	47											
Springfield, MA <small>QR</small>	62											
Old Saybrook, CT <small>QR</small>	521											
New London, CT (Casino ) <small>QR</small>	539											
Mystic, CT <small>QR</small>	548											
Westerly, RI <small>QR</small>	557											
Kingston, RI <small>(92, 97)</small> <small>QR</small>	574											
Providence, RI <small>QR</small>	601											
Route 128, MA <small>QR</small>	633											
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station <small>QR</small>	643											
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> <small>-South Station</small>	644	Ar										

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available. Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops only to receive passengers.

## Amtrak offers drinks, snacks a la carte in the Northeast

Care for a cocktail before lunch or dinner? Try putting our cart before your main course on selected Acela Express Business class trains between Washington, New York, and Boston. Not that hungry? Have a snack or drink to hold you over before detraining for that big meeting or business lunch. At-seat service means no waiting in line for your purchase.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶	82	2110	2252	84	648	88	2164	2212	666	176	650	140
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶	1/20,2/17, 5/26*			1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27
Will Not Operate ▶	*See note	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27	
On Board Service ▶												
Newport News, VA	qr	Mile 0	Dp									
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach)												
Williamsburg, VA	qr	23										
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station	qr	70										
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	qr	78	Ar	Dp	7 35A					8 18A		
-Staples Mill Road						8 00A				8 25A		
Ashland, VA		89			7 48A					8 38A		
Fredericksburg, VA		133			8 33A					9 25A		
Quantico, VA		153			8 52A					9 47A		
Woodbridge, VA		163								10 00A		
Alexandria, VA	qr	179			9 19A					10 29A		
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	qr	187	Ar	Dp	9 44A					10 55A		
					10 20A	11 00A	11 00A	11 02A		11 25A	12 00N	12 00N
New Carrollton, MD	qr	196			10 31A					11 15A		
BWI Marshall Airport, MD	qr	217			10 47A	11 21A	11 21A	11 27A		11 36A		
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	qr	228			11 04A	11 34A	11 34A	11 44A		11 52A	12 21P	12 29P
Aberdeen, MD	qr	258			11 28A					12 09P	12 30P	12 34P
Newark, DE		285										
Wilmington, DE	qr	297			11 56A	12 16P	12 18P	12 31P		12 56P	1 11P	1 18P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	qr	322	Ar	Dp	12 16P	12 19P	12 35P	12 37P	12 54P	1 16P		
-30th Street Station									1 00P	1 19P	1 30P	1 30P
North Philadelphia, PA		326								1 25P		2 16P
Cornwells Heights, PA		339										2 05P
Trenton, NJ	qr	355			12 47P					1 22P	1 27P	1 47P
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	365									2 00P	2 24P
New Brunswick, NJ		381									2 24P	2 33P
Metropark, NJ	qr	389			1 10P					2 10P	2 11P	D2 20P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	qr	400			1 22P					2 22P		
Newark, NJ	qr	403			1 28P	D1 30P	1 36P	1 59P	L2 03P	2 28P	2 29P	D2 35P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	qr	413	Ar	Dp	1 46P	1 47P	1 52P	2 20P	2 22P	2 46P	2 45P	2 55P
-Penn Station							2 05P			3 00P	3 03P	2 57P
New Rochelle, NY	qr	432			2 27P					3 27P		3 30P
Stamford, CT	qr	449			2 48P					3 48P		3 57P
Bridgeport, CT	qr	471			3 12P					4 12P		4 18P
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	qr	488	Ar	Dp	3 36P	3 38P	3 30P			4 36P	5 06P	5 10P
										4 38P	6 06P	6 21P
New Haven, CT	qr	0	Dp							5 20P		
Wallingford, CT		12								5 35P		6 43P
Meriden, CT		18								5 43P		6 53P
Berlin, CT		25								5 55P		7 03P
Hartford, CT	qr	36								5 21P		
Windsor, CT		42								5 36P		7 19P
Windsor Locks, CT		47								L5 44P		L6 20P
Springfield, MA	qr	62								L5 51P		L6 26P
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	521			4 10P					6 15P		6 50P
New London, CT (Casino)	qr	539			4 35P							8 00P
Mystic, CT	qr	548										
Westerly, RI	qr	557										
Kingston, RI	qr	574			5 17P							
Providence, RI	qr	601			5 35P							
Route 128, MA	qr	633			D6 08P		D5 21P			5 59P		6 31P
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	qr	643			D6 18P		D5 35P			6 22P	L5 48P	6 47P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	qr	644	Ar		6 25P		5 42P			D6 56P	D6 21P	7 07P
-South Station										D7 09P	D6 34P	D7 41P
										D7 15P	6 40P	D7 54P
											8 00P	

### Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

### Make Connections To:

<b>Newark Liberty International Airport</b>	<b>Philadelphia International Airport</b>	<b>BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport</b>
Convenient transfers between Amtrak 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.	Convenient transfers between Amtrak 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.	Convenient transfers between Amtrak station and airline terminals via shuttle bus.

### Washington Union Station

Construction is underway in front of Washington Union Station to improve access and safety for pedestrians and vehicular traffic, while enhancing security. For more information, visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
39

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Pennsylvanian	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶	2166	2254	186	194	2168	42	2216	94	670	156	2170	2256
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶				1/21,2/18, 5/27				1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27
Will Not Operate ▶		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26
On Board Service ▶												
Newport News, VA	QR	Mile 0	Dp				8 15A		From Pittsburgh	9 15A	From Harrisburg	From Lynchburg and Charlottesville
Williamsburg, VA	QR	23					8 39A			9 38A		
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station	QR	70					9 30A			10 29A		
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QR	78	Ar	Dp			9 50A			10 59A		
—Staples Mill Road							9 55A			11 04A		
Ashland, VA		89					10 10A			11 19A		
Fredericksburg, VA		133					10 54A			12 04P		
Quantico, VA		153					11 14A			12 24P		
Woodbridge, VA		163										
Alexandria, VA	QR	179					11 49A			1 00P		1 21P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QR	187	Ar	Dp			12 19P			1 35P		1 35P
New Carrollton, MD	QR	196				1 00P	1 00P	1 02P	1 05P	2 00P	2 00P	2 02P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD	QR	217					1 21P	1 29P	1 32P		2 21P	2 30P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QR	228				1 30P	1 34P	1 45P	1 51P	2 30P		2 34P
Aberdeen, MD	QR	258										
Newark, DE		285						2 24P				3 44P
Wilmington, DE	QR	297				2 11P	2 18P	2 36P	2 37P	3 11P		3 18P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QR	322	Ar	Dp		2 30P	2 37P	3 00P	3 02P	3 30P	3 25P	3 37P
—30th Street Station								2 57P	2 57P		3 54P	
North Philadelphia, PA		326									4 16P	
Cornwells Heights, PA		339									4 19P	4 35P
Trenton, NJ	QR	355						3 29P	3 32P		4 26P	4 47P
Princeton Jct., NJ	QR	365										
New Brunswick, NJ		381										
Metropark, NJ	QR	389				3 11P	3 18P	3 53P	3 55P	4 11P		5 10P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	QR	400						L4 04P	4 08P		4 58P	L5 22P
Newark, NJ	QR	403				3 29P	3 36P	L4 09P	4 15P	4 29P	D4 30P	D4 35P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QR	413	Ar	Dp		3 45P	3 52P	4 30P	4 35P	4 45P	4 50P	4 55P
—Penn Station								5 00P	5 00P		5 21P	5 32P
New Rochelle, NY	QR	432									5 42P	
Stamford, CT	QR	449						4 46P				
Bridgeport, CT	QR	471										6 24P
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QR	488	Ar	Dp		5 26P	5 32P					
New Haven, CT	QR	0	Dp					6 33P	6 38P	6 30P		7 10P
Wallingford, CT		12									7 12P	
Meriden, CT		18										7 31P
Berlin, CT		25										
Hartford, CT	QR	36										
Windsor, CT		42										
Windsor Locks, CT		47										
Springfield, MA	QR	62										
Old Saybrook, CT	QR	521										
New London, CT (Casino)	QR	539										
Mystic, CT	QR	548										
Westerly, RI	QR	557										
Kingston, RI	QR	574										
Providence, RI	QR	601				L6 51P	L6 55P		8 11P		8 40P	
Route 128, MA	QR	633				D7 22P	D7 26P		8 29P		8 59P	
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QR	643				D7 34P	D7 36P		D9 14P		D9 33P	
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QR	644	Ar			7 39P	7 42P		9 20P		D9 45P	
—South Station												9 40P
												9 41P

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available.
- Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☕ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ▣ Amtrak Quiet car.
- ☒ Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- 🛏 Sleeping car accommodations.
- ✖ Dining car service.

- ③ On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 92 arrives New York at 7:32 p.m.
- ⑨ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- ⑦ Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, RI. train station to Quonset Point, RI. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

## Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Silver Star	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		148	168	132	652	134	92	2172	2220	2258	178	146	126
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	ThFr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su
Will Also Operate ▶					1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27				1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26
Will Not Operate ▶			1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26
On Board Service ▶													
Newport News, VA		QR	Mile 0	Dp									
Williamsburg, VA		QR	23										
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station		QR	70										
RICHMOND, VA		QR	78	Ar	Dp								
-Staples Mill Road													
Ashland, VA			89										
Fredericksburg, VA			133										
Quantico, VA			153										
Woodbridge, VA			163										
Alexandria, VA		QR	179										
WASHINGTON, DC		QR	187	Ar	Dp								
New Carrollton, MD		QR	196			3 02P	3 25P	3 25P					
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈		QR	217			R3 13P	R3 36P	R3 36P					
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station		QR	228			3 29P	3 52P	3 52P					
Aberdeen, MD		QR	258			3 45P	4 09P	4 09P					
Newark, DE			285										
Wilmington, DE		QR	297			4 36P	4 56P	4 56P					
PHILADELPHIA, PA		QR	322	Ar	Dp	4 57P	5 16P	5 16P					
-30th Street Station						5 00P	5 19P	5 19P					
North Philadelphia, PA			326										
Cornwells Heights, PA			339										
Trenton, NJ		QR	355			5 28P	5 47P	5 47P					
Princeton Jct., NJ		QR	365										
New Brunswick, NJ			381										
Metropark, NJ		QR	389			5 51P	6 10P	6 10P					
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈		QR	400			6 02P	6 22P	6 22P					
Newark, NJ		QR	403			6 10P	6 28P	6 28P					
NEW YORK, NY		QR	413	Ar	Dp	6 31P	6 46P	6 46P					
-Penn Station						6 43P	7 00P	7 30P					
New Rochelle, NY		QR	432			7 10P	7 27P	7 57P					
Stamford, CT		QR	449			7 30P	7 48P	8 18P					
Bridgeport, CT		QR	471			7 54P	8 12P	8 42P					
NEW HAVEN, CT		QR	488	Ar	Dp	8 19P	8 36P	9 06P					
-Penn Station						8 35P	8 38P	8 08P					
New Haven, CT		QR	0	Dp									
Wallingford, CT			12										
Meriden, CT			18										
Berlin, CT			25										
Hartford, CT		QR	36										
Windsor, CT			42										
Windsor Locks, CT			47										
Springfield, MA		QR	62			10 10P		10 50P					
Old Saybrook, CT		QR	521										
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)		QR	539			9 09P	9 39P	9 39P					
Mystic, CT		QR	548										
Westerly, RI		QR	557			9 39P	10 12P	10 22P					
Kingston, RI (92, 97)		QR	574										
Providence, RI		QR	601			10 06P	10 38P	10 38P					
Route 128, MA		QR	633			10 29P	10 58P	10 58P					
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station		QR	643			D11 02P	D11 33P	D11 33P					
BOSTON, MA		QR	644	Ar		11 23P	11 53P	11 53P					

Stops only to discharge passengers  
Alexandria to New York.

## BayRunner Shuttle Thruway Service—Western Maryland

Grantsville-Cumberland-Hagerstown-Frederick-BWI Rail Station

8070	8078	8086	8096	Thruway Number	8073	8081	8091	8095
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily
8 30A		4 30P	Dp	Grantsville, MD-Pilot Travel	Ar	3 15P	11 15P	
8 50A		4 50P		Frostburg, MD-101 Braddock Rd.		2 55P	10 55P	
9 10A		5 10P		Cumberland, MD-Rail Station		2 35P	10 35P	
9 20A		5 20P		-Allegany College		2 25P	10 25P	
10 05A		6 05P		Hancock, MD-Truck Plaza		1 40P	9 40P	
10 40A		6 40P		Hagerstown, MD-MTA Park 'n Ride		1 05P	9 05P	
7 15A	11 15A	3 15P	7 15P	Frederick, MD-Transit Center		12 30P	4 10P	8 30P
7 30A	11 30A	3 30P	7 30P	-Airport		12 20P	4 00P	8 20P
8 25A	12 35P	4 25P	8 35P	BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	Dp	11 05A	3 05P	7 05P
								9 05P

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

■ Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

## BayRunner Service

BayRunner service operates every TWO hours between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center (Jan. 3-April 30).

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Carolinian	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶	2122	2222	654	672	196	136	80	192	166	2124	656	138
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶				1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27		
Will Not Operate ▶				1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27
On Board Service ▶				 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 
Newport News, VA	Mile 0	Dp			From Harrisburg	From Harrisburg				From Charlotte		
Williamsburg, VA	23									Petersburg		
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station	70									Dp 1 20P		
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	78	Ar	Dp							2 05P		
—Staples Mill Road										2 12P		
Ashland, VA	89											
Fredericksburg, VA	133									3 12P		
Quantico, VA	153									3 34P		
Woodbridge, VA	163											
Alexandria, VA	179									4 06P		
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	187	Ar	Dp							4 37P		
New Carrollton, MD	196			5 00P	5 00P					5 20P	5 20P	6 00P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD	217					5 21P				R5 16P	R5 16P	R6 16P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	228			5 30P	5 34P					5 32P	5 32P	6 33P
Aberdeen, MD	258									5 48P	5 48P	6 50P
Newark, DE	285									D5 51P	6 04P	6 30P
Wilmington, DE	297			6 11P	6 18P					6 36P	D6 43P	6 56P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	322	Ar	Dp	6 30P	6 37P	6 50P	7 10P			6 36P	6 36P	7 11P
—30th Street Station										6 57P	6 57P	7 36P
North Philadelphia, PA	326									D7 07P	7 16P	7 57P
Cornwells Heights, PA	339									7 00P	7 19P	8 00P
Trenton, NJ	355					7 19P	7 38P	7 30P	D7 43P	7 30P	7 47P	8 09P
Princeton Jct., NJ	365							7 39P	7 39P			8 28P
New Brunswick, NJ	381							7 53P	7 53P			8 38P
Metropark, NJ	389			D7 14P	D7 20P				8 03P	8 03P	L8 10P	L8 56P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	400							8 15P	8 15P	L8 22P	8 22P	L9 07P
Newark, NJ	403			D7 29P	D7 35P	L7 54P	L8 14P	D8 21P	8 20P	D8 23P	8 28P	D8 28P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	413	Ar	Dp	7 45P	7 55P	8 12P	8 34P	8 39P	8 39P	8 43P	8 47P	L8 44P
—Penn Station										8 47P	8 45P	9 02P
New Rochelle, NY	432									8 57P	9 00P	9 30P
Stamford, CT	449									9 25P	9 27P	
Bridgeport, CT	471									9 46P	9 48P	
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	488	Ar	Dp							10 10P		
New Haven, CT	0	Dp								10 34P	10 33P	
Wallingford, CT	12									10 50P	10 35P	
Meriden, CT	18											
Berlin, CT	25											
Hartford, CT	36											
Windsor, CT	42											
Windsor Locks, CT	47											
Springfield, MA	62											
Old Saybrook, CT	521											
New London, CT (Casino	539											
Mystic, CT	548											
Westerly, RI	557											
Kingston, RI ( 92,  97)	574											
Providence, RI	601											
Route 128, MA	633											
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	643											
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	644	Ar										
—South Station												

Stops only to discharge passengers  
Washington to New York.

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

## Philadelphia-Amtrak 30th Street Station Rail Transfer

SEPTA operates frequent commuter rail service between 30th St. Station (upper level), Penn Center-Suburban Station and Market East Station - Convention Center. SEPTA honors Amtrak ticket receipts for free local travel between 30th Street Station and either of the two Center City stations. Ticket or ticket receipt must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

- Thruway Bus stop
- Ferry connection
- Flag stop
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Airport connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Palmetto	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	
Train Number ▶	<b>158</b>	<b>2126</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>2128</b>	<b>2228</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>66</b>	
Normal Days of Operation ▶	<b>SaSu</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Fr</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Su</b>	<b>SaSu</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Su</b>	<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>	
Will Also Operate ▶		1/21,2/18, 5/27				1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27			
Will Not Operate ▶		1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26			
On Board Service ▶												
Newport News, VA	qr	Mile 0	Dp			From Harrisburg		From Harrisburg		From Savannah		5 20P
Williamsburg, VA	qr	23								Petersburg		5 42P
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station	qr	70								Dp 4 31P		6 30P
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	<b>qr</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>Ar</b>	<b>Dp</b>						<b>■5 15P</b>	<b>■5 25P</b>	<b>■7 00P</b>
Staples Mill Road												
Ashland, VA		89										7 13P
Fredericksburg, VA		133										7 57P
Quantico, VA		153										8 22P
Woodbridge, VA		163										
Alexandria, VA	qr	179								<b>■7 10P</b>		<b>■8 51P</b>
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	<b>qr</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>Ar</b>	<b>Dp</b>						<b>■D7 57P</b>		<b>■9 20P</b>
New Carrollton, MD	qr	196				<b>6 20P</b>	<b>7 00P</b>	<b>7 10P</b>	<b>7 20P</b>	<b>8 00P</b>		<b>8 45P</b>
BWI Marshall Airport, MD	qr	217				<b>R6 31P</b>		<b>R7 21P</b>	<b>R7 31P</b>			<b>R8 56P</b>
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	qr	228				<b>6 47P</b>		<b>7 37P</b>	<b>7 47P</b>	<b>8 21P</b>		<b>9 12P</b>
Aberdeen, MD	qr	258				<b>7 04P</b>	<b>7 30P</b>	<b>7 54P</b>	<b>8 04P</b>	<b>8 30P</b>	<b>8 34P</b>	<b>■D8 50P</b>
Newark, DE		285						<b>8 18P</b>				<b>9 28P</b>
Wilmington, DE	qr	297										<b>■D10 56P</b>
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	<b>qr</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>Ar</b>	<b>Dp</b>		<b>8 16P</b>	<b>8 30P</b>	<b>9 06P</b>	<b>9 16P</b>	<b>9 12P</b>	<b>9 18P</b>	<b>10 20P</b>
30th Street Station						<b>8 19P</b>	<b>8 35P</b>	<b>9 09P</b>	<b>9 19P</b>	<b>9 32P</b>	<b>9 37P</b>	<b>10 41P</b>
North Philadelphia, PA		326						<b>9 10P</b>				<b>10 44P</b>
Cornwells Heights, PA		339										<b>■D12 13A</b>
Trenton, NJ	qr	355				<b>8 47P</b>	<b>8 55P</b>	<b>9 06P</b>	<b>9 37P</b>	<b>9 38P</b>	<b>9 47P</b>	<b>10 20P</b>
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	365										<b>11 46P</b>
New Brunswick, NJ		381										
Metropark, NJ	qr	389				<b>D9 08P</b>	<b>D9 16P</b>		<b>D10 00P</b>			<b>D11 37P</b>
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	qr	400				<b>L9 22P</b>			<b>L10 11P</b>			<b>1 15A</b>
Newark, NJ	qr	403				<b>D9 28P</b>	<b>D9 31P</b>	<b>L9 42P</b>	<b>D10 16P</b>	<b>L10 14P</b>	<b>L10 27P</b>	<b>D11 52P</b>
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	<b>qr</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>Ar</b>	<b>Dp</b>		<b>9 47P</b>	<b>9 48P</b>	<b>10 00P</b>	<b>10 34P</b>	<b>10 34P</b>	<b>10 49P</b>	<b>D10 20P</b>
Penn Station												<b>1 32A</b>
New Rochelle, NY	qr	432										<b>1 50A</b>
Stamford, CT	qr	449										<b>■D2 40A</b>
Bridgeport, CT	qr	471										
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	<b>qr</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>Ar</b>	<b>Dp</b>								<b>3 25A</b>
New Haven, CT	qr	0										<b>■D4 25A</b>
Wallingford, CT		12										<b>■D4 40A</b>
Meriden, CT		18										
Berlin, CT		25										
Hartford, CT	qr	36										
Windsor, CT		42										
Windsor Locks, CT		47										
Springfield, MA	qr	62										
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	521										<b>5 13A</b>
New London, CT (Casino)	qr	539										<b>5 34A</b>
Mystic, CT	qr	548										<b>5 48A</b>
Westerly, RI	qr	557										<b>6 00A</b>
Kingston, RI	qr	574										<b>6 17A</b>
Providence, RI	qr	601										<b>■D6 58A</b>
Route 128, MA	qr	633										<b>D7 36A</b>
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	qr	643										<b>D7 55A</b>
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	<b>qr</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>Ar</b>									<b>■D8 00A</b>

### Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

### Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

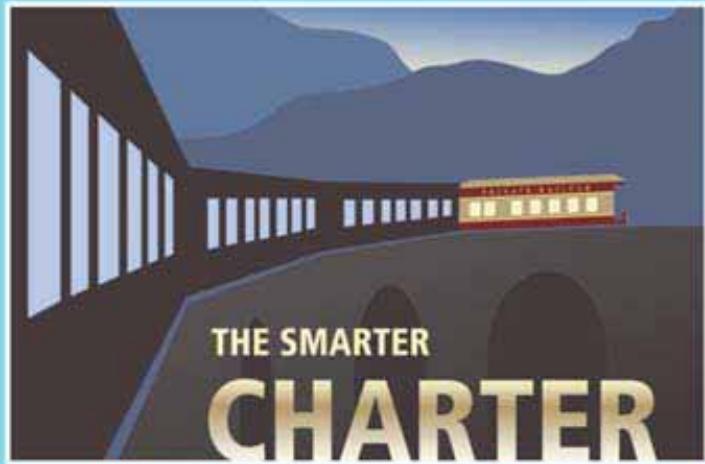
### James River Bus Lines Thruway Connection Virginia Beach, VA., Newport News, VA

Connecting Train Number	194	94	66
Thruway Number	6194	6094	6066
Days of Operation	Mile ▼	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Virginia Beach, VA	0 Dp	6 10A	7 00A
Norfolk, VA-Amtrak Station	19 Dp	R6 50A	R7 40A
Newport News, VA	41 Ar	8 00A	8 50A
			4 00P

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144



For more private car information:  
[www.aaprco.com/chartercars](http://www.aaprco.com/chartercars)



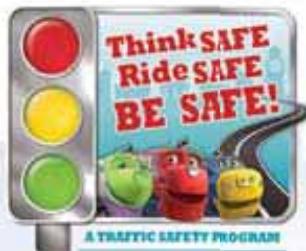
Reserve a  
**PRIVATE RAIL CAR**

Charter a private rail car on a regularly-scheduled Amtrak train and you will create a memory of a lifetime. A unique experience for your business meeting, anniversary or group excursion. You can park a private rail car at an accessible location for your event or have it attached to the end of a regularly-scheduled Amtrak train. A member of the American Association of Private Rail Car Owners will gladly arrange everything for you. Use your smart phone to visit AAPRCO.COM and order the 2013 edition of the *Private Car Charter Guide* from the publishers of *Private Varnish* magazine and plan your own smarter charter.

**In Chuggington, the trainees learn  
 that safety always comes first.**

We want your little trainees to:

- Always buckle up!
- Wear a helmet when riding their bike!
- Only cross the street with an adult!



**Go to [www.chuggington.com/safety](http://www.chuggington.com/safety)**  
 to take the Chuggington safety pledge  
 and learn more about safety!

## If You're Keen on Going Green - Amtrak Leads the way

Concern about their carbon footprint has led travelers to seek more energy-efficient methods for transportation. How to get from point A to point B has never been more of an issue than it is today. **How can we balance our travel needs and protect the environment while not adversely affecting our economy?**



### ENERGY USED IN BTUs\*

**Rail travel is more energy efficient**, using less fuel per passenger mile than cars or airplanes. And that's not all. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) to learn about other changes Amtrak has made to conserve energy.

\*Figures listed refer to BTUs used per passenger mile. BTU stands for British Thermal Unit, a standard unit of energy. From the U.S. Department of Energy Transportation Energy Data Book (2012).



TRAVEL ON ACELA EXPRESS®  
IS EASY COME, EASY GO.



When you travel on Acela Express, you can work or relax the entire trip. So when you arrive right downtown, you're focused and ready to do business. Or anything else that brings you to town. Besides Acela® that is.



*Enjoy the journey.™*

AMTRAK.COM

Amtrak, Acela, Acela Express and Enjoy the journey are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

## I AM SOAKING THIS UP



Norfolk, Virginia is home to historical sites, military installations and miles of amazing waterfront views. And now it's also home to daily Amtrak Virginia™ train service. With round-trip options originating from Norfolk seven days a week, Amtrak Virginia's newest service offers passengers relaxing one-seat rides between Norfolk and cities like Richmond, Washington DC, New York and more. (That's a whole lot of miles full of amazing views!)

**AMTRAK VIRGINIA™**  
[amtrakvirginia.com](http://amtrakvirginia.com)

# AMTRAK DOWNEASTER-Southbound

## Brussels • Portland • Boston

Train Number ▶	680	690	682	692	684	694	686	696	688	698	676	678
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSu										
Will Also Operate ▶		2/18,5/27		2/18,5/27		2/18,5/27		2/18,5/27		2/18,5/27		2/18,5/27
Will Not Operate ▶	2/18,5/27		2/18,5/27		2/18,5/27		2/18,5/27		2/18,5/27		2/18,5/27	
On Board Service ▶												
	Mile	Symbol	▼									
<b>BRUNSWICK, ME</b> —Visitor Center	0		Dp			7 05A	7 05A				5 55P	5 55P
<b>Freeport, ME</b>	7		Dp			7 20A	7 20A				6 10P	6 10P
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> —Bangor—see below	22		Ar		5 25A	5 35A	8 00A	12 45P	1 20P	2 35P	3 45P	6 40P
<b>Old Orchard Beach, ME</b> [32]	44				5 47A	5 57A	8 22A	8 22A	1 07P	1 42P	2 57P	4 07P
<b>Saco, ME</b>	38				6 04A	6 16A	8 41A	8 41A	1 30P	1 59P	3 14P	4 27P
<b>Wells, ME</b>	54				6 22A	6 34A	8 59A	8 59A	1 47P	2 17P	3 32P	4 47P
<b>Dover, NH</b>	70				6 28A	6 41A	9 06A	9 06A	1 54P	2 24P	3 39P	4 54P
<b>Durham-UNH, NH</b>	76				6 43A	6 56A	9 21A	9 21A	2 09P	2 37P	3 52P	5 09P
<b>Exeter, NH</b>	87				7 05A	7 15A	9 38A	9 38A	2 28P	2 58P	4 13P	5 28P
<b>Haverhill, MA</b>	104				D7 31A	D7 41A	D10 04A	D10 04A	D2 54P	D3 24P	D4 39P	D5 54P
<b>Woburn, MA</b> —Anderson	125								D8 59P	D8 59P		
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —North Station	138		Ar		7 55A	8 05A	10 30A	10 30A	3 15P	3 45P	5 05P	6 15P
									9 20P	9 20P		

### Maine and New Hampshire Thruway Bus Connections

#### Orono • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach)

8263	Thruway Number			8254		
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
	0	Dp	Orono, ME	○	Ar	83
7 00A	12		Bangor, ME	○	Ar	6 00P
7 45A	43		Searsport, ME	○		5 10P
7 55A	51		Belfast, ME	○		5 00P
8 10A	63		Lincolnville, ME	○		4 45P
8 30A	72		Camden/Rockport, ME	○		4 35P
8 50A	79		Rockland, ME	○		4 15P
9 20A	95		Waldoboro, ME	○		3 45P
9 35A	106		Damariscotta, ME	○		3 30P
9 50A	115		Wiscasset, ME	○		3 10P
10 10A	125		Bath, ME	○		2 50P
10 25A	134		Brussels, ME—Bowdoin College	○		2 35P
11 00A	160	Ar	Brussels, ME —Visitor Center, 16 Station Ave.	○	Dp	2 00P
			Portland, ME	●		

Shading Key	
Reserved service	Thruway and connecting local services

NOTE—Amtrak and Concord Coach use the same Portland Transportation Center.

#### Orono • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach)

8265	8271	Thruway Number			8264	8258	8262
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
83	83	0	Dp	Orono, ME	○	Ar	83
11 00A	3 30P	12	Dp	Bangor, ME	○	Ar	2 30P
	4 45P	75	Dp	Augusta, ME	○	Ar	1 15P
	5 55P	160	Ar	Portland, ME	●	Dp	12 05P
							4 15P
							8 15P

NOTE—Amtrak and Concord Coach use the same Portland Transportation Center.

#### Portsmouth • Newburyport • Boston (C&J)

Thruway Number ▶	8743	8747	8749	8751	8755	8759	8761	8763	8765	8767	8769	8771	8773
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily
Portsmouth, NH	Dp	3 00A	5 00A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 00A	7 30A	8 00A	9 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P
Newburyport, MA	Dp	3 30A	5 30A	6 00A	6 50A	7 30A	7 30A	8 00A	8 30A	9 30A	9 30A	11 30A	3 00P
Boston, MA—South Station	Ar	4 40A	6 40A	6 50A	7 50A	8 30A	8 40A	9 00A	9 40A	10 15A	10 40A	12 40P	4 40P
													6 40P
													9 40P

NOTE—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Portsmouth and Boston.

#### Boston • Newburyport • Portsmouth (C&J)

Thruway Number ▶	8746	8748	8750	8752	8754	8756	8760	8762	8764	8766	8768	8770	8772
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA—South Station	Dp	7 00A	9 00A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 00P	9 00P	10 00P	11 00P
Newburyport, MA	Ar	8 10A	10 10A	2 10P	3 50P	4 50P	6 00P	6 40P	7 50P	9 10P	10 10P	11 10P	12 10A
Portsmouth, NH	Ar	8 35A	10 35A	2 35P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	7 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 35P	11 35P	12 35A
													2 35A

NOTE—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Boston and Portsmouth Boston.

# AMTRAK DOWNEASTER-Northbound

## Boston • Portland • Brunswick

Train Number ▾	679	691	681	693	683	685	695	687	697	689	699			
Normal Days of Operation ▾	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu			
Will Also Operate ▾			2/18,5/27		2/18,5/27			2/18,5/27		2/18,5/27				
Will Not Operate ▾				2/18,5/27		2/18,5/27		2/18,5/27		2/18,5/27				
On Board Service ▾	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 			
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —North Station	0		Dp		9 05A	9 05A	11 35A	11 35A	5 00P	5 40P	6 45P	8 00P	11 00P	11 00P
Woburn, MA—Anderson	13				R9 23A	R9 23A	R11 53A	R11 53A	R5 18P	R5 58P	R7 03P	R8 18P	R11 18P	R11 18P
Haverhill, MA	34				9 52A	9 52A	12 22P	12 22P	5 47P	6 27P	7 32P	8 47P	11 47P	11 47P
Exeter, NH	51				10 12A	10 12A	12 42P	12 42P	6 07P	6 47P	7 49P	9 07P	12 07A	12 07A
Durham-UNH, NH	62				10 25A	10 25A	12 55P	12 55P	6 20P	7 00P	8 06P	9 20P	12 20A	12 20A
Dover, NH	68				10 33A	10 33A	1 03P	1 03P	6 28P	7 08P	8 14P	9 28P	12 28A	12 28A
Wells, ME	84				10 49A	10 49A	1 19P	1 23P	6 44P	7 26P	8 30P	9 44P	12 44A	12 44A
Saco, ME	100				11 05A	11 05A	1 35P	1 40P	7 00P	7 42P	8 46P	10 00P	1 00A	1 00A
Old Orchard Beach, ME <sup>32</sup>	104													
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> Bangor—see page 46	116		Ar	Dp	11 30A	11 30A	2 00P	2 05P	7 25P	8 05P	9 10P	10 25P	1 25A	1 25A
Freeport, ME	131		Dp	6 00A	11 40A	11 40A			7 35P	8 15P				
<b>BRUNSWICK, ME</b> —Visitor Center	138		Ar	6 45A	12 15P	12 15P			8 05P	8 45P				
				12 30P	12 30P				8 20P	9 00P				

### Service on the Amtrak Downeaster

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available at Chamber of Commerce waiting room for credit/debit card sales. No Amtrak ticket office except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA. (Cash fares may be paid on board without penalty except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA.)
- <sup>32</sup> Seasonal stop. Station reopens in Spring 2013.
- <sup>33</sup> This stop primarily serves a university or college and operates on limited days during the school year. Consult Amtrak for details.

**Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Portland, Wells and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Amtrak Downeaster is financed primarily through funds made available by the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

### Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains

It's easy to connect the Amtrak Downeaster to and from other Amtrak trains! Amtrak Downeaster trains arrive at Boston's North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately \$10-\$15.

### Train Hosts and Station Hosts

In cooperation with TrainRiders/Northeast, on board volunteer train hosts provide information and assistance. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Exeter, Durham-UNH, Dover, Wells and Saco.



## Experience **MORE** Maine Service to Freeport and Brunswick, ME now available!

The Amtrak Downeaster is your car-free connection to a variety of destinations, from Boston to Brunswick, and points in-between. Sit back, relax and enjoy the train ride without the hassle of driving or parking. When your hands are off the wheel your options are limitless.

All Aboard!



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
47

## New London • Foxwoods Casino (Southeast Area Transit)

8154	8156	8158	8160	8162	8164	8166	8174	8176	Thruway Number	8155	8157	8159	8161	8163	8165	8167	8169	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	▼ Days of Operation	▲ Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	
6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	8 00P	10 00P	Dp <b>New London, CT</b> —Amtrak Station	Ar	7 58A	9 58A	11 58A	1 58P	3 58P	5 58P	7 58P	9 58P
6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P	8 55P	10 45P	Ar <b>Foxwoods Casino, CT</b> —Great Cedar Hotel	Dp	7 05A	9 05A	11 05A	1 05P	3 05P	5 05P	7 05P	9 05P

## Manchester • Boston (Boston Express)

Thruway Number ▾	8223	8227	8333	8355	8225	8231	8235	8237	8363	
Days of Operation ▾	▼ Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
<b>Manchester, NH</b>	Dp	5 30A		6 00A	7 00A		9 25A	11 30A	2 30P	5 10P
<b>Nashua, NH</b>	Dp		6 00A	6 30A	7 30A	9 00A		12 01P	3 00P	
<b>Boston, MA—South Station</b>	Ar	7 10A	7 00A	8 20A	9 15A	10 15A	10 50A	1 05P	4 05P	6 35P

## Boston • Manchester (Boston Express)

Thruway Number ▾	8318	8326	8232	8350	8368	8362	8336	8228	8370	
Days of Operation ▾	▼ Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	
<b>Boston, MA—South Station</b>	Dp	10 15A	1 15P	3 00P	4 00P	4 30P	5 50P	6 30P	7 15P	9 30P
<b>Nashua, NH</b>	Ar	11 15A	2 15P				7 15P	7 45P	8 15P	10 30P
<b>Manchester, NH</b>	Ar	11 45A	2 45P	4 15P	5 15P	6 00P	7 45P	8 15P	8 45P	11 00P

## Berlin • Concord • Boston (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number ▾	8321	8325	8327	8329	8331	8335	8339	8341	8343	8345	8347	
Days of Operation ▾	▼ Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
<b>Berlin, NH</b>	Dp					7 40A						
<b>Conway, NH</b>						8 45A				2 50P		
<b>New Hampton, NH</b>						10 00A				4 05P		
<b>Littleton, NH</b>						6 50A				12 55P		
<b>Lincoln, NH</b>						7 25A				1 30P		
<b>Plymouth, NH</b>						8 00A				2 00P		
<b>Tilton, NH</b>						8 25A				2 25P		
<b>Concord, NH</b>		5 00A	6 00A	7 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P
<b>Boston, MA—South Station</b>	Ar	6 35A	7 50A	8 45A	9 30A	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	6 20P	8 35P

## Boston • Concord • Berlin (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number ▾	8320	8322	8324	8328	8330	8360	8332	8334	8366	8338	8340	
Days of Operation ▾	▼ Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
<b>Boston, MA—South Station</b>	Dp	8 00A	10 00A	12 01P	2 15P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P	6 15P	7 15P	8 15P	10 00P
<b>Concord, NH</b>		9 50A	11 15A	1 15P	3 30P	4 35P	5 35P	6 30P	7 35P	8 30P	9 30P	11 20P
<b>Tilton, NH</b>			11 55A				6 00P		8 00P			
<b>Plymouth, NH</b>									8 30P			
<b>Lincoln, NH</b>									9 00P			
<b>Littleton, NH</b>									9 30P			
<b>New Hampton, NH</b>				12 15P			6 20P					
<b>Conway, NH</b>				1 20P			7 30P					
<b>Berlin, NH</b>	Ar						8 40P					



Amtrak to New London is *your best bet* for a quick connection to the slots.

Need to get away? Don't gamble with your vacation — let Amtrak take you there. Local transit is convenient and available to the casinos. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

## Philadelphia and Atlantic City Connections - NJ Transit Service

Through ticketing available from Amtrak ticket offices. All trains operate daily. NJ Transit trains do not offer food service or checked baggage service. Schedules are subject to change. For further information call NJ TRANSIT at (973) 275-5555 or visit [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com).

### Philadelphia • Cherry Hill • Atlantic City

Ho - Operates on holidays – 1/21, 2/18 and 5/27. Visit [NJTransit.com](http://NJTransit.com) for details.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4611	4613	4617	4623	4627	4631	4633	4635	4639	4641	4643	4651
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Dp	5 38A	6 31A	9 01A	11 24A	1 47P	3 20P	4 47P	5 48P	7 14P	8 45P	10 43P	12 52A
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 06A	6 57A	9 27A	11 50A	2 13P	3 47P	5 14P	6 14P	7 40P	9 11P	11 09P	1 18A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 17A	7 08A	9 37A	12 01P	2 23P	3 58P	5 25P	6 25P	7 51P	9 23P	11 20P	1 29A
Atco, NJ		6 25A	7 15A	9 47A	12 12P	2 30P	4 05P	5 36P	6 32P	7 58P	9 30P	11 27P	1 36A
Hammonton, NJ		6 38A	7 33A	10 01A	12 26P	2 43P	4 18P	5 50P	6 45P	8 11P	9 43P	11 40P	1 50A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 49A	7 43A	10 11A	12 36P	2 54P	4 29P	6 00P	6 56P	8 22P	9 54P	11 51P	2 00A
Absecon, NJ		7 03A	7 54A	10 21A	12 50P	3 08P	4 39P	6 14P	7 06P	8 32P	10 05P	12 01A	2 12A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 17A	8 08A	10 35A	1 03P	3 21P	4 52P	6 28P	7 23P	8 46P	10 18P	12 14A	2 28A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4661	4669	4671	4673	4677	4679	4683	4685	4687	4689	4693	4697
Days of Operation ▶		SaSuHo											
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Dp	5 42A	9 00A	10 19A	12 00N	1 43P	2 38P	4 43P	5 43P	7 03P	7 57P	9 52P	11 42P
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 08A	9 26A	10 45A	12 26P	2 09P	3 04P	5 09P	6 09P	7 29P	8 23P	10 18P	12 08A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 18A	9 37A	10 56A	12 37P	2 20P	3 14P	5 20P	6 20P	7 40P	8 34P	10 29P	12 19A
Atco, NJ		6 25A	9 47A	11 03A	12 44P	2 27P	3 22P	5 32P	6 27P	7 47P	8 41P	10 39P	12 26A
Hammonton, NJ		6 38A	10 01A	11 16A	12 57P	2 40P	3 35P	5 45P	6 40P	8 01P	8 54P	10 53P	12 40A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 49A	10 11A	11 26A	1 12P	2 51P	3 46P	5 56P	6 51P	8 16P	9 05P	11 03P	12 50A
Absecon, NJ		7 03A	10 21A	11 37A	1 22P	3 05P	4 00P	6 10P	7 01P	8 26P	9 15P	11 13P	1 02A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 17A	10 35A	11 50A	1 35P	3 19P	4 14P	6 24P	7 14P	8 40P	9 29P	11 27P	1 18A

### Atlantic City • Cherry Hill • Philadelphia

Ho - Operates on holidays – 1/21, 2/18 and 5/27. Visit [NJTransit.com](http://NJTransit.com) for details.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4600	4608	4612	4616	4620	4624	4628	4630	4632	4634	4638	4642
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	12 43A	4 35A	6 41A	8 53A	11 18A	12 29P	2 46P	3 36P	4 42P	5 52P	8 10P	10 33P
Absecon, NJ		12 52A	4 44A	6 50A	9 02A	11 27A	12 38P	2 55P	3 45P	4 51P	6 01P	8 19P	10 42P
Egg Harbor City, NJ		1 02A	4 54A	7 01A	9 13A	11 38A	12 48P	3 06P	3 56P	5 02P	6 12P	8 34P	10 53P
Hammonton, NJ		1 13A	5 04A	7 12A	9 24A	11 49A	12 59P	3 17P	4 07P	5 13P	6 23P	8 45P	11 04P
Atco, NJ		1 26A	5 17A	7 25A	9 37A	12 02P	1 12P	3 30P	4 24P	5 26P	6 41P	8 58P	11 17P
Lindenwold, NJ		1 34A	5 24A	7 33A	9 45A	12 09P	1 20P	3 38P	4 32P	5 34P	6 48P	9 05P	11 29P
Cherry Hill, NJ		1 45A	5 34A	7 43A	9 56A	12 20P	1 30P	3 51P	4 42P	5 44P	6 59P	9 16P	11 40P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Ar	2 19A	6 04A	8 13A	10 26A	12 50P	2 00P	4 20P	5 14P	6 16P	7 30P	9 46P	12 10A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4662	4664	4668	4670	4674	4678	4680	4682	4684	4688	4692	4652
Days of Operation ▶		SaSuHo											
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	6 41A	7 47A	8 53A	10 55A	12 40P	2 43P	3 38P	4 38P	5 48P	7 44P	9 46P	1 53A
Absecon, NJ		6 50A	7 56A	9 02A	11 04A	12 49P	2 52P	3 47P	4 47P	5 57P	7 53P	9 55P	2 02A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		7 01A	8 07A	9 13A	11 15A	12 59P	3 03P	3 58P	4 58P	6 08P	8 04P	10 06P	2 12A
Hammonton, NJ		7 12A	8 18A	9 24A	11 30A	1 10P	3 14P	4 09P	5 09P	6 19P	8 15P	10 17P	2 23A
Atco, NJ		7 25A	8 31A	9 37A	11 43A	1 23P	3 31P	4 22P	5 22P	6 36P	8 32P	10 30P	2 36A
Lindenwold, NJ		7 33A	8 39A	9 45A	11 50A	1 31P	3 39P	4 29P	5 30P	6 43P	8 43P	10 37P	2 44A
Cherry Hill, NJ		7 43A	8 49A	9 55A	12 01P	1 41P	3 49P	4 40P	5 40P	6 54P	8 53P	10 48P	2 54A
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Ar	8 13A	9 19A	10 25A	12 31P	2 11P	4 19P	5 10P	6 10P	7 24P	9 24P	11 18P	3 24A

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Wilmington • Dover • Salisbury (Greyhound Lines)

8740	8744	Thruway Number		8741	8745			
Daily	FrSu	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
11 35A	4 35P	0	Dp	Wilmington, DE -Bus Station	○	Ar	2 50P	9 50P
12 50P	5 50P	49	Ar	Dover, DE	○		1 35P	8 35P
		112	Ar	Salisbury, MD	○	Dp	12 01P	6 45P

NOTE—The Wilmington bus station is directly across the street from the Wilmington Amtrak station. Greyhound schedules subject to change.

#### Shading Key

Connecting train Thruway and connecting local services

#### Washington • Charlottesville (Greyhound Lines)

7492	Thruway Number		7491			
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 55A	0	Dp	Washington, DC -Union Station	●	Ar	8 05P
12 50P	136	Ar	Charlottesville, VA -Amtrak Station	●	Dp	5 15P

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

#### Connecting Local Services

##### Wilmington-Newark-Dover, DE

DART First State operates service daily between the Amtrak station in Wilmington, Newark and Dover, DE. Pay fare to driver. For information call 1-800-652-DART or visit [DartFirstState.com](http://DartFirstState.com).

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

## New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

Train Name ▾										Pennsyl-vanian													
Train Number ▾	601	605	607	611	661	641	609	663	643	43	645	615											
Normal Days of Operation ▾	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su											
Will Also Operate ▾				1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27				1/21,2/18, 5/27											
Will Not Operate ▾	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26											
On Board Service ▾	Q W	Q W	Q W	Q W	R Q W	R Q W	Q W	R Q W	R Q W	R B	R Q W	Q W											
	Mile	▼																					
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	qr	0	Dp	Train 67	3 00A	Train 151	4 40A	Train 111	5 30A	Train 121	5 45A	7 00A	7 25A	8 10A	9 09A	9 30A	10 52A	12 05P	12 05P				
-Penn Station																							
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	qr	10		Train 3 20A		Train R4 56A		Train R5 46A		Train R6 01A		R7 17A		R7 42A		8 26A	R9 27A	R9 46A	R11 09A	R12 22P	R12 21P		
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b>	qr	13																		12 27P			
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	qr	25			3 36A		5 12A		5 58A		6 16A									12 41P			
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>		33																					
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	qr	49							6 16A														
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	qr	58			4 03A		5 35A		6 26A		6 40A		7 50A		8 21A		9 06A	10 07A	10 19A	11 44A	12 55P	1 03P	
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>		74																					
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		86																					
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	qr	91	Ar		4 35A		6 02A		6 53A		7 07A		8 20A		8 49A		9 33A	10 35A	10 48A	12 12P	1 25P	1 30P	
-30th Street Station			Dp		5 25A		6 25A		7 25A		7 25A		8 35A		9 00A		10 00A	10 55A	11 00A	12 42P	1 35P	1 55P	
<b>Ardmore, PA</b>	qr	99			5 37A		6 37A		7 37A		7 37A		8 47A					11 08A					
<b>Paoli, PA</b>	qr	110			5 51A		6 51A		7 51A		7 50A		9 00A		9 23A		10 23A	11 20A	11 23A	1 12P	1 59P	2 20P	
<b>Exton, PA</b>		117			5 58A		6 59A		7 58A		7 57A		9 08A		9 30A		10 30A	11 27A	11 30A		2 06P	2 28P	
<b>Downington, PA</b>		123			6 03A		7 03A				8 01A		9 12A		9 35A			11 31A	11 35A		2 11P	2 32P	
<b>Coatesville, PA</b>		127			6 09A		7 09A				8 07A		9 18A				10 39A	11 37A			2 17P	2 38P	
<b>Parkesburg, PA</b>		133			6 15A		7 14A				8 13A		9 24A		9 45A			11 42A	11 45A		2 22P	2 43P	
<b>Lancaster, PA</b>	qr	146			6 35A		7 35A		8 30A		8 34A		9 45A		10 05A		11 03A	12 03P	12 06P	1 52P	2 43P	3 04P	
<b>Mount Joy, PA</b>		171			6 45A		7 45A				8 43A		9 54A				11 12A	12 13P			2 52P	3 13P	
<b>Elizabethtown, PA</b>	qr	179			6 51A		7 51A		8 45A		8 50A		10 01A		10 20A		11 19A	12 20P	12 20P	2 06P	3 00P	3 21P	
<b>Middletown, PA</b>		185			6 59A		7 59A				8 57A		10 08A		10 26A		11 26A	12 27P	12 27P	3 06P	3 27P		
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>	qr	195	Ar	Dp	7 10A		8 10A	9 02A	9 10A	10 20A	10 40A		11 40A		12 40P	12 40P			2 26P	3 20P	3 40P		
<b>Lewistown, PA</b>		256																	2 36P				
<b>Huntingdon, PA</b>		293																	3 46P				
<b>Tyrone, PA</b>		313																	4 22P				
<b>Altoona, PA</b>		327																	4 48P				
<b>Johnstown, PA</b>		366																	5 06P				
<b>Latrobe, PA</b>		403																	6 00P				
<b>Greensburg, PA</b>		413																	6 41P				
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b>	qr	444	Ar																6 52P				
																			8 05P				

## Service on Keystone Service

All Keystone Service trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg and Philadelphia. Reservations required for travel between Philadelphia and New York. All connecting trains require reservations.

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

Amtrak Keystone Service is financed in part through funds made available by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

## Service on the Pennsylvanian

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Keystone Service
Unreserved Keystone Service
Connecting train

## Make Connections To:

## Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit [www.portauthority.org](http://www.portauthority.org) for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

## Connecting Local Services

## Harrisburg-Scranton-Reading

Bieber Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 444-2877.

## Pittsburgh-New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit [newcastletransit.org](http://newcastletransit.org) for schedules.

## Harrisburg-Carlisle-Hershey

Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit [catrtransit.com](http://catrtransit.com) for information.

## New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

Train Name ▾												
Train Number ▾	<b>665</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>637</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▾	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▾	1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27
Will Not Operate ▾		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26
On Board Service ▾	[R] [Q] [S]											
	Mile	▼										
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	qr	0	Dp	<b>1 05P</b>	<b>2 11P</b>	<b>2 44P</b>	<b>3 13P</b>	<b>4 03P</b>	<b>5 10P</b>	<b>5 17P</b>	<b>6 35P</b>	<b>7 53P</b>
-Penn Station											Train 2175	<b>9 15P</b>
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	qr	10		R1 23P	R2 28P	R2 59P	R3 32P	R4 20P	5 27P	R5 34P	6 52P	R8 09P
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b>	qr	13			2 34P	3 05P						Train 2175
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	qr	25										9 29P
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>		33										11 37P
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	qr	49										11 48P
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	qr	58		1 58P	3 05P	3 37P	4 07P	4 55P	6 02P	6 08P	7 28P	8 43P
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>		74										12 11A
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		86				D3 58P			D6 22P		D7 39P	
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	qr	91	Ar Dp	2 26P 2 45P	3 33P 3 45P	4 09P 4 45P	4 38P 4 55P	5 23P 5 35P	6 30P 6 42P	6 36P 6 55P	8 00P 8 15P	9 15P 9 45P
-30th Street Station												10 21P 10 59P
<b>Ardmore, PA</b>	qr	99		2 58P		4 58P	5 07P	5 48P	L6 55P	7 09P	8 28P	9 57P
<b>Paoli, PA</b>	qr	110		3 10P	4 10P	5 11P	5 20P	6 02P	7 07P	7 22P	8 40P	10 10P
<b>Exton, PA</b>		117		3 18P	4 17P	5 20P	5 28P	6 09P	7 14P	7 30P	8 47P	10 18P
<b>Downington, PA</b>		123		3 22P		5 25P	5 32P	6 13P	7 19P	7 34P	8 52P	10 22P
<b>Coatesville, PA</b>		127		3 28P		5 33P	5 38P	6 20P	7 25P	7 40P	8 59P	10 28P
<b>Parkesburg, PA</b>		133		3 34P		5 38P	5 44P	6 26P	7 30P	7 46P	9 04P	10 34P
<b>Lancaster, PA</b>	qr	146		3 55P	4 50P	5 58P	6 05P	6 47P	7 51P	8 07P	9 25P	10 55P
<b>Mount Joy, PA</b>		171		4 04P		6 07P	6 14P	6 56P	8 00P	8 16P	9 34P	11 04P
<b>Elizabethtown, PA</b>	qr	179		4 11P	5 04P	6 14P	6 21P	7 03P	8 07P	8 23P	9 41P	11 11P
<b>Middletown, PA</b>		185		4 18P	5 11P	6 21P	6 28P	7 10P	8 14P	8 30P	9 48P	11 18P
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>	qr	195	Ar Dp	4 30P	5 25P	6 35P	6 40P	7 22P	8 27P	8 42P	10 00P	11 30P
<b>Lewistown, PA</b>		256										12 45A
<b>Huntingdon, PA</b>		293										
<b>Tyrone, PA</b>		313										
<b>Altoona, PA</b>		327										
<b>Johnstown, PA</b>		366										
<b>Latrobe, PA</b>		403										
<b>Greensburg, PA</b>		413										
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b>	qr	444	Ar									

## Amtrak Keystone is Your Key to Pennsylvania History

Relax and see Central Pennsylvania from your picture window on Amtrak Keystone! Time appears to stand still as you take in the wooden bridges, horse-drawn buggies and 18th century ways of life of the Pennsylvania Dutch, Amish and Mennonites. Stop and visit the famous Civil War battlefield at Gettysburg, check out the state capital and museums at Harrisburg, or visit quaint Lancaster – capital of the American Colonies for one day in 1777 – and its historic Hamilton Watch factory building, home of the world's first electric watch. Shoppers will love the Lancaster Outlets. Don't forget Hershey Park and its chocolate! Call or visit Amtrak.com today!



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
51

# KEYSTONE SERVICE-Eastbound

## Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

northeast

Train Name ▶												Pennsylvanian
Train Number ▶	640	600	660	642	662	644	664	646	648	666	650	42
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶			1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27		
Will Not Operate ▶	1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27	
On Board Service ▶	[R] [Q] [Wi-Fi]	[Q] [Wi-Fi]	[R] [Q] [Wi-Fi]	[R] [B] [Wi-Fi]								
	Mile	▼										
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b>	qr	0	Dp									7 30A
Greensburg, PA	31											8 11A
Latrobe, PA	41											8 21A
Johnstown, PA	78											9 04A
Altoona, PA	117											10 01A
Tyrone, PA	131											10 17A
Huntingdon, PA	151											10 44A
Lewistown, PA	188											11 21A
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>	qr	249	Ar Dp									12 55P 1 05P
Middletown, PA	259		5 00A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 20A	9 00A	9 30A	10 00A	11 00A	11 20A 12 00N
Elizabethtown, PA	267		5 10A	6 40A	7 30A	8 30A	9 10A	9 40A		11 10A	11 30A	12 10P 1 23P
Mount Joy, PA	274		5 17A	6 47A	7 37A	8 16A	8 37A	9 17A	9 47A	10 16A	11 17A	11 37A 12 17P
Lancaster, PA	286		5 23A	6 53A	7 43A		8 43A		9 53A		11 23A	11 43A 12 23P
Parkesburg, PA	309		5 35A	7 06A	7 55A	8 32A	8 55A	9 33A	10 03A	10 32A	11 34A	11 55A 12 35P
Coatesville, PA	315		5 53A	7 25A	8 14A		9 14A	9 51A			11 52A	12 14P 1 40P
Downington, PA	321		5 59A	7 30A	8 19A		9 19A					12 19P 1 01P
Exton, PA	326		6 05A	7 37A	8 25A		9 25A	10 01A	10 30A		12 02P	12 25P 1 07P
Paoli, PA	334		6 19A	7 53A	8 41A	9 10A	9 41A	10 16A	10 45A	11 10A	12 17P	12 41P 2 24P
Ardmore, PA	345		6 31A		8 53A		9 53A					12 53P 1 28P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	qr	353	Ar Dp	6 45A	8 19A	9 09A	9 35A	10 09A	10 41A	11 10A	11 35A	12 43P 1 09P
-30th Street Station			7 00A		9 18A	9 23A	9 45A	10 30A	10 55A	11 25A	11 45A	1 00P 1 30P
North Philadelphia, PA	358		7 08A									
Cornwells Heights, PA	370		7 22A									
Trenton, NJ	386		7 36A	9 45A	9 51A	10 12A	11 00A	11 23A	11 54A	12 13P	1 27P	2 00P 3 56P
Princeton Jct., NJ	395				10 00A							
New Brunswick, NJ	411											
Metropark, NJ	419			10 08A								
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	432				10 20A	L10 25A						
Newark, NJ	434		L8 10A	L10 26A	L10 31A	L10 46A	L11 39A	L11 57A	L12 31P	L12 47P	L2 03P	L2 39P L3 07P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	qr	444	Ar	8 28A	11 00A	10 49A	11 04A	11 56A	12 15P	12 49P	1 05P	2 22P 3 26P
-Penn Station												4 50P

### Service on Keystone Service

All Keystone Service trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg and Philadelphia. Reservations required for travel between Philadelphia and New York. All connecting trains require reservations.

- **Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

Amtrak Keystone Service is financed in part through funds made available by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

### Service on the Pennsylvanian

- **Coaches: Reservations required.**
- **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- **Wi-Fi available.**

**Smoking is prohibited.**

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Keystone Service
Unreserved Keystone Service
Connecting train

### Connecting Local Services

#### Harrisburg-Scranton-Reading

Bieber Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 444-2877.

#### Pittsburgh-New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

#### Harrisburg-Carlisle-Hershey

Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit cattransit.com for information.

### Make Connections To:

#### Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit [www.portauthority.org](http://www.portauthority.org) for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

# KEYSTONE SERVICE-Eastbound

## Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

Train Name ▶												
Train Number ▶	670	652	654	672	656	618	658	674	610	620	612	622
Normal Days of Operation ▶	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶	1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27					1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/21,2/18, 5/27
Will Not Operate ▶		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27
On Board Service ▶	R Q U	Q U	R Q U	R Q U	Q U	R Q U	Q U	Q U				
	Mile	▼										
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b>	qr	0	Dp									
Greensburg, PA	31											
Latrobe, PA	41											
Johnstown, PA	78											
Altoona, PA	117											
Tyrone, PA	131											
Huntingdon, PA	151											
Lewistown, PA	188											
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>	qr	249	Ar Dp									
Middletown, PA	259	2 05P	3 20P	4 30P	5 05P	5 35P	6 40P	6 40P	7 05P	7 05P	8 15P	8 20P
Elizabethtown, PA	267	2 15P	3 30P	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	6 50P	6 50P	7 15P	7 15P	8 25P	8 30P
Mount Joy, PA	274	2 22P	3 37P	4 47P	5 22P	5 52P	6 57P	6 57P	7 22P	7 22P	8 32P	8 37P
Lancaster, PA	286	2 28P	3 43P	4 53P	5 28P	5 58P			7 28P	7 28P		8 43P
Parkesburg, PA	309	2 40P	3 54P	5 05P	5 40P	6 10P	7 12P	7 12P	7 40P	7 40P	8 47P	8 55P
Coatesville, PA	315	2 58P	4 13P	5 23P	5 58P	6 28P	L7 30P	7 30P	7 58P	7 58P	L9 05P	9 14P
Downington, PA	321	3 04P		5 29P	6 04P	6 34P			8 04P	8 04P		9 19P
Exton, PA	326	3 10P	4 22P	5 35P	6 10P	6 40P	L7 40P	7 40P	8 10P	8 10P	L9 15P	9 25P
Paoli, PA	334	3 16P	4 28P	5 41P	6 16P	6 46P	L7 46P	7 46P	8 16P	8 16P	L9 21P	L10 05P
Ardmore, PA	345	3 27P	4 37P	5 50P	6 25P	6 55P	L7 55P	7 55P	8 25P	8 25P	L9 29P	9 41P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	qr	353	Ar Dp	3 39P	4 49P	6 04P	6 37P	7 07P	8 07P	8 07P	8 37P	9 53P
-30th Street Station		3 55P	5 05P	6 25P	6 53P	7 23P	8 23P	8 23P	8 53P	8 55P	9 55P	10 10P
North Philadelphia, PA	358	4 10P	5 18P	6 50P	7 10P	7 40P	9 09P	8 35P	9 10P	9 19P	10 44P	10 55P
Cornwells Heights, PA	370											Train 198
Trenton, NJ	386		4 39P	5 45P	7 19P	7 38P	8 09P					Train 198
Princeton Jct., NJ	395			5 52P								Train 198
New Brunswick, NJ	411			D6 04P								
Metropark, NJ	419			D6 15P								
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	432						D10 00P					
Newark, NJ	434	L5 12P	L6 30P	L7 54P	L8 14P	L8 44P	D10 16P	L9 42P	D10 14P	L10 27P	D11 52P	D11 52P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	qr	444	Ar	5 32P	6 48P	8 12P	8 34P	9 02P	10 34P	10 00P	10 34P	10 49P
-Penn Station												1 32A
												12 10A
												1 50A



Conduct Business While Traveling Through Picturesque Pennsylvania.

**Take the Amtrak Keystone Service and relax.**

Between New York, Philadelphia and Harrisburg there's no more frequent, hassle-free way to go.

Now with even faster and more numerous departures (14 weekday and 8 weekend), Amtrak caters to business and government travelers with a variety of schedules designed to meet your needs. With room on board to work and rest, you'll arrive refreshed. Visit Amtrak.com.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
53

**New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto**

Train Name ▾	Maple Leaf	Adirondack				Ethan Allen Express		Lake Shore Limited	
Train Number ▾	63	69	281	233	283	235	291	255	49
Normal Days of Operation ▾	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Sa-Th	Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▾									
Will Not Operate ▾						1/21,2/18, 5/27			
On Board Service ▾									
	Mile	▼							
Connecting Train at Penn Station	R190/150	R150/110	R162/130	R56	R184/164	R174	R154/82/174	R84	R84
Washington, DC	qr 0	Dp	3 15A	3 15A	6 20A	8 05A	9 20A	10 20A	11 02A
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	qr 40		3 54A	3 54A	7 04A	8 49A	10 04A	11 04A	11 44A
Wilmington, DE	qr 109		4 50A	4 50A	7 56A	9 35A	10 50A	11 51A	11 51A
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	qr 135		5 15A	5 15A	8 19A	9 59A	11 15A	12 16P	12 31P
Trenton, NJ	qr 167		5 44A	5 44A	8 47A	10 27A	11 45A	12 46P	12 54P
Newark, NJ	qr 215		6 22A	6 22A	9 24A	11 03A	L12 22P	1 26P	1 22P
New York, NY-Penn Station	qr 225	Ar	6 40A	6 40A	9 42A	11 21A	12 40P	1 44P	1 59P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	<b>qr 0</b>	<b>Dp</b>	<b>7 15A</b>	<b>8 15A</b>	<b>10 15A</b>	<b>11 45A</b>	<b>1 15P</b>	<b>2 15P</b>	<b>3 15P</b>
-Penn Station									
Yonkers, NY	14		7 39A	8 39A		12 09P	1 39P	2 39P	3 39P
Croton-Harmon, NY	qr 32		7 58A	8 58A	10 56A	12 29P	1 58P	2 58P	3 58P
Poughkeepsie, NY	qr 73		8 38A	9 38A	11 36A	1 08P	2 38P	3 38P	4 38P
Rhinecliff, NY	qr 88		8 52A	9 52A	11 50A	1 19P	2 52P	3 52P	4 52P
Hudson, NY	qr 114		9 15A	10 15A	12 17P	1 45P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	<b>qr 141</b>	<b>Ar</b>	<b>9 45A</b>	<b>10 45A</b>	<b>12 50P</b>	<b>2 15P</b>	<b>3 45P</b>	<b>4 45P</b>	<b>5 45P</b>
Schenectady, NY	qr 159		10 26A	11 29A	1 22P		4 17P		6 24P
Saratoga Springs, NY	13 178			11 57A					6 50P
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	13 93	197			12 19P				7 10P
Lake George Village									
Amsterdam, NY	177		10 43A			1 39P		4 34P	
Utica, NY	qr 237		11 42A			2 43P		5 38P	
Rome, NY	250		11 58A			2 58P		5 53P	
Syracuse, NY	291		12 48P			3 53P		6 48P	
Rochester, NY	qr 370		2 04P			5 17P		8 12P	
Buffalo-Depew, NY	431		3 10P			L6 27P		9 22P	
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	<b>437</b>		<b>3 24P</b>			<b>L6 41P</b>		<b>9 36P</b>	
Niagara Falls, NY	460	Ar	4 33P		7 50P		10 45P		
		Dp	4 35P						
Niagara Falls, ON	11 462	Ar	4 45P						
		Dp	5 45P						
St. Catharines, ON	11 473		6 08P						
Grimsby, ON	11 488		6 27P						
Aldershot, ON	11 512		7 03P						
Oakville, ON	11 523		7 18P						
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	<b>11 544</b>	<b>Ar</b>	<b>7 42P</b>	<b>To Montreal</b>				<b>To Rutland</b>	<b>To Chicago</b>

## Service on Empire Service

Empire Service trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

- **Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.

- **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages (on select trains) and newspaper.

- ☞ **Sleeping cars:** Reservations required.
- ✖ **Dining:** Complete meals.

 **Cafe**: Sandwiches, snacks, beverages

beverages.  
 Checked baggage at select stations  
 Wi-Fi available

11 This station is operated by VIA Rail

— The station is  
Canada. Trains

ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.

13 Ft. Edward is 38 miles from Schenectady via CP route. Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady.

- 93 TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

## Thruway Bus Connections

coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	281	281	Connecting Train Number					64
8063	8281	8287	Thruway Number					8064
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	▼	Days of Operation			▲ Mo-Sa
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St. Station, NY			Ar 10 25A
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	Ar	Dunkirk, NY			Dp 9 24A
7 35P	10 59P	10 35P	50	Ar	Fredonia, NY			Dp 9 13A
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Ar	Jamestown, NY			Dp 8 30A

**NOTE—See page 143 for important customs and immigration information.**

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train
Reserved Empire Service train	Thruway and connecting services

## EMPIRE SERVICE-Westbound

### New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

Train Name ▾				Ethan Allen Express				
Train Number ▾	<b>237</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>245</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▾	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▾		1/21,2/18, 5/27					1/21,2/18, 5/27	
Will Not Operate ▾	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27
On Board Service ▾								
	Mile							
Connecting Train at Penn Station		176	194	186	186	148/168/132	178	192/166
Washington, DC	qr 0 Dp	12 02P	1 05P	1 02P	1 02P	3 02P	4 02P	5 20P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	qr 40	12 45P	1 51P	1 45P	1 45P	3 45P	4 45P	6 04P
Wilmington, DE	qr 109	1 32P	2 37P	2 36P	2 36P	4 36P	5 32P	6 56P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	qr 135	1 55P	3 02P	3 02P	3 02P	5 00P	5 55P	7 36P
Trenton, NJ	qr 167	2 24P	3 32P	3 29P	3 29P	5 28P	6 24P	8 00P
Newark, NJ	qr 215	3 01P	4 15P	L4 09P	L4 09P	6 10P	7 02P	8 28P
New York, NY-Penn Station	qr 225 Ar	3 19P	4 35P	4 30P	4 30P	6 31P	7 20P	8 47P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Penn Station	qr 0 Dp	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	5 45P	7 15P	8 50P	9 20P
Yonkers, NY	14		5 39P			7 39P	9 14P	9 44P
Croton-Harmon, NY	qr 32		5 58P	6 25P	6 25P	7 58P	9 33P	10 03P
Poughkeepsie, NY	qr 73		6 38P	7 11P	7 11P	8 38P	10 13P	10 43P
Rhinecliff, NY	qr 88	L6 10P	6 52P	L7 25P	L7 25P	L8 52P	L10 27P	L10 57P
Hudson, NY	qr 114	L6 33P	7 15P	L7 48P	L7 48P	L9 15P	L10 50P	L11 20P
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	qr 141 Ar	7 00P	7 45P	8 15P	8 15P	9 45P	11 20P	11 50P
	Dp					8 25P		
Schenectady, NY	qr 159					8 49P		
Saratoga Springs, NY	[13] 178					9 15P		
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	[13] 197					9 35P		
Lake George Village								
Amsterdam, NY	177							
Utica, NY	qr 237							
Rome, NY	250							
Syracuse, NY	291							
Rochester, NY	qr 370							
Buffalo-Depew, NY	431							
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	437							
Niagara Falls, NY	460 Ar							
Niagara Falls, ON	[11] 462 Ar	Dp						
St. Catharines, ON	[11] 473							
Grimsby, ON	[11] 488							
Aldershot, ON	[11] 512							
Oakville, ON	[11] 523							
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	[11] 544 Ar				To Rutland			



## **THE ADIRONDACK®**

15% discount on all travel within  
New York State – also includes the  
Adirondack to Montreal.

Available exclusively through

**iloveny.com**

**I ❤ NY**

AMTRAK  
Enjoy the journey.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

# EMPIRE SERVICE-Eastbound

## Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

northeast

Train Name ▶								Ethan Allen Express				
Train Number ▶	230	250	232	234	252	236	280	254	290	238	286	
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Daily	Mo-Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily	Sa	
Will Also Operate ▶		1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/20,2/17, 5/26	
Will Not Operate ▶	1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27			
On Board Service ▶	[R] [B] [Q] [S]	[R] [B] [Q] [S]	[R] [B] [Q] [S]	[R] [B] [Q] [S]	[R] [B] [Q] [S]	[R] [B] [Q] [S]	[R] [B] [C]	[R] [B] [S]	[R] [B] [C]	[R] [B] [S]	[R] [B] [C]	
	Mile	▼										
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	11	0	Dp									
Oakville, ON	11	21										
Aldershot, ON	11	32										
Grimsby, ON	11	56										
St. Catharines, ON	11	71										
Niagara Falls, ON	11	82	Ar Dp									
Niagara Falls, NY	84	Ar Dp						3 40A 4 18A			6 40A 7 18A	
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	107											
Buffalo-Depew, NY	113							4 34A			7 34A	
Rochester, NY	qr	174						5 32A			8 27A	
Syracuse, NY		254						6 55A			9 50A	
Rome, NY		294						7 36A			10 31A	
Utica, NY	qr	308						7 57A			10 49A	
Amsterdam, NY		367						8 57A			11 49A	
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	13	93	0						9 16A			
Lake George Village												
Saratoga Springs, NY	13	19							9 37A			
Schenectady, NY	qr	385						9 17A		10 23A	12 09P	
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	qr	403	Ar Dp	5 10A 5 35A 5 56A	6 05A 6 30A 6 51A	6 10A 6 35A 6 56A	7 00A 7 25A 7 46A	7 05A 8 30A 7 51A	8 05A 10 30A 8 51A	9 50A 10 05A 10 51A	10 53A 11 05A 10 51A	12 50P 1 05P 1 20P
Hudson, NY	qr	431		5 10A 5 35A 5 56A	6 05A 6 30A 6 51A	6 10A 6 35A 6 56A	7 00A 7 25A 7 46A	7 05A 8 30A 7 51A	8 05A 10 30A 8 51A	9 50A 10 05A 10 51A	10 53A 11 05A 10 51A	12 50P 1 05P 1 20P
Rhinecliff, NY	qr	456										1 30P
Poughkeepsie, NY	qr	471										1 51P
Croton-Harmon, NY	qr	512										2 05P
Yonkers, NY		530										2 45P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Penn Station	qr	545	Ar	7 35A	8 35A	8 35A	9 20A	9 35A	10 35A	12 35P 12 35P	1 35P	2 35P 3 35P
Connecting Train at Penn Station				R185	R155	R141	R95	R143	R125/195	R93/83/99	R99	R93/83 R85/87 R159
New York, NY-Penn Station	qr	0	Dp	8 10A	9 05A	9 35A	10 35A	10 05A	11 35A	2 05P	1 17P	2 05P 3 05P 5 05P
Newark, NJ	qr	10	Ar	8 26A	9 21A	9 51A	10 51A	10 21A	11 51A	2 21P	1 34P	2 21P 3 22P 5 21P
Trenton, NJ	qr	58		9 07A	9 58A	10 33A	11 30A	11 03A	12 28P	2 59P	2 15P	2 59P 4 00P 6 02P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	qr	91		9 34A	10 27A	11 00A	11 57A	11 30A	12 55P	3 27P	2 42P	3 27P 4 27P 6 29P
Wilmington, DE	qr	116		9 58A	10 52A	11 31A	12 22P	11 55A	1 20P	3 51P	3 07P	3 51P 4 52P 6 54P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	qr	185		10 45A	11 40A	12 15P	1 14P	12 43P	2 14P	4 37P	3 53P	4 37P 5 42P 7 43P
Washington, DC	qr	225	Ar	11 29A	12 25P	1 00P	2 00P	1 30P	2 59P	5 20P	4 35P	5 20P 6 25P 8 29P

### Service on Empire Service

Empire Service trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

**A Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.

**B Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages (on select trains) and newspaper.

**C Sleeping cars:** Reservations required. **D Dining:** Complete meals.

**E Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

**F Checked baggage at select stations.**

**G Wi-Fi available.**

**H This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada.** Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.

**I Ft. Edward is 38 miles from Schenectady via CP route. Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady.**

**J TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.**

#### Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

### Thruway Bus Connections

Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	281	281	Connecting Train Number	64
8063	8281	8287	Thruway Number	8064
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	▼
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	Ar
7 35P	10 59P	10 35P	50	Ar
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Ar

NOTE—See page 143 for important customs and immigration information.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train
Reserved Empire Service train	Thruway and connecting services

# EMPIRE SERVICE-Eastbound

**Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York**

Train Name ▶			Ethan Allen Express		Lake Shore Limited		Adiron-dack	Maple Leaf	Ethan Allen Express	
Train Number ▶	256	284	292	242	48	244	68	64	296	288
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Su	Su-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su	Su
Will Also Operate ▶	1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/20,2/17, 5/26					1/21,2/18, 5/27	1/21,2/18, 5/27
Will Not Operate ▶	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/21,2/18, 5/27					1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	▼								
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	11	0	Dp							
Oakville, ON	11	21								
Aldershot, ON	11	32								
Grimsby, ON	11	56								
St. Catharines, ON	11	71								
Niagara Falls, ON	11	82	Ar	Dp						
Niagara Falls, NY	84	Ar	Dp		7 05A					
					7 43A					
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	107									
Buffalo-Depew, NY	113				7 59A					
Rochester, NY	qr	174			8 57A					
Syracuse, NY		254			10 30A					
Rome, NY		294			11 16A					
Utica, NY	qr	308			11 39A					
Amsterdam, NY		367			12 39P					
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	13	93	0			12 15P				
Lake George Village										
Saratoga Springs, NY	13	19				12 36P				
Schenectady, NY	qr	385				1 04P	1 15P			
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	qr	403	Ar	Dp		1 55P	1 45P			
Hudson, NY	qr	431				2 05P	2 05P	3 05P		
Rhinecliff, NY	qr	456				1 30P	2 30P	3 30P		
Poughkeepsie, NY	qr	471				1 51P	2 51P	3 51P		
Croton-Harmon, NY	qr	512				2 05P	3 05P	4 05P		
Yonkers, NY		530				2 45P	3 48P	3 45P		
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Penn Station	qr	545	Ar			3 04P	4 09P	4 04P		
						3 35P	4 40P	4 35P		
Connecting Train at Penn Station						5 35P	6 35P	6 45P		
New York, NY-Penn Station	qr	0	Dp		4 05P	5 39P	5 05P	6 25P	7 40P	8 05P
Newark, NJ	qr	10	Ar		4 21P	5 56P	5 21P	6 41P	7 57P	10 21P
Trenton, NJ	qr	58			5 03P		6 02P	7 22P	8 38P	11 01P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	qr	91			5 30P	6 57P	6 29P	7 49P	9 05P	11 28P
Wilmington, DE	qr	116			5 55P	7 27P	6 54P	8 12P	9 28P	11 51P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	qr	185			6 44P	8 21P	7 43P	8 57P	10 15P	12 40A
Washington, DC	qr	225	Ar		7 30P	9 04P	8 29P	9 42P	11 00P	1 25A

*See the falls like you never imagined.*  
**NIAGARA FALLS**  
*with AMTRAK VACATIONS®*

**PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:**

- Roundtrip rail service from Cleveland, OH\*
- 2 nights' moderate hotel accommodations
- Skylon Tower Observatory Admission

**3 DAYS**  
*from \$230\**  
 DBL

call 1-800-268-7252 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)



Niagara Falls, ON, Canada

\*Sample price is based on off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from Cleveland, OH. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without notice. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

**AMTRAK**  
**VACATIONS®**

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

**Details about services,  
 see pages 131-144**

page  
**57**

# routes in the east



**O**n Amtrak long-distance routes in the East, all trains except **Auto Train** and the **Capitol Limited** offer Viewliner Sleeping car accommodations – comfortable, single-level cars that feature privacy in your own Roomette, Bedroom or Accessible Bedroom, a double row of windows, amenities including complimentary meals, morning wake-up coffee, tea, juice, newspaper, bottled water and bed turn-down service by your Sleeping car attendant. **Auto Train** and the **Capitol Limited** operate with bi-level Superliner Sleeping cars that feature Roomette, Bedroom, Family Room and Accessible Bedroom accommodations as well as the amenities listed above (see page 86).

All-reserved Coaches feature comfortable, wide, reclining seats with footrests and overhead lighting. Passengers may choose between snacks, sandwich and beverage service in the Lounge or Café car or full-service meals in the Dining car.



BOSTON • NEW YORK • WASHINGTON • CHICAGO • SAVANNAH • NEW ORLEANS • MIAMI

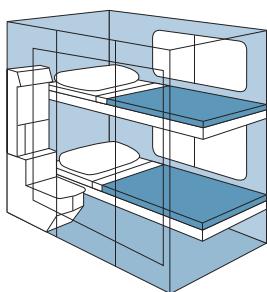
## Viewliner Roomette

**Dimensions:**  
3'6" x 6'8" (1.1 m x 2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

**Upper Berth with Steps:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 small tote bags and garment bag  
In-room toilet



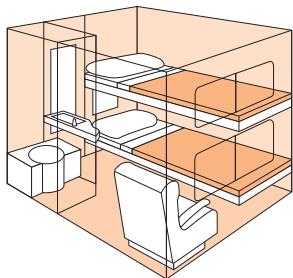
## Viewliner Bedroom

**Dimensions:**  
6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

**Upper Berth with Ladder:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 suitcases  
In-room toilet and shower



## Viewliner Bedroom Suites

Combine two bedrooms to create a suite for four, with two sofas that convert to wide lower berths. Comfortable upper berths fold down from the wall. Includes private sinks and vanity and two fully-enclosed private showers and toilets.

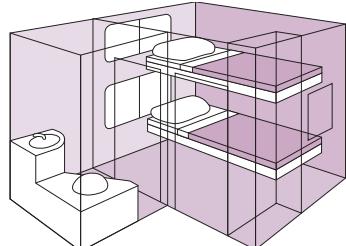
## Viewliner Accessible Bedroom &

**Dimensions:**  
6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

**Upper Berth with Steps:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag  
In-room toilet and shower





## ADIRONDACK

### Montréal • Albany • New York

68	◀ Train Number ▶			69
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶			
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲ Read Up
9 30A	0	Dp	Montréal, QC-Central Station	●&⑪ Ar 7 06P
R9 45A	4	▼	St. Lambert, QC	●&⑪ D6 52P
48	48	▼	CBSA Lacolle, QC-Customs Stop	5 36P
14 11 05A	49	Ar	Rouses Point, NY	○ Dp L4 00P
12 05P	Dp	▼	Plattsburgh, NY	○ Ar 3 12P
12 35P	72	▼	Port Kent, NY (Burlington, VT)	○ 2 48P
12 58P	85	▼	Westport, NY	○ 2 08P
1 40P	112	▼	Lake Placid—see below, right	○ 1 39P
2 04P	123	▼	Port Henry, NY (Lake George)	○ 1 17P
2 28P	140	▼	Ticonderoga, NY	○ 12 44P
3 00P	162	▼	Whitehall, NY	○ 12 19P
3 25P	184	▼	Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	○ 11 57A
3 48P	203	▼	Lake George Village	●& 11 29A
4 50P	222	▼	Saratoga Springs, NY	●& 10 05A
5 40P	240	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●& Dp 10 45A
6 00P	Dp	▼	Hudson, NY	●& QR 10 15A
6 25P	268	▼	Rhinecliff, NY	●& QR 9 52A
6 51P	293	▼	Poughkeepsie, NY	●& QR 9 38A
7 05P	309	▼	Croton-Harmon, NY	●& QR 8 58A
7 45P	349	▼	Yonkers, NY	●& 8 39A
8 04P	367	▼	New York, NY-Penn Station	●& QR 8 15A
8 40P	381	Ar	Connecting Train at New York	●& QR Dp 8 15A
8 177/R169*				■ R190/150*
10 05P	381	Dp	New York, NY-Penn Station	●& QR Ar 6 40A
10 21P	391	Ar	Newark, NJ	●& QR 6 22A
11 01P	439	▼	Trenton, NJ	●& QR 5 44A
11 28P	472	▼	Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Sta.	●& QR 5 15A
11 51P	497	▼	Wilmington, DE	●& QR 4 50A
12 38A	566	▼	Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	●& QR 3 54A
12 52A	577	▼	BWI Marshall Airport, MD	●& QR 10 39A
D1 14A	598	▼	New Carrollton, MD	●& QR 3 15A
1 25A	607	Ar	Washington, DC	●& QR Dp 3 15A

#### Service on the Adirondack

**Coaches:** Reservations required.

**Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

**NOTE**—Connections available at Montréal for Toronto, Ottawa, Québec and Eastern Canada on VIA Rail Canada. See page 130.

Wi-Fi available.

Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection inspection. Train is subject to delay.

Not a passenger stop; Canadian Customs and Immigration inspection only. Train is subject to delay.

Seasonal. Train stops only on dates of ferry operation. Lake Champlain Transportation Company ferries operate summer seasonal service between Port Kent on the Adirondack route, and downtown Burlington, Vermont. For ferry schedules call (802) 864-9804.

TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

\* Connecting Train 177 operates Monday through Friday and departs New York at 10:05 p.m.; connecting Train 169 operates Saturday and Sunday and departs New York at 11:05 p.m. and arrives Washington, D.C. at 2:25 a.m. Connecting Train 150 operates Saturday and Sunday and departs Washington, D.C. at 3:15 a.m.; connecting Train 110 operates Monday through Friday and departs Washington, D.C. at 4:00 a.m. and arrives New York at 7:20 a.m.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**Service on the Adirondack is financed primarily through funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation**

**NOTE**—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack. See page 143 for information.

## VERMONTER

### St. Albans • Essex Junction • Springfield • New York • Washington

55	57	◀ Train Number ▶			54	56
Mo-Fr	SaSu	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr
		1/21,2/18, 5/27			1/21,2/18, 5/27	
		◀ Will Also Operate ▶			1/21,2/18, 5/27	
		◀ Will Not Operate ▶			1/21,2/18, 5/27	
		◀ On Board Service ▶			◀ On Board Service ▶	
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up	
8 30A	8 30A	0	Dp	St. Albans, VT (Jay Peak)	●& Ar 9 25P	9 25P
9 00A	9 00A	24	▼	Essex Jct., VT (Burlington)**	●& Ar 8 44P	8 44P
9 28A	9 28A	47	▼	Waterbury, VT	○ 8 16P	8 16P
9 42A	9 42A	56	▼	Montpelier, VT	○& Ar 8 02P	8 02P
10 17A	10 17A	86	▼	Randolph, VT	○& Ar 7 27P	7 27P
11 05A	11 05A	118	Dp	White River Jct., VT (Lebanon-Hanover, NH)	○& Dp 6 45P	6 45P
11 23A	11 23A	131	▼	Windsor, VT	○ 6 20P	6 20P
11 34A	11 34A	140	▼	Claremont, NH	○ 6 08P	6 08P
11 56A	11 56A	157	▼	Bellows Falls, VT	○& Ar 5 45P	5 45P
12 31P	12 31P	181	▼	Brattleboro, VT	○ 5 10P	5 10P
1 19P	1 19P	216	▼	Amherst, MA	○ 4 20P	4 20P
2 40P	2 40P	251	Ar	Springfield, MA	●& QR Dp 3 15P	3 15P
2 50P	2 50P	250	Dp	Wallingford, CT	●& QR Ar 2 58P	2 58P
3 12P	3 12P	266	▼	New Haven, CT	○ 3 00P	3 00P
3 32P	3 26P	277	▼	Windsor Locks, CT	○ 2 26P	2 26P
3 45P	3 40P	288	▼	Hartford, CT	●& QR 2 08P	2 10P
3 56P	3 53P	295	▼	Berlin, CT	○& Ar 1 54P	1 56P
4 05P	4 03P	311	▼	Meriden, CT	○& QR 1 44P	1 46P
4 30P	4 30P	314	Ar	Wallingford, CT	○ 1 35P	1 37P
4 41P	4 41P	314	Dp	Bridgeport, CT	●& QR Dp 1 20P	1 22P
5 01P	5 01P	327	▼	Stamford, CT	●& QR Ar 1 06P	1 06P
5 28P	5 28P	350	▼	New York, NY	●& QR 12 42P	12 42P
6 24P	6 25P	385	Ar	—Penn Station	●& QR 12 18P	12 18P
6 45P	7 01P	385	Dp	Newark, NJ	●& QR 11 30A	11 33A
7 03P	7 18P	396	▼	Metropark, NJ	●& QR 10 43A	11 21A
7 35P	7 57P	443	▼	Trenton, NJ	●& QR 10 25A	11 03A
8 03P	8 25P	476	Ar	Philadelphia, PA	●& QR 9 48A	10 27A
8 08P	8 28P	476	Dp	—30th St. Station	●& QR 9 20A	9 59A
8 32P	8 49P	502	▼	Wilmington, DE	●& QR 9 17A	9 56A
9 20P	9 36P	570	▼	Baltimore, MD	●& QR 8 12A	8 49A
9 48P	581	581	▼	BWI Marshall Airport, MD	●& QR 7 55A	8 32A
D9 43P	D10 03P	602	Ar	New Carrollton, MD	●& QR 7 39A	R8 14A
9 59P	10 25P	611	Dp	Washington, DC	●& QR Dp 7 30A	8 05A

#### Service on the Vermonter

**Coaches:** Reservations required.

**Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.

**Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Amtrak Quiet car.

Wi-Fi available.

Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

\*\* Burlington is ten miles from Essex Junction, VT.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

The Vermonter is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation.

#### Thruway Bus Connections

##### Lake Placid • Westport (Ground Force One)

7168	Thruway Number			7169		
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
12 15P	0	Dp	Lake Placid, NY	○	Ar	3 05P
1 00P	36	Ar	Westport, NY-Amtrak Station	○	Dp	2 20P

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

Thruway Bus stop

Flag stop

Ferry connection

Customs & Immigration checkpoint

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

# ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

## Rutland • Albany • New York

290	292	296	◀ Train Number ▶				291	293
Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Sa-Th	Fr
	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/21,2/18, 5/27	◀ Will Also Operate ▶					
1/21,2/18, 5/27		1/20,2/17, 5/26	◀ Will Not Operate ▶					
			◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down			Mile	▼			Read Up	
8 00A	11 00A	5 05P	0	Dp	Rutland, VT		Ar	8 48P 11 13P
8 19A	11 19A	5 24P	9		Castleton, VT			8 24P L10 49P
9 16A	12 15P	6 25P	44		Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY Lake George Village			7 10P 9 35P
9 37A	12 36P	6 47P	63		Saratoga Springs, NY			6 50P 9 15P
10 23A	1 15P	7 28P	82		Schenectady, NY			6 24P 8 49P
10 53A	1 45P	7 53P	100	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY		Dp	6 00P 8 25P
11 05A	2 05P	8 20P		Dp				5 45P 8 15P
11 30A	2 30P	8 45P	128		Hudson, NY		Ar	5 15P L7 48P
11 51A	2 51P	9 06P	153		Rhinecliff, NY			4 52P L7 25P
12 05P	3 05P	9 20P	169		Poughkeepsie, NY			4 38P 7 11P
12 45P	3 45P	10 02P	209		Croton-Harmon, NY			3 58P 6 25P
1 04P	4 04P	10 22P	227		Yonkers, NY			3 39P
1 35P	4 35P	10 55P	241	Ar	New York, NY-Penn Station		Dp	3 15P 5 45P
			Connecting Train at Penn Station					
2 05P	5 05P	3 00A	241	Dp	New York, NY-Penn Station		Ar	1 44P 4 30P
2 21P	5 21P	3 20A	251	Ar	Newark, NJ			1 12P L4 09P
2 59P	6 02P	4 03A	299		Trenton, NJ			12 46P 3 29P
3 27P	6 29P	4 35A	332		Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Station			12 16P 3 00P
3 51P	6 54P	5 06A	357		Wilmington, DE			11 51A 2 36P
4 35P	7 41P	5 58A	426		Baltimore, MD-Penn Station			11 04A 1 45P
5 20P	8 29P	6 57A	467	Ar	Washington, DC		Dp	10 20A 1 02P

### Service on the Ethan Allen Express

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- No checked baggage.
- TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

The Ethan Allen Express is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation.

#### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

## Serving Vermont, New England and Beyond.

Trust the leader in Vermont Resort Transportation to get you to/from your Amtrak train station; Killington, Vermont or any of Vermont's other fabulous ski resorts. There are three AMTRAK train routes that service the Killington and Southern Vermont Region: Adirondack, Vermonter and Ethan Allen Express. The Killington Express Shuttle provides daily transfers to/from the Amtrak train stations and the slopes or local lodging.

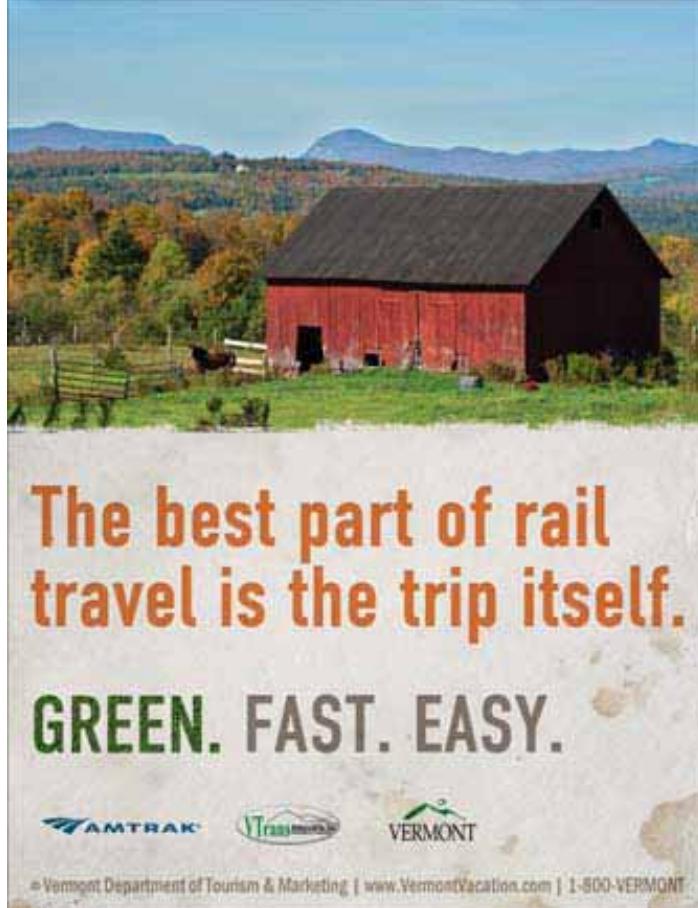


For local travel information provided by the Killington Express Shuttle call 802-422-9777 or visit [killingtonexpressshuttle.com](http://killingtonexpressshuttle.com).

For travel information on Amtrak, call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com).



Amtrak is a service mark of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144



# F

or more than a quarter of a century, Amtrak customers have enjoyed having their cars with them when they travel between Florida and the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area. No matter whether you are visiting loved ones, your Florida home, or the famous attractions of Washington and the Northeast, you'll soon discover why the journey is as much fun as the destination. Your ticket includes a delicious hot dinner prepared on board. In the evening hours you can watch a movie or socialize with fellow passengers in the Lounge car where snacks and beverages are available. When it's time to sleep, stretch out in your reclining seat or reserve a private Sleeping car accommodation for an additional fee. In the morning, you'll awaken to a continental breakfast. Experience **Auto Train**, a great way to save 900 miles of driving, gasoline and wear and tear on your car.



1



2



3



4

LORTON, VA • SANFORD, FL

**1 Arrive early – be at the station by 2:00 p.m. Trailers and motorcycles cannot be accepted after 2:00 p.m. Cars cannot be accepted after 3:00 p.m.**

Both Lorton and Sanford stations are located in major metropolitan areas subject to traffic delays. Please allow extra travel time to ensure that you reach the station in time.

#### Requirements

Only passengers with automobiles (including vans) or motorcycles may travel on Auto Train.

- Autos must have 4 in. (10 cm) ground clearance. Vehicles exceeding 65 in. (1.65 m) in height and 182 in. (4.62 m) in length must reserve oversized vehicle space. Vehicles with low ground clearance, which include those with custom or low profile wheels, may be refused.
- Oversized vehicles can also be accommodated. Maximum height allowable for oversized vehicles is 88 in. (2.23 m). Maximum width from outside edge of tire to outside edge of opposite tire is 84 in. Oversized rims/wheels and low profile tires subject to inspection and require waiver of liability.
- A limited number of spaces is also available to carry small enclosed trailers, or trailers for transporting boats, jet skis, motorcycles, etc. Call Amtrak for details.

**2 Auto Train begins accepting vehicles at 11:30 a.m. on the day of departure. Motorcycles, oversized vehicles and trailers must arrive no later than 2:00 p.m. All other vehicles must arrive no later than 3:00 p.m. Cars are loaded into enclosed car carriers.**

**3 Passenger boarding is at 2:30 p.m.**

**4 Stretch out in a reclining coach seat or private Sleeping car accommodation — move about and enjoy visiting the Lounge car.**

We can carry vehicles with luggage packed on the roof in factory-installed racks if they are within the specified height limit. Call Amtrak for details.

A limited number of spaces is available to transport motorcycles. All motorcycles must have at least 5" of ground clearance, which is the distance between the lowest portion of the frame and the ground. Tires may be 2.5" deep and 7" wide, and outside tire edges may be 51" apart maximum. Total width space available is 82" with 2" railing clearance on each side. Front tire edge to rear tire edge is 102" maximum. Motorcycles with side cars may be carried. Passengers must assist with securing and removing motorcycles. Any exception to the above dimensions such as trikes or choppers may be permissible with a damage waiver signed by the passenger.

Animals are not allowed on board Auto Train except for trained service animals accompanying passengers with disabilities. Animals are not allowed to remain in passengers' vehicles.

## AUTO TRAIN

Lorton, VA • Sanford, FL

Daily service in each direction

Train 53 southbound, Lorton to Sanford  
Train 52 northbound, Sanford to Lorton

Oversized vehicles/motorcycles/trailers must arrive at station no later than	2 00P
<b>Mile</b> <b>Automobiles are not accepted after</b>	<b>3 00P</b>
0 Auto Train departs boarding station	4 00P
855 Auto Train arrives at destination station	9 30A

Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train



### Service on Auto Train

- **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- **Dining:** Complimentary sit-down dinner with wine and continental breakfast.
- **Lounge:** Snacks and beverages.
- **Entertainment:** Feature movies on upgraded screens in lounge.
- **Baggage:** Auto Train does not offer checked baggage service. Passengers may carry an overnight bag on board—include any medications. All other baggage should be packed inside your vehicle. We suggest that you lock valuable items in the trunk of your car or in the glove compartment and retain the key. Passengers do not have access to their vehicles while they are on the train.

**Smoking:** Cigarette smoking is permitted in an enclosed room on the lower level of the lounge cars. No smoking in Sleeping cars, Coaches or Dining cars.

### Complimentary Shuttle Service to Downtown Sanford

Passengers may now visit historic downtown Sanford while awaiting departure on Amtrak Auto Train. The city offers free shuttle service, at 20-minute intervals, from noon to 2:40 p.m. Shuttles are timed to coincide with the Auto Train schedule.

#### LORTON, VIRGINIA—

The Auto Train station at Lorton, Virginia, is just 25 miles south of Washington, DC, with easy driving access to the attractions of the Mid-Atlantic region.

Lorton, Virginia  
Auto Train North Terminal  
8006 Lorton Road (I-95 Exit 163)

- 4-5 hours to the romantic Pennsylvania Poconos
- 1-2 hours to the Civil War sites of Virginia and Maryland
- easy access to the golf courses of Virginia and West Virginia
- 3 hours to historic Williamsburg, VA

#### Host Railroad

**AUTO TRAIN**  
Lorton, VA – Sanford, FL  
CSX

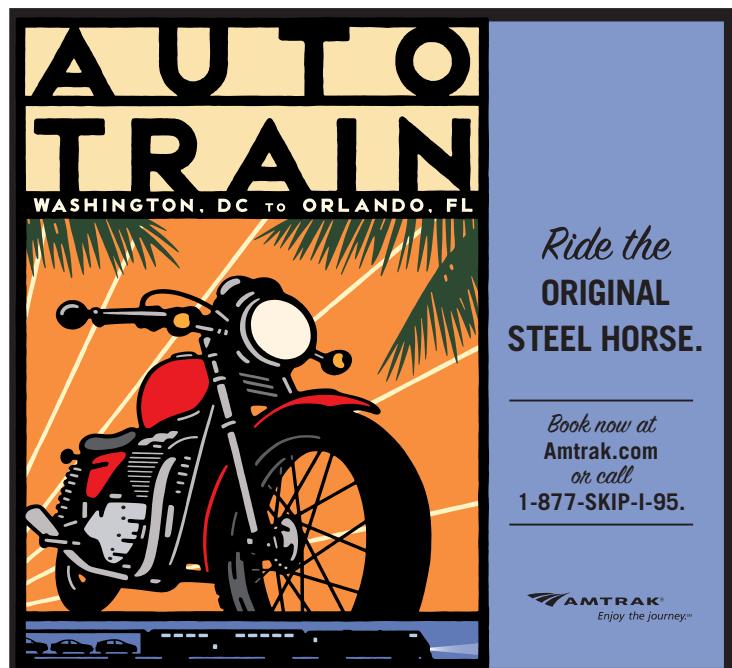
#### SANFORD, FLORIDA—

The Auto Train station in Florida is conveniently located for easy driving access to many popular central and coastal Florida locations.

Sanford, Florida  
Auto Train South Terminal  
600 South Persimmon Avenue

- 45 minutes to Central Florida attractions
- 1-2 hours to East Coast beaches
- 2 hours to Gulf Coast beaches
- easy access to the golf courses and golf schools of Florida

For Reservations call  
(877) SKIP-I-95, (877) 754-7495



# ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

Piedmont	Piedmont	Palmetto	Carolinian	Silver Star	Silver Meteor	◀ Train Name ▶			Silver Meteor	Silver Star	Carolinian	Palmetto	Piedmont	Piedmont
73	75	89	79	91	97	◀ Train Number ▶			98	92	80	90	74	76
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
■ R C ■ B	■ R C ■ B	■ R B ■ B	■ R B ■ B	■ R B ■ B	■ R B ■ B	◀ On Board Service ▶			■ R B ■ B	■ R B ■ B	■ R B ■ B	■ R B ■ B	■ R C ■ B	■ R C ■ B
Read Down						Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up				
		■ R 67	■ R 67	■ R 95 Mo-Fr	■ R 93/83/ 161	Connecting Train Number			■ R 82/154/ 174	■ R 66	■ R 66	■ R 66		
9 30P	9 30P	6 10A	9 35A	0	Dp	Boston, MA-South Sta.	● & QR	Ar	6 25P	8 00A	8 00A	8 00A		
R9 36P	R9 36P	R6 15A	R9 41A	1		Boston, MA-Back Bay Sta.	● & QR		D6 18P	D7 55A	D7 55A	D7 55A		
R9 50P	R9 50P	R6 25A	R9 51A	11		Route 128, MA	● & QR		D6 08P	D7 36A	D7 36A	D7 36A		
10 22P	10 22P	6 50A	10 16A	43		Providence, RI	● & QR		5 35P	6 58A	6 58A	6 58A		
12 35A	12 35A	8 45A	12 11P	156		New Haven, CT	● & QR		3 36P	4 25A	4 25A	4 25A		
1 20A	1 20A	9 28A	12 56P	195		Stamford, CT	● QR	Ar	2 48P	L3 25A	L3 25A	L3 25A		
2 15A	2 15A	10 20A	1 50P	231	Ar	New York, NY-Penn Sta.	● & QR	Dp	2 00P	2 40A	2 40A	2 40A		
6 57A	6 57A	2 00P	5 20P	456	Ar	Washington, DC	● & QR	Dp	10 20A	10 10P	10 10P	10 10P		
■ R 6 15A	■ R 7 05A	■ R 11 02A	■ R 3 15P	0	Dp	New York, NY-Penn Sta.	● & QR	Ar	■ R 11 06A	■ R 7 18P	■ R 8 43P	■ R 11 47P		
■ R 6 32A	■ R 7 24A	■ R 11 22A	■ R 3 38P	10		Newark, NJ-Penn Station	● & QR		■ R 10 46A	■ R 6 54P	■ R 8 23P	■ R 11 27P		
R7 06A	8 03A	R12 00N	R4 18P	58		Trenton, NJ	● & QR		D10 06A	D6 10P	D7 43P	D10 47P		
■ R 7 37A	■ R 8 35A	■ R 12 35P	■ R 4 58P	91		Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Station	● & QR		■ R 9 31A	■ R 5 35P	■ R 7 07P	■ R 10 07P		
■ R 8 02A	■ R 8 58A	■ R 1 02P	■ R 5 23P	116		Wilmington, DE	● & QR		■ R 9 07A	■ R 5 11P	■ R 6 43P	■ R 9 41P		
■ R 8 54A	■ R 9 45A	■ R 1 55P	■ R 6 14P	185		Baltimore, MD-Penn Sta.	● & QR	Ar	■ R 8 16A	■ R 4 15P	■ R 5 51P	■ R 8 50P		
■ R 9 55A	■ R 10 55A	■ R 3 00P	■ R 7 30P	225	Dp	Washington, DC	● & QR	Ar	■ R 7 21A	■ R 3 14P	■ R 4 37P	■ R 7 57P		
■ R 10 12A	■ R 11 12A	■ R 3 25P	■ R 7 50P	233		Alexandria, VA	● & QR		■ R 6 55A	■ R 2 40P	■ R 4 06P	■ R 7 10P		
		11 39A				Quantico, VA	○				3 34P			
		11 57A				Fredericksburg, VA	○				3 12P			
11 50A	1 02P	5 09P	9 40P	334	Ar	Richmond, VA	● & QR	Dp	■ R 4 35A	■ R 12 30P	■ R 2 12P	■ R 5 25P		
■ R 12 02P	■ R 1 10P	■ R 5 19P	■ R 9 50P		Dp	-Staples Mill Rd.	Ar		■ R 4 25A	■ R 12 21P	2 05P	5 15P		
■ R 12 32P	■ R 1 43P	5 57P	10 24P	362		Petersburg, VA	● & QR	Dp	■ R 3 41A	■ R 11 52A	■ R 1 20P	■ R 4 31P		
■ R 2 02P	■ R 3 13P	■ R 7 29P	■ R 11 56P	460		Rocky Mount, NC	● & QR		■ R 2 17A	■ R 10 15A	■ R 11 52A	■ R 2 59P		
■ R 2 22P	■ R 3 32P			476		Wilson, NC—see below	● & QR				■ R 11 30A	■ R 2 23P		
2 53P	4 03P					Selma-Smithfield, NC	● & QR				11 00A	1 51P		
■ R 6 45A	■ R 11 45A			531	Ar	Raleigh, NC	● & QR	Dp	■ R 8 54A	■ R 10 25A				
■ R 6 57A	■ R 11 57A				Dp		Ar		■ R 10 17A				■ R 3 11P	■ R 8 26P
■ R 7 17A	■ R 12 17P			539		Cary, NC	● & QR		■ R 8 15A	■ R 10 02A			■ R 2 53P	■ R 8 08P
7 53A	12 53P			557		Durham, NC	● & QR						■ R 2 33P	■ R 7 48P
■ R 8 18A	■ R 1 18P			591		Burlington, NC	● & QR				9 01A			1 55P
8 34A	1 34P			612		Greensboro, NC	● & QR				■ R 8 39A			■ R 1 34P
9 08A	2 08P			628		High Point, NC	● & QR				8 17A			■ R 6 49P
9 24A	2 24P			662		Salisbury, NC	● & QR				7 43A			1 14P
■ R 9 55A	■ R 2 55P			678		Kannapolis, NC	● & QR				7 25A			5 56P
				704	Ar	Charlotte, NC	● & QR	Dp						12 25P
■ R 3 44P				■ R 1 34A	550	Fayetteville, NC	● & QR	Ar	■ R 12 45A				■ R 1 04P	
4 35P				603	Dp	Dillon, SC	○	Ar					12 13P	
5 23P				3 20A	633	Florence, SC	● & QR	Dp	■ R 11 20P				■ R 11 39A	
■ R 5 28P				■ R 3 28A	Dp	(Myrtle Beach)	Ar		■ R 11 10P				11 34A	
6 06P				4 05A	672	Kingtree, SC	○		■ R 10 17P				10 55A	
■ R 7 15P				■ R 5 06A	728	Charleston, SC	● & QR		■ R 9 23P				■ R 10 00A	
8 04P				5 56A	782	Yemassee, SC	○		■ R 8 27P				9 08A	
				10 39P		Southern Pines, NC (Pinehurst)	● & QR			7 06A				
				11 21P		Hamlet, NC	○				6 29A			
				12 50A		Camden, SC	○				4 49A			
				■ R 1 44A	701	Columbia, SC	● & QR				■ R 4 08A			
				2 41A	734	Denmark, SC	○				2 53A			
				■ R 9 03P	783	Savannah, GA (*mileage via Columbia)	● & QR	Dp	■ R 7 38P	■ R 7 32P	■ R 1 30A		■ R 8 20A	
				■ R 4 34A	6 44A	829	Ar	Dp	■ R 7 32P	■ R 1 24A				
				■ R 6 50A	*870	Jesup, GA (Brunswick)	○	Ar	■ R 6 28P					
				7 44A	881	Dp								
				6 55A	9 23A	Jacksonville, FL	● & QR	Dp	■ R 5 08P	■ R 10 57P				

Service to/from Florida continues on page 65. No change of train required.

**NEW Service!**

North Carolina Thruway Bus Connections

**Wilson • Morehead City**

Thruway Number			6090			
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
2 45P	0	Dp	Wilson, NC-Amtrak Station	● & QR	Ar	1 27P
3 47P	27		Greenville, NC-Transit Transfer Center	○		12 32P
4 56P	62		New Bern, NC-Convention Center	○		11 24A
5 26P	76		Havelock, NC-Tourism & Event Center (Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point)	○		10 49A
5 57P	91	Ar	Morehead City, NC-Amtrak Station	○	Dp	10 10A

**Wilson • Wilmington**

Thruway Number			6190			
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
2 45P	0	Dp	Wilson, NC-Amtrak Station	● & QR	Ar	1 38P
3 35P	20		Goldsboro, NC-Gateway Transit Term.	○		12 57P
4 14P	41		Kinston, NC-Visitor Center	○		12 13P
5 22P	72		Jacksonville, NC-Hess Gas Station (Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune)	○		11 08A
6 37P	112	Ar	Wilmington, NC-WAVE Transit Stop	○	Dp	9 48A

# ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

## New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

Silver Star	Silver Meteor	◀ Train Name ▶				Silver Meteor	Silver Star
91	97	◀ Train Number ▶				98	92
Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily
☒ ☒ ☒ ☒	☒ ☒ ☒ ☒	◀ On Board Service ▶				☒ ☒ ☒ ☒	☒ ☒ ☒ ☒
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up		
☒ 91	☒ 97					☒ 98	☒ 92
			Connecting Train Number				
☒ 7 05A	☒ 9 48A	977	Dp Dp	Jacksonville, FL	●☒ QR	Ar Ar	4 48P ☒ 10 20P
☒ 7 15A							
8 18A	10 54A	1035		Palatka, FL	○☒		3 24P 9 15P
☒ 9 07A	☒ 11 44A	1087		DeLand, FL	●☒ QR		☒ 2 34P ☒ 8 25P
☒ 9 54A	☒ 12 27P	1119		☒ Daytona Beach—see below	●☒ QR		
10 17A	12 55P ☒ 1 10P	1124	Ar Dp	Winter Park, FL	●☒ QR	Dp Ar	☒ 1 52P ☒ 1 35P 1 23P 7 24P 7 08P
☒ 10 31A				Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®) ☒ St. Petersburg, Fort Myers— see below	●☒ QR		
☒ 10 55A	☒ 1 32P	1142		Kissimmee, FL	●☒ QR		☒ 12 56P ☒ 6 40P
☒ 8 15A		58		Waldo, FL	○☒		☒ 9 10P
☒ 8 45A		68		Gainesville, FL	○☒		☒ 8 30P
☒ 9 45A		104		Ocala, FL (Silver Springs)	○☒		☒ 7 40P
☒ 10 30A		123		The Villages, FL	○☒		☒ 7 00P
☒ 11 00A		130		Wildwood, FL	○☒		☒ 6 15P
☒ 12 00N		166		Dade City, FL (Zephyrhills)	○☒		☒ 5 20P
D11 40A				Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	●☒		☒ 5 53P
☒ 12 34P	☒ 38	1223	Ar Dp	Tampa, FL	●☒ QR	Dp Ar	☒ 5 17P 5 05P
☒ 12 45P				☒ St. Petersburg, Fort Myers— see below	●☒ QR		
☒ 12 55P R1 21P	☒ 38	**1254	Ar Dp	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	●☒	Dp Ar	☒ 4 30P D4 04P
☒ 1 43P	☒ 2 24P	1180 **1271		Winter Haven, FL (LEGOLAND)	●☒		☒ 12 10P ☒ 3 44P
☒ 2 24P	☒ 3 05P	1221		Sebring, FL	●☒		☒ 11 24A ☒ 2 59P
3 00P		1263		Okeechobee, FL	○		2 23P
☒ 4 13P	☒ 4 54P	1324		West Palm Beach, FL	●☒ QR		☒ R9 57A ☒ R1 27P
D4 37P	D5 23P	1342		Delray Beach, FL (Tri-Rail)	○		R9 32A R1 02P
☒ 4 53P	☒ 5 39P	1353		Deerfield Beach, FL (Boca Raton)	●☒		☒ R9 18A ☒ R12 48P
☒ 5 12P	☒ 6 02P	1367		Fort Lauderdale, FL (Port Everglades)	●☒ QR		☒ R9 00A ☒ R12 30P
☒ 5 28P	☒ 6 18P	1375		Hollywood, FL (☒ Miami International Airport ↗)	●☒ QR		☒ R8 44A ☒ R12 14P
☒ 6 05P	☒ 6 55P	1389	Ar	Miami, FL	☒ 6 05P	Dp	☒ 8 20A ☒ 11 50A

### Silver Service Thruway Connections

#### Daytona Beach • DeLand (Provided by local taxi company - Southern Komfort Cab)

	7197	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7198	
	10 15A	0	Dp	Daytona Beach, FL—Hilton Daytona Beach/Ocean Walk Village	○	Ar	4 00P	
	11 15A	23	Ar	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	3 00P	
7291	7297	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7298	7292
9 20A	12 00N	0	Dp	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	2 00P	8 00P
10 30A	1 10P	23	Ar	Daytona Beach, FL—Hilton Daytona Beach/Ocean Walk Village	○	Dp	1 00P	7 00P

#### Orlando/Tampa • St. Petersburg • Fort Myers (Martz First Class)

6091	6097			Thruway Number		6098	6092	
Tampa	Orlando	Mile	▼	Connecting City	Symbol	▲	Orlando	Tampa
	☒ 1 30P	0	Dp	Orlando, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	☒ 1 00P	
	☒ 2 45P	54	Ar	Lakeland, FL—Amtrak Station	●☒	Dp	11 25A	
☒ 1 00P	☒ 3 30P	86	Dp	Tampa, FL—Amtrak Station	●☒	Ar	10 40A	☒ 3 45P
☒ 1 40P	☒ 4 10P	105	Ar	St. Petersburg—Pinellas Park, FL —Clearwater, US 19 N. & 110 Ave.	●☒		10 05A	3 00P
☒ 2 15P	☒ 4 55P	139		Bradenton, FL—Manatee County Courthouse	○☒		9 20A	2 05P
☒ 2 55P	☒ 5 35P	218		Sarasota, FL—US 301 & Main St.	○☒		8 40A	1 25P
☒ 3 55P	☒ 6 35P	261		Port Charlotte, FL—Mobil/7-11	○☒		7 40A	12 30P
☒ 4 35P	☒ 7 15P	289	Ar	Fort Myers, FL—Travel Plaza	○☒	Dp	7 00A	11 45A

NOTE—Service for passengers with disabilities and senior citizens is available between Orlando/Tampa and Pinellas/St. Petersburg, Bradenton, Sarasota, Port Charlotte and Fort Myers. Local transit connections available with SCAT at Sarasota for Venice and south Sarasota County.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ☒ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ☒ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

### Service on Silver Service Trains

- ☒ Coaches: Reservations required.
- ☒ **Carolinian Business class:** On Trains 79 and 80. Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow, offered between New York and Charlotte.
- ☒ **Palmetto Business class:** On Trains 89 and 90. Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper, priority boarding and pillow offered between New York and Savannah.
- ☒ **Sleeping cars:**
  - Viewliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 91, 92, 97, and 98.
  - Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, and private waiting area available in Raleigh and Miami, for Sleeping car passengers.
- ☒ **Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 91, 92, 97 and 98.
- ☒ **Lounge:**
  - Cafe with table seating: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - Carolinian Dinette: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - Piedmont Dinette: On board vending machines and complimentary hot beverages.
- ☒ **Checked baggage:** Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☒ **Wi-Fi:** Available on the Palmetto and Carolinian.
- ☒ **1** On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 98 arrives New York at 11:29 a.m.
- ☒ **3** On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 92 arrives New York at 7:32 p.m.
- ☒ **9** On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 80 arrives New York at 8:49 p.m.
- ☒ **33** Frequent connecting service between Hollywood Amtrak station and Miami International Airport provided by Tri-Rail commuter trains. Call Tri-Rail at 1-800-TRI-RAIL.
- ☒ **34** Frequent connecting service between Miami Amtrak station and Miami Beach provided by Miami Metrobus-Route L. Consult Amtrak station agent in Miami.
- ☒ **38** Via Thruway connection at Orlando. See Thruway Bus Connections table below for schedules.

\*\* Mileage via Tampa.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**On board Bicycle Racks:** All Piedmont Trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservations are required; no service fees apply. Passenger's bicycles loaded and unloaded from the baggage car. For details, visit [bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org).

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Corridor service
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

**Details about services,  
see pages 131-144**

page  
65

## New York • Washington • Atlanta • New Orleans

19	◀ Train Number ▶			20
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶			
Read Down	Mile	▼		Read Up
■R2 15P	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY (ET) -Penn Station	●&QR Ar 2 1 46P
■R2 37P	10	■	Newark, NJ	●&QR D1 24P
R3 18P	58	■	Trenton, NJ	●&QR D12 41P
■R3 55P	91	■	PHILADELPHIA, PA -30th Street Station	●&QR D12 08P
■R4 19P	116	■	Wilmington, DE	●&QR D11 44A
■R5 14P	185	■	Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	●&QR D10 55A
■R6 30P	225	■	WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	●&QR Ar D9 53A
■R6 49P	233	■	Alexandria, VA	●&QR D9 32A
7 22P	258	■	Manassas, VA	○ 8 35A
7 55P	293	■	Culpeper, VA	○ 8 01A
■R8 52P	337	■	Charlottesville, VA	●&QR D7 09A
■R10 00P	398	Ar	Lynchburg, VA (Roanoke)	●&QR Dp D5 56A
■R10 06P	398	Dp	Danville, VA	Ar D5 52A
11 14P	461	Ar	Greensboro, NC (Winston-Salem)	○ Dp 4 43A
■R12 15A	512	Ar	Greensboro, NC (Winston-Salem)	●&QR Dp D3 44A
■R12 22A	512	Dp	Danville, VA	Ar D3 37A
12 39A	524	■	High Point, NC	●&QR 3 16A
1 17A	559	■	Salisbury, NC	●&QR 2 32A
■R2 20A	601	Ar	CHARLOTTE, NC	●&QR Dp D1 46A
■R2 45A	601	Dp	D1 21A	Ar
■R3 12A	623	■	Gastonia, NC	○ *12 39A
4 14A	678	■	Spartanburg, SC	○ 11 39P
■R4 54A	709	Ar	Greenville, SC	●&QR Dp D10 58P
■R5 01A	709	Dp	D10 53P	Ar
5 39A	739	■	Clemson, SC	○ 10 16P
■R6 15A	773	■	Toccoa, GA	○ *9 40P
6 58A	810	■	Gainesville, GA	○ 8 59P
■R8 13A	859	Ar	ATLANTA, GA (ET)	●&QR Dp D8 04P
■R8 38A	859	Dp	D7 35P	Ar
10 00A	959	Dp	Anniston, AL (CT)	○ Dp 3 59P
■R11 50A	1023	Ar	BIRMINGHAM, AL	●&QR Dp D2 24P
■R12 08P	1023	Dp	D2 15P	Ar
■R1 07P	1078	Dp	Tuscaloosa, AL	●&QR Dp D12 44P
■R2 58P	1175	Ar	Meridian, MS	●&QR Dp D11 07A
■R3 04P	1175	Dp	D11 02A	Ar
■R4 01P	1231	■	Laurel, MS	○ Dp *10 05A
4 38P	1260	■	Hattiesburg, MS	○ Dp 9 30A
■R5 42P	1324	■	Picayune, MS	○ *8 22A
■R6 07P	1342	■	Slidell, LA	○ *7 57A
■R7 32P	1377	Ar	NEW ORLEANS, LA (CT) -Union Passenger Terminal	●&QR Dp D7 00A

## Service on the Crescent

■ Coaches: Reservations required.

■ Sleeping cars: Viewliner sleeping accommodations.

- Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans.

■ Dining: Full meal service.

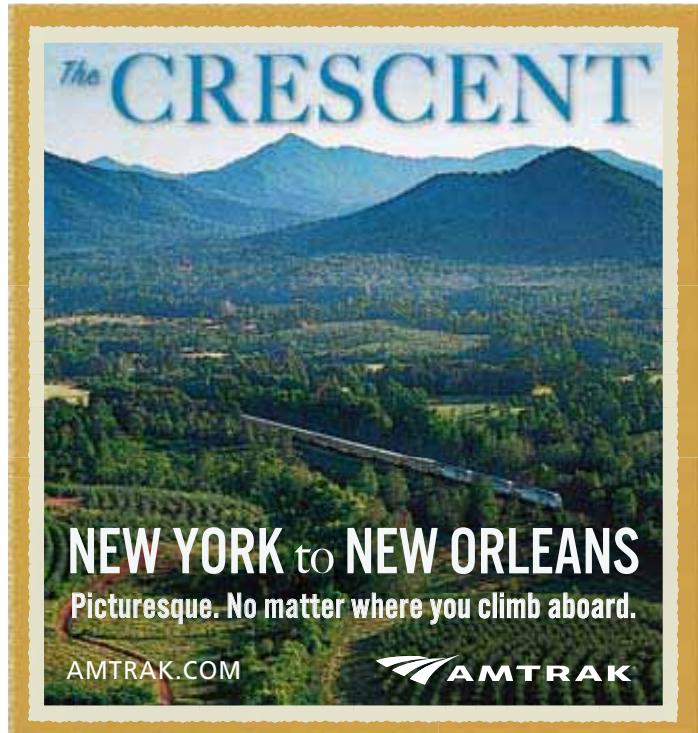
■ Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

■ Checked baggage at select stations.

■ On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 20 arrives New York at 1:48 p.m.

## Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).



### Have Your See and Learn It Too with Trails & Rails. It's Fun to Do!

Volunteer Guides from the National Park Service through the Trails & Rails program provide commentary on local features and attractions, cultural, historic and other educational information about significant sites on select Amtrak routes around the country. While many programs are only available during the summer season, some programs are available late winter and into spring.

Check the Trails & Rails notices on select trains under "services" on selected routes. Get a unique lesson with your travel experience! Visit [www.nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://www.nps.gov/trailsandrails) for more information, and [www.AmtraktoParks.com](http://www.AmtraktoParks.com) to see connections to many of our National Parks.



# BOSTON and LYNCHBURG SERVICE

Boston • Springfield • New York • Washington • Charlottesville • Lynchburg

			◀ Train Number ▶				176	156	
Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSu	
1/20, 2/17, 5/26		1/21, 2/18, 5/27	◀ Will Also Operate ▶				1/21, 2/18, 5/27		
	1/21, 2/18, 5/27	1/20, 2/17, 5/26	◀ Will Not Operate ▶				1/21, 2/18, 5/27		
			◀ On Board Service ▶						
Read Down	Mile	▼			Symbol	▲	Read Up		
5 6 40A	8 15A	5 6 40A	0	Dp	<b>BOSTON, MA</b> -South Station		Ar	8 00P	6 11 23P
5 6R 45A	R 8 20A	5 6R 45A	1		<b>Boston, MA</b> -Back Bay Station			D7 54P	6 11 17P
5 6R 55A	R 8 30A	5 6R 55A	11		<b>Route 128, MA</b>			D7 41P	6 11 02P
5 7 20A	8 54A	5 7 20A	43		<b>Providence, RI</b>			7 07P	6 10 29P
5 7 41A	9 14A	5 7 41A	70		<b>Kingston, RI</b>			6 47P	6 10 06P
5 7 56A		5 7 56A	93		<b>Westerly, RI</b>			6 31P	6 9 50P
5 8 18A	9 47A	5 8 18A	105		<b>New London, CT (Casino)</b>			6 10P	6 9 29P
5 8 37A		5 8 37A	123		<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>			5 45P	6 9 09P
8 00A	7 10A	9 05A	0		<b>SPRINGFIELD, MA</b>			6 50P	7 10 50P
Train 495	7 28A		15		<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>			L6 26P	7 10 25P
	7 33A		20		<b>Windsor, CT</b>			L6 20P	7 10 19P
8 37A	7 45A	9 40A	26		<b>Hartford, CT</b>			6 10P	7 10 10P
8 50A	7 58A	9 53A	37		<b>Berlin, CT</b>			5 55P	7 9 56P
9 01A	8 08A	10 02A	44		<b>Meriden, CT</b>			5 43P	7 9 44P
9 09A	8 15A	10 10A	50		<b>Wallingford, CT</b>			5 35P	7 9 34P
9 41A	→ 10 41A	10 41A	156		<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>			5 06P	6 8 36P
10 01A	11 01A	11 01A	173		<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>			4 42P	6 8 12P
10 26A	11 26A	11 26A	195		<b>Stamford, CT</b>			4 18P	6 7 48P
10 45A		11 45A	212		<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>			3 57P	6 7 27P
12 05P	12 35P	12 55P	0		<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Penn Station			3 19P	5 46P
12 21P	12 51P	1 11P	10		<b>Newark, NJ</b>			3 01P	D5 26P
12 27P	12 57P		13		<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ</b>			L5 22P	
12 41P	1 10P		25		<b>Metropark, NJ</b>			2 47P	5 10P
1 03P	1 33P	1 47P	58		<b>Trenton, NJ</b>			2 24P	4 47P
1 33P	2 10P	2 17P	91		<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> -30th Street Station			1 52P	4 16P
1 55P	2 32P	2 39P	116		<b>Wilmington, DE</b>			1 32P	3 56P
2 43P	3 27P	3 25P	185		<b>Baltimore, MD</b> -Penn Station			12 45P	3 04P
2 55P	3 39P	3 37P	196		<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b>			12 29P	2 47P
L3 11P	L3 54P	L3 52P	217		<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>			12 13P	2 31P
4 00P	4 50P	4 50P	225		<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> -Union Station		Ar	11 20A	1 35P
4 17P	5 11P	5 07P	233		<b>Alexandria, VA</b>			11 05A	1 21P
4 34P	5 30P	5 24P			<b>Burke Centre, VA</b>			10 36A	12 56P
4 53P	5 49P	5 43P	258		<b>Manassas, VA</b>			10 19A	12 39P
5 27P	6 24P	6 17P	293		<b>Culpeper, VA</b>			9 44A	12 05P
6 26P	7 23P	7 16P	337		<b>Charlottesville, VA</b>			8 52A	11 13A
7 39P	8 36P	8 29P	398		<b>LYNCHBURG, VA</b> (Roanoke)		Dp	7 38A	9 59A

## Service on Northeast Regional

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car. Not available on Shuttle trains.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Train 195; change at Washington.
- On Saturdays, change at New York to Train 168; on Sundays, change at New York to Train 132.
- On Saturdays, change at New York to Train 146; on Sundays, change at Washington to Train 132, thence at New Haven to Train 432.

Smoking is prohibited.

Service within Virginia on Trains 71, 88, 125, 145, 147, 156, 157, 164, 171, 174 and 176 is primarily financed as a state partnership through funds made available by the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation.

## Connecting Local Services

### Smart Way Connector

Shuttle bus service between Roanoke and Lynchburg is now available, with free parking at Roanoke Civic Center, \$4 fares payable on board, and schedules synchronized with trains at Lynchburg. Call (540) 982-2222 or visit [www.smartwaybus.com](http://www.smartwaybus.com) for information.

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle train
Connecting train

# I AM PRODUCTIVE

**NEW SERVICE TO AND FROM NORFOLK NOW AVAILABLE.** When I ride Amtrak Virginia<sup>SM</sup> for work, I am an unstoppable getting-things-done machine - collecting thoughts, writing reports and recharging batteries (both the ones in my laptop and the ones in my head)! With more than 20 Amtrak Virginia stations offering traffic-free rides throughout the Commonwealth, plus daily roundtrip service from Lynchburg and Richmond to cities like DC, Philadelphia, New York and Boston, I know there isn't anything that can slow me down today.

**AMTRAK VIRGINIA** [amtrakvirginia.com](http://amtrakvirginia.com)

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

# CAROLINIAN and PIEDMONT

## New York • Raleigh • Charlotte

Piedmont	Piedmont	Carolinian	◀ Train Name ▶			Carolinian	Piedmont	Piedmont	
73	75	79	◀ Train Number ▶			80	74	76	
Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily	
■	■	■	◀ On Board Service ▶			■	■	■	
Read Down	Mile	▼				Symbol	▲	Read Up	
	■7 05A	0	Dp	<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station			● QR	Ar	■8 43P
	■R7 24A	10	▼	Newark, NJ			● QR	▲	■D8 23P
	8 03A	58	▼	Trenton, NJ			● QR	▲	D7 43P
	■8 30A	91	Ar	<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —30th Street Station			● QR	Dp	■D7 07P
	■8 35A	116	Dp	Wilmington, DE			● QR	Ar	■D6 43P
	■8 58A	116	▼	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station			● QR	▲	■D5 51P
	■9 45A	185	▼	<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> —Union Station			● QR	Dp	■D4 37P
	■10 25A	225	Ar	Alexandria, VA			● QR	Ar	■4 06P
	■10 55A	225	Dp	Quantico, VA			○ QR	▲	3 34P
	■11 12A	233	▼	Fredericksburg, VA			○ QR	▲	3 12P
	11 39A	260	▼	<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road			● QR	Dp	■2 12P
	11 57A	280	▼	Petersburg, VA			● QR	Ar	■2 05P
	■1 02P	334	Ar	Rocky Mount, NC			● QR	▲	■1 20P
	■1 10P	334	Dp	Wilson, NC			● QR	▲	■11 52A
	■1 43P	362	▼	Selma-Smithfield, NC			● QR	▲	■11 30A
	■3 13P	460	▼	<b>RALEIGH, NC</b>			● QR	▲	11 00A
	■3 32P	476	▼	RALEIGH, NC			● QR	Dp	■10 25A
	4 03P	502	▼	Cary, NC			● QR	Ar	■10 17A
	■4 42P	531	Ar	Durham, NC			● QR	▲	■3 11P
	■4 50P	531	Dp	Burlington, NC			● QR	▲	■8 26P
	■6 45A	■11 45A	▼	Greensboro, NC			● QR	▲	■10 02A
	■6 57A	■11 57A	▼	High Point, NC			● QR	▲	■2 53P
	■7 17A	■12 17P	▼	Winston-Salem—see below			● QR	▲	■8 08P
	7 53A	12 53P	6 01P	591	■Salisbury, NC	● QR	▲	■9 42A	■2 33P
	■8 18A	■1 18P	■6 32P	612	■Kannapolis, NC	● QR	▲	■7 45P	■7 48P
	8 34A	1 34P	6 48P	628		● QR	▲	9 01A	1 55P
	9 08A	2 08P	7 24P	662		● QR	▲	■8 39A	■1 34P
	9 24A	2 24P	7 41P	678		● QR	▲	■7 25A	■12 25P
	■9 55A	■2 55P	■8 12P	704	■CHARLOTTE, NC	● QR	▲	■7 00A	■12 00N
			Ar			Dp	▲		■5 15P

### Service on the Piedmont and Carolinian

■ Coaches: Reservations required.

■ Piedmont Lounge: On board vending and drink machines. Piedmont amenities: Newly remodeled coach and lounge cars, on board bike racks.

■ Carolinian Business class: Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.

■ Carolinian Dinette: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

■ Checked baggage at select stations.

■ Wi-Fi available on the Carolinian.

■ On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 80 arrives New York at 8:49 p.m.

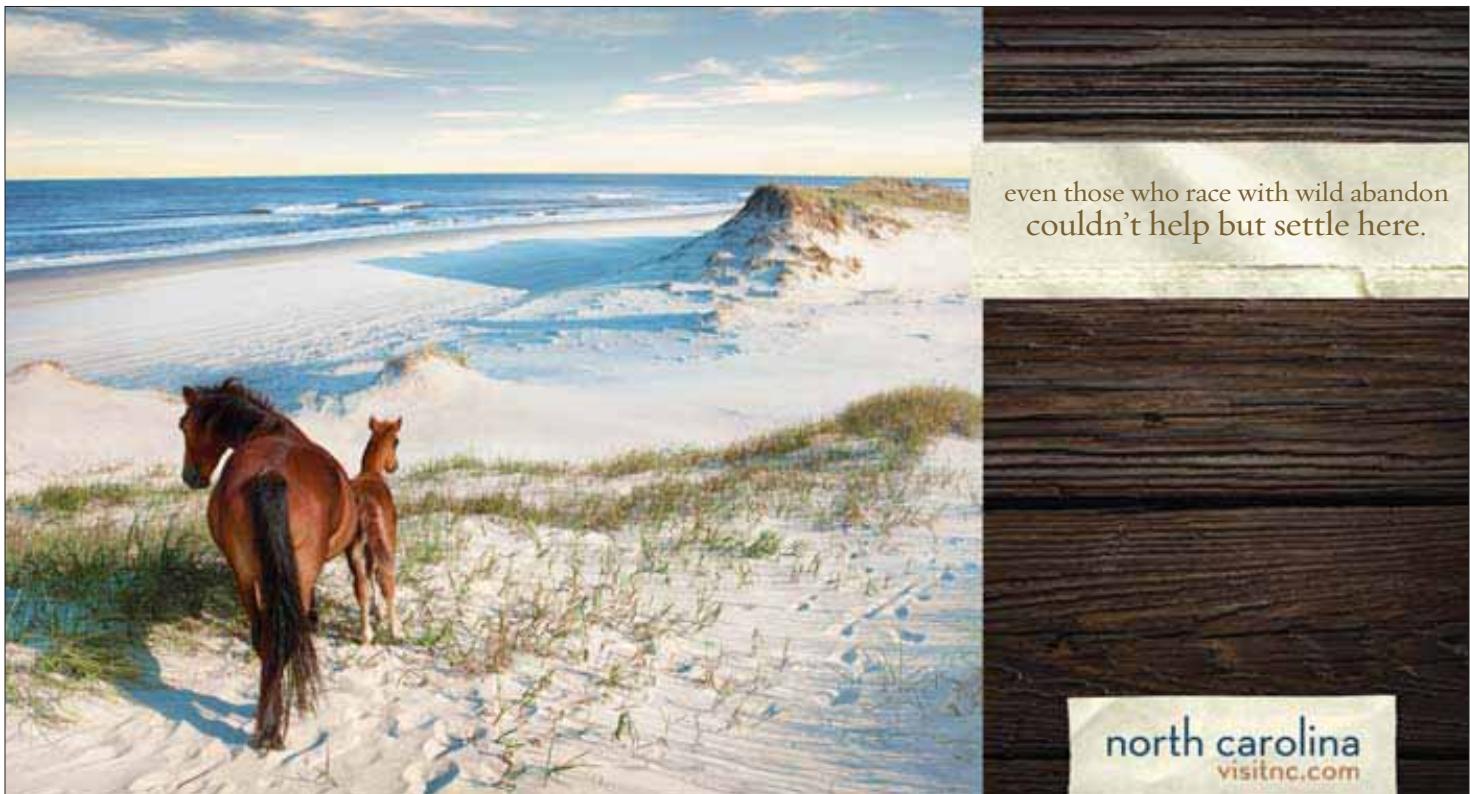
**Smoking is prohibited.**

**On board Bicycle Racks:** All Piedmont Trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservations are required; no service fees apply. Passenger's bicycles loaded and unloaded from the baggage car. For details, visit [bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org).

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train

Reserved Corridor service



even those who race with wild abandon  
couldn't help but settle here.

## ● North Carolina Station Attendants on Duty



North Carolina station attendants meet all trains at Burlington, High Point, Salisbury, Kannapolis and Selma to assist passengers and answer travel questions. Quik-Trak ticket kiosks and red reservation phones are available at these stations.

The state-owned Piedmont and the state-subsidized Carolinian are primarily financed through funds from the North Carolina Department of Transportation.



**MultiRider Ticket** Save 15% and travel anytime between paired NC cities when you buy a 10-ride NC MultiRider. Available at all station ticket kiosks, at ticket windows in Raleigh, Cary, Durham, Greensboro, Charlotte, Wilson and Rocky Mount, by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, by picking up red reservation phones at Burlington, High Point, Kannapolis, Salisbury or Selma stations, or online at Amtrak.com.



**Volunteer Train Hosts On Board** Volunteer train hosts serve daily on the Piedmont and Carolinian assisting passengers and providing information about service and points of interest within North Carolina. Volunteer station hosts assist travelers at the Raleigh, Greensboro and Charlotte stations.

## Connecting Local Services

### Raleigh

Capital Area Transit System (CATS) - (919) 828-7228, Triangle Transit Authority (TTA) - (919) 549-9999

### Greensboro

Greensboro Transit Authority (GTA) - (336) 332-6440

### Charlotte

Charlotte Area Transit System (CATS) - (704) 336-3366



**Shuttle Service between High Point Station and Winston-Salem**

The NC Amtrak Connector shuttle service between High Point and Winston-Salem meets morning trains 73/80, mid-day trains 74/75 and evening trains 76/79.

The service links downtown Winston-Salem, including stops at Winston-Salem Transportation Center- Bay-A3 and Winston-Salem State University to the High Point Station.

\$2.40 fare one-way; half price for seniors 60 and older, person with disabilities and students with valid school ID. Pay driver exact fare upon boarding. Driver has no change.

Operated by Piedmont Authority for Regional Transportation (PART) Route 5. Visit [bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org) or call (336) 662-0002.

**For local N.C. train information, visit [bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org) or call 1-800-BY-TRAIN**

**YOU'VE GOT OPTIONS . . . to Charlotte, Greensboro, Raleigh and 9 Other North Carolina Cities!**



Whether you're traveling for business, commuting to school or just for fun, we offer morning, mid-day and evening trains to Charlotte, Greensboro, Raleigh and 9 other North Carolina cities including Kannapolis, Salisbury, High Point, Burlington, Durham, Cary, Selma, Wilson and Rocky Mount.

**North Carolina's**  
**AMTRAK®**  
[bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org)

For information on North Carolina's Amtrak Service call 800-BY-TRAIN (298-7246) or visit [bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org).

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

**Details about services,  
see pages 131-144**

## New York • Philadelphia • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

43		◀ Train Number ▶			42		
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily		
		◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
10 52A	0	Dp	New York, NY —Penn Station	(ET)	●&QR	Ar	4 50P
R11 09A	10	▼	Newark, NJ		●&QR		D4 30P
11 44A	58	▼	Trenton, NJ		●&QR		3 56P
12 12P	91	Ar	Philadelphia, PA —30th Street Station		●&QR	Dp	3 25P 2 55P
1 12P	110	Dp	Paoli, PA		○&QR	Ar	2 24P
	117	▼	Exton, PA		○		2 12P
1 52P	159	▼	Lancaster, PA		●&QR		1 40P
2 06P	177	Dp	Elizabethtown, PA		○&QR		1 23P
2 26P	195	Ar	Harrisburg, PA ■ Scranton/Reading —see right		●&QR	Dp	1 05P
2 36P		Dp	Lewistown, PA		○		12 55P
3 46P	256	▼	Huntingdon, PA		○		11 21A
4 22P	293	▼	Tyrone, PA		○		10 44A
4 48P	313	▼	Altoona, PA		○		4 10 17A
5 06P	327	▼	Johnstown, PA		●&		10 01A
6 00P	366	▼	Latrobe, PA		●&		9 04A
6 41P	403	▼	Greensburg, PA		○		4 8 21A
6 52P	413	▼	Pittsburgh, PA ■ New Castle—see right		○		8 11A
8 05P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA ■ New Castle—see right		●&QR	Dp	7 30A
R29		Connecting Train at Pittsburgh			R30		
■11 59P	444	Dp	Pittsburgh, PA		●&QR	Ar	■14 35A
1 39A	527	Ar	Alliance, OH (Canton)		○&		2 07A
■2 53A	584	▼	Cleveland, OH		●&QR		■1 08A
3 29A	609	▼	Elyria, OH (Lorain)		○&		12 29A
4 02A	644	▼	Sandusky, OH		○&		11 56P
■5 08A	690	▼	Toledo, OH		●&QR		■11 06P
6 36A	769	▼	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)		○&		9 44P
7 29A	823	▼	Elkhart, IN		○&		8 53P
■7 51A	840	▼	South Bend, IN (ET)		●&		■8 34P
■8 45A	924	Ar	Chicago, IL —Union Station	(CT)	●&QR	Dp	■6 10P



FACEBOOK.COM/AMTRAK

LOVE THE JOURNEY.  
LIKE US ON FACEBOOK.



TWITTER.COM/AMTRAK



YOUTUBE.COM/AMTRAK



Enjoy the journey.

Amtrak and Enjoy the Journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

# CARDINAL and HOOSIER STATE

## New York • Washington • Cincinnati • Indianapolis • Chicago

Hoosier State	Cardinal	◀ Train Name ▶			Cardinal	Hoosier State	
851	51	◀ Train Number ▶			50	850	
SuTuWeFr	Dp NYC SuWeFr	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Ar NYC WeFrSu	SuMoWeFr	
R	R	◀ On Board Service ▶			R	R	
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
	8 116 45A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	●&QR	Ar	9 56P
	8 117 05A	10		Newark, NJ	●&QR		9 35P
	8 117 40A	58		Trenton, NJ	●&QR		8 53P
	8 118 15A	91		Philadelphia, PA—30th Street Sta.	●&QR		8 20P
	8 118 40A	116		Wilmington, DE	●&QR		8 56P
	8 119 29A	185		Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●&QR		8 05P
	8 120 05A	225		Washington, DC	●&QR		8 06P
	8 120 24A	233		Alexandria, VA	●&QR		8 30P
	11 57A	258		Manassas, VA	○		4 46P
	12 30P	293		Culpeper, VA	○○		4 11P
	11 46P	340	Ar	Charlottesville, VA	●&QR	Dp	2 58P
	11 55P		Dp	Richmond—see page 72	Ar		2 49P
	2 59P	379		Staunton, VA	○		1 37P
	4 10P	437		Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	○		12 23P
	5 02P	472		White Sulphur Springs, WV (Greenbrier)	○		11 31A
	8 5 33P	496		Alderson, WV	○		8 10 59A
	6 03P	517		Hinton, WV	○		10 29A
	8 6 35P	540		Prince, WV (Beckley)	●○		8 59A
	8 6 51P	551		Thurmond, WV	○		8 40A
	7 42P	592		Montgomery, WV	○		8 49A
	8 8 16P	619		Charleston, WV	●○		8 20A
	8 9 38P	668	Ar	Huntington, WV	●○	Dp	7 10A
	8 9 45P		Dp		Ar		7 03A
	10 08P	683		Ashland, KY (Kenova, WV)	○○		6 27A
	10 51P	712		So. Portsmouth-So. Shore, KY	○○		5 42A
	11 46P	766		Maysville, KY	○○	▲	4 49A
	11 13A	828	Ar	Cincinnati, OH—Union Terminal	●○	Dp	3 27A
	11 23A		Dp		Ar		3 17A
	3 18A	893	Dp	Connersville, IN	○	Dp	1 26A
	8 4 57A	951	Ar	Indianapolis, IN	●○	Dp	11 59P
	8 6 00A		Dp	Davenport, Galesburg, Champaign—see page 83	●○	Ar	11 50P
	8 6 58A	998		Crawfordsville, IN	○○		8 10 30P
	7 33A	1025		Lafayette, IN (ET)	○○	QR	10 00P
	7 38A	1072		Rensselaer, IN (CT)	○		7 49P
	8 27A	1118		Dyer, IN	○		6 58P
	10 05A	1147	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●○	QR	5 45P
Ar CHI SuTuWeFr	Ar CHI MoThSa				Dp CHI TuThSa		Dp CHI SuMoWeFr

### Service on the Cardinal

**Coaches:** Reservations required.

**Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.  
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia, Washington and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.

**Dining:** Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service.

**Checked baggage:** at select stations.

**On Sundays,** Train 51 operates up to ten minutes later at this station.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

### Cardinal Scenic Highlights

- New River Gorge
- Blue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains
- Shenandoah Valley
- World famous Greenbrier mountain resort
- “Wild and Wonderful” West Virginia vistas
- Scenic Ohio River and Indiana farmland

The Collis P. Huntington Railroad Historical Society (CPH) narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary on select Cardinal trips eastbound from Charleston, West Virginia to Clifton Forge, Virginia.

### Service on the Hoosier State

**Coaches:** Reservations required.  
No checked baggage or food service.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

### Daily Service between Chicago and Indianapolis

Trains 50/850 and 51/851 offer service every day between Chicago and Indianapolis.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services	

## Visit the GREENBRIER® RESORT with AMTRAK VACATIONS®

### PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Amtrak® rail service from Washington, DC
- 2 nights' accommodation at the Greenbrier Resort
- Breakfast in the main dining room (length of stay)
- \$25 Slot Play per room
- 20% off golf rounds on Meadows and Greenbrier Course (based upon availability)
- All taxes

3 DAYS  
from \$469\*  
PP/DBL



call 1-800-268-7252 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)

\*Sample prices are based on off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Package price is based on availability and is subject to change without notice. Price shown reflects departures from Washington, DC. Blackout dates may apply. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Amtrak rail service on the Cardinal operates three days a week to The Greenbrier; please check train schedules for departure days. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak, Amtrak Vacations and Cardinal are registered trademarks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



# CAPITOL LIMITED

## Washington • Pittsburgh • Cleveland • Chicago

29	◀ Train Number ▶			30
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily
◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol
■4 05P	0	Dp	Washington, DC (ET)	● QR Ar
4 29P	16	Dp	Rockville, MD	○ QR 11 40A
5 16P	55	Dp	Harpers Ferry, WV (Frederick, MD)	○ 10 55A
5 45P	74	Dp	Martinsburg, WV (Hagerstown, MD)	○ QR 10 30A
7 14P	146	Ar	Cumberland, MD	○ Dp 9 01A
7 24P		Dp		Ar 8 49A
9 47P	239	Dp	Connellsburg, PA	○ Dp 6 29A
■11 48P	299	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA	● QR Dp 11 50A
■11 59P		Dp		Ar 11 35A
1 39A	383	Dp	Alliance, OH (Canton)	○ QR Dp 2 07A
■2 53A	439	Ar	Cleveland, OH	● QR Dp 11 08A
■2 59A		Dp		Ar 11 59A
3 29A	464	Dp	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○ QR Dp 12 29A
4 02A	499	Dp	Sandusky, OH	○ QR Dp 11 56P
■5 08A	546	Ar	Toledo, OH ■ Detroit, E. Lansing	● QR Dp 11 06P
■5 22A		Dp	—see below	Ar 10 56P
6 36A	624	Dp	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○ QR Dp 9 44P
7 29A	679	Dp	Elkhart, IN	○ QR Dp 8 53P
■7 51A	696	Dp	South Bend, IN (ET)	● QR Dp 8 34P
■8 45A	780	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	● QR Dp 11 10P
■95/195			■ Madison—see page 83	
Connecting Train at Washington, DC				
10 35A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	● QR Ar 6 31P
12 00N	90	Dp	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	● QR Ar 4 57P
1 14P	185	Dp	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	● QR Ar 3 45P
2 00P	225	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	● QR Dp 3 02P
■98			Connecting Train at Washington, DC	■ 97
■8 20A	0	Dp	Miami, FL (ET)	● QR Ar 6 55P
■9 57A	64	Dp	West Palm Beach, FL	● QR Dp 11 54P
■1 35P	265	Dp	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)	● QR Dp 12 55P
■5 08P	412	Dp	Jacksonville, FL	● QR Dp 9 23A
■7 38P	559	Dp	Savannah, GA	● QR Ar 11 44A
■7 21A	1163	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	● QR Dp 11 730P
■43			Connecting Train at Pittsburgh	■ 42
10 52A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	● QR Ar 4 50P
R11 09A	10	Dp	Newark, NJ	● QR D4 30P
11 44A	58	Dp	Trenton, NJ	● QR D4 30P
12 42P	90	Dp	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	● QR D4 30P
1 12P	110	Dp	Paoli, PA	○ QR 2 24P
1 52P	159	Dp	Lancaster, PA	● QR 1 40P
2 36P	195	Dp	Harrisburg, PA	● QR 12 55P
5 06P	327	Dp	Altoona, PA	● QR 10 01A
6 00P	366	Dp	Johnstown, PA	● QR Ar 9 04A
8 05P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA (ET)	● QR Dp 7 30A

### Service on the Capitol Limited

■ Coaches: Reservations required.

■ Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.

- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Washington and Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.

■ Dining: Enhanced Dining Car service; complete meals served on china.

■ Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

■ Checked baggage at select stations.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

### Scenic Highlights

- Nation's Capital
- Potomac River Valley
- Allegheny Mountains
- Cedar Point. "The Best Amusement Park in the World"
- Cumberland Narrows
- Harpers Ferry

### Make Connections To:

#### Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit [www.portauthority.org](http://www.portauthority.org) for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

4051	Thruway Number			4050		
SuWeFr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	WeFrSu
■12 00N	0	Dp	Richmond, VA—Staples Mill	● QR Ar	■ 4 40P	
■1 30P	69	Ar	Charlottesville, VA—Amtrak Station	● QR Dp	■ 3 10P	

#### Chicago • Indianapolis • Louisville (Greyhound Lines)

8255	8251	8317	Thruway Number			8252	8260	8250	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
8 00A	7 00P	11 50P	0	Dp	Louisville, KY (ET) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	8 55A	5 35P
11 00A	9 10P	2 00A	111	Dp	Indianapolis, IN (ET) —Amtrak Station	● QR	Ar	6 45A	3 25P
1 40P			306	Ar	Chicago, IL (CT) —Union Station	● QR	Dp		3 25P

#### Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Trinity Transportation)

29/49	Connecting Train Number			30/48		
6029/6049	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6030/6048
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Station	● QR Ar	■ 10 05P	
D7 35A	61	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Station	● QR	■ 10 00P	
D7 50A	70	Ar	Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Station	● QR	■ 10 40P	
D8 40A	106	Ar	Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Station	● QR	■ 12 55P	
D9 25A	143	Ar	Jackson, MI—Amtrak Station	● QR	■ 12 10P	
10 05A	182	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Station	● QR	■ 6 30P	

## New York/Boston • Albany • Cleveland • Chicago

49	◀ Train Number ▶			48
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily
◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼		Read Up
■■■ 45P	0	Dp	New York, NY (ET)	■■■ 35P
R4 29P	32	▼	Croton-Harmon, NY	■■■ 35P
R5 15P	73	▼	Poughkeepsie, NY	■■■ 51P
■■■ 25P	141	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	■■■ 50P
■■■ 449	Through Cars Boston-Chicago			■■■ 448
■■■ 11 55A	0	Dp	Boston, MA—South Station	■■■ 9 10P
R12 00N	1	▼	Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	■■■ 03P
R12 28P	21	▼	Framingham, MA	■■■ 35P
■■■ 12 58P	44	▼	Worcester, MA	■■■ 57P
■■■ 2 10P	98	Ar	Springfield, MA	■■■ 53P
■■■ 2 15P	Dp			■■■ 48P
3 36P	151	Dp	Pittsfield, MA	■■■ 29P
■■■ 5 35P	200	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	■■■ 32P
■■■ 7 05P	141	Dp	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	■■■ 2 50P
■■■ 7 31P	159	▼	Schenectady, NY	■■■ 2 00P
■■■ 8 44P	237	▼	Utica, NY	■■■ 12 42P
■■■ 9 41P	290	▼	Syracuse, NY	■■■ 11 38A
■■■ 11 00P	370	▼	Rochester, NY	■■■ 10 08A
■■■ 11 55P	431	Ar	Buffalo-Depew, NY	■■■ 9 08A
■■■ 11 59P	Dp			■■■ 8 58A
1 36A	523	Dp	Erie, PA	■■■ 7 22A
■■■ 3 27A	618	Ar	Cleveland, OH—Lakefront Station	■■■ 5 50A
■■■ 3 45A	Dp			■■■ 5 35A
4 18A	643	▼	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	■■■ 4 51A
4 55A	678	▼	Sandusky, OH	■■■ 4 12A
■■■ 5 55A	725	Ar	Toledo, OH	■■■ 3 20A
■■■ 6 15A	Dp		Detroit, E. Lansing—see page 72	■■■ 2 50A
7 05A	778	▼	Bryan, OH	■■■ 1 40A
7 33A	803	▼	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	■■■ 1 15A
8 25A	858	▼	Elkhart, IN	■■■ 12 22A
■■■ 8 49A	875	▼	South Bend, IN (ET)	■■■ 11 59P
■■■ 9 45A	959	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station	■■■ 9 30P
			Madison—see page 83	

## Service on the Lake Shore Limited

Coaches: Reservations required.

Sleeping cars: Viewliner sleeping accommodations.

- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Boston and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.

Dining: Full meal service between New York and Chicago. Not available between Albany and Boston; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary hot Lounge car meal service.

Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between New York and Albany).

Checked baggage at select stations.

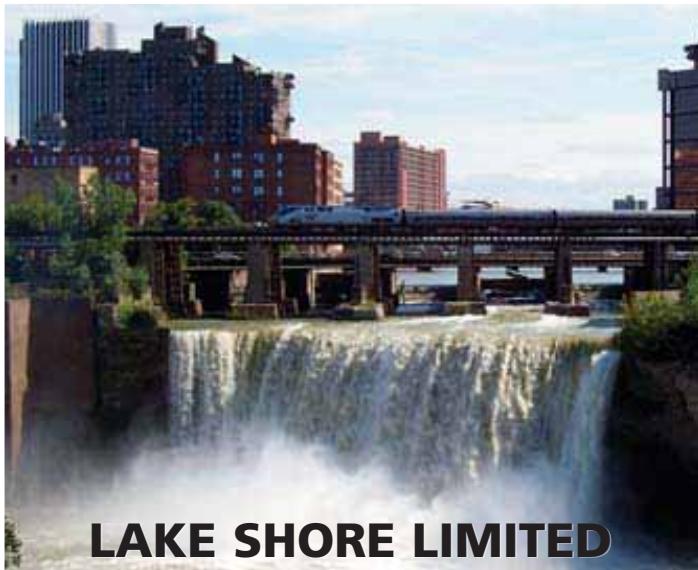
Smoking is prohibited.

## Scenic Highlights

- Hudson River Valley
- Berkshire Mountains
- Erie Canal
- Lake Erie
- Mohawk River Valley

## Train 48 offers early boarding at Chicago

Although Train 48 is scheduled to depart Chicago at 9:30 p.m., Sleeping car passengers may board earlier and are invited to a Welcome Aboard reception of complimentary snacks and beverages in the Dining car. Please check with the agent in Chicago's Metropolitan Lounge for additional information.



## LAKE SHORE LIMITED

If everyone  
thinks someone else  
will report it,  
no one will.

If you see anything suspicious, tell an Amtrak® employee or call Amtrak Police at **1-800-331-0008 or 911.**



Learn about Partners for Amtrak Safety and Security (PASS) at [pass.amtrak.com](http://pass.amtrak.com)

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
73

Photo by Ted Llewellyn, courtesy of the Finger Lakes Travel Maven

# routes in the midwest



**A**mtrak in the Midwest means not only making connections between Eastern and Western long-distance trains in Chicago at the center of our national system — it also means frequent daily departures between Chicago and key cities in the five-state area including Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

Travel for business... travel for pleasure... travel to visit relatives and friends... or travel between home and school — with the choice between Business and Coach class and snacks, sandwiches and beverages in the Café car, Amtrak is the sensible and comfortable alternative to driving between key cities in the Midwest.

With so many colleges and universities in the region, students can pick from among a large number of frequent departures. And when they show their Student Advantage or International Student Identity Card, they can save 15% on their fares. (See page 128-129 for more information.)

**Chicago is the rail transportation center for Westbound and Eastbound trains.**



CHICAGO • DETROIT • MILWAUKEE • KANSAS CITY • ST. LOUIS

## Michigan Services

Amtrak's Michigan Services trains provide several convenient options for getting around the Wolverine State, and beyond. Michigan Services include the following trains:

**Pere Marquette:** Daily service between Grand Rapids and Chicago

**Wolverine Service:** Thrice daily service between Pontiac and Chicago

**Blue Water:** Daily service between Port Huron and Chicago

## City of New Orleans

Service between Chicago and New Orleans

## Illinois and Missouri Routes

**Carl Sandburg and Illinois Zephyr:** Daily service between Chicago and Quincy, IL

**Lincoln Service:** Daily multiple-frequency service between Chicago and St. Louis, MO

**Illini and Saluki:** Twice daily service between Chicago and Carbondale, IL

**Missouri River Runner:** Twice daily service between St. Louis and Kansas City, MO

## Hiawatha Service

Frequent service between Chicago and Milwaukee



# WOLVERINE SERVICE and BLUE WATER

**Chicago • Kalamazoo • Battle Creek • East Lansing • Port Huron • Detroit • Pontiac**

Wolverine	Wolverine	Blue Water	Wolverine	◀ Train Name ▶				Wolverine	Blue Water	Wolverine	Wolverine		
350	352	364	354	◀ Train Number ▶				351	365	353	355		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
R B Cup	R B Cup	R B Cup	R B Cup	◀ On Board Service ▶				R B Cup	R B Cup	R B Cup	R B Cup		
Read Down				Mile	▼					Read Up			
7 20A	12 50P	4 00P	6 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station	(CT)	● QR	Ar	10 47A	11 45A	3 58P	10 57P
7 47A	1 17P			16		Hammond-Whiting, IN		○ QR		▲		L3 10P	L10 08P
	1 57P			52		Michigan City, IN	(CT)	○					9 34P
9 37A	3 09P	6 10P	8 12P	62		New Buffalo, MI	(ET)	○			11 24A	3 28P	10 24P
10 07A	3 33P	6 33P	8 35P	89		Niles, MI (South Bend)		● QR			11 03A	2 58P	10 03P
10 17A			6 43P	102		Dowagiac, MI		○			10 50A		9 51P
10 55A	4 08P	7 12P	9 10P	138		Kalamazoo, MI		● QR		9 35A	10 25A	2 25P	9 26P
						Traverse City, St. Ignace—see page 77						8 30P	
11 27A	4 40P		9 47P	160	Ar	Battle Creek, MI		● QR	Dp	9 02A	9 54A	1 54P	8 55P
8 62 12 30P		7 44P	8 10P	160	Dp			○ QR	Ar	▲		8 28A	8 30P
8 62 1 50P		8 56P	8 11 45P	208		East Lansing, MI		● QR					5 50P
		9 42P		238		Durand, MI		○ QR			7 47A		
8 62 3 40P		10 07P	8 12 40A	256		Flint, MI		● QR			7 11A	8 30A	8 40P
		10 36P		274		Lapeer, MI		○ QR			6 45A		
		11 38P		319	Ar	Port Huron, MI		● QR*	Dp		6 00A		
8 62 5 08P				184	Dp	Albion, MI		○ QR	Ar				8 01P
12 18P	5 33P		10 37P	205		Jackson, MI		● QR			8 08A		12 58P
1 05P	6 16P		11 20P	243		Ann Arbor, MI		● QR			7 26A		12 17P
				271		Greenfield Village, MI	63	○					7 21P
L1 35P	L6 46P		L11 51P	273		Dearborn, MI		● QR			6 51A		11 43A
L2 04P	L7 13P		L12 18A	281	Ar	Detroit, MI		● QR	Dp		6 28A		6 45P
L2 28P	L7 37P		L12 42A	292		Royal Oak, MI		○ QR	Ar		6 25A		11 20A
L2 36P	L7 44P		L12 49A	296		Birmingham, MI		○			6 05A		6 23P
3 03P	8 12P			304	Ar	Pontiac, MI		(ET)	○ QR	Dp	5 45A		11 17A
													6 00P
													10 57A
													10 49A
													5 53P
													10 35A
													5 40P

## Service on Wolverine Service and Blue Water

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Complimentary non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Indian Trails Thruway Connection available between Battle Creek, East Lansing and Flint.
- Stop is available for group travel only; reservations required.
- \* Quik-Trak machine is located at the Blue Water Area convention & Visitors Bureau, 520 Thomas Edison Parkway, next to Thomas Edison Inn, approximately five miles from the station.

**Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations served by Wolverine Service and Blue Water trains. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

The Blue Water is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

### Shading Key

Reserved Corridor service
Thruway and connecting services



**Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing** (Trinity Transportation)

29/49	Connecting Train Number			30/48
6029/6049	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	6030/6048
6 30A	0 Dp	Toledo, OH-Amtrak Station	● QR	Ar 10 05P
D7 35A	61 Ar	Detroit, MI-Amtrak Station	● QR	R9 00P
D7 50A	70	Dearborn, MI-Amtrak Station	● QR	R8 40P
D8 40A	106	Ann Arbor, MI-Amtrak Station	● QR	R7 55P
D9 25A	143	Jackson, MI-Amtrak Station	● QR	R7 10P
10 05A	182 Ar	East Lansing, MI-Amtrak Station	● QR	Dp 6 30P

**Battle Creek/Kalamazoo • Flint • Saginaw • Bay City • Cheboygan** (Indian Trails)

8150	8354	Thruway Number			8353	8555
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily
		0 Dp	Kalamazoo, MI (ET) -Amtrak Station	● QR	Ar	8 30P
		29	Grand Rapids, MI	○ QR		7 35P
12 30P	10 30P	51	Battle Creek, MI	● QR		1 00P
1 50P	11 45P	79	East Lansing, MI	● QR	11 40A	5 50P
2 35P		111	Owosso, MI	○ QR		5 00P
3 40P	12 40A	132	Flint, MI	○ QR	10 30A	4 00P
4 45P		163	Saginaw, MI	○ QR		3 05P
5 20P		176	Bay City, MI	○ QR		2 30P
7 25P		218	Tawas City, MI	○		12 52P
9 33P		268	Alpena, MI	○		11 20A
10 45P		345 Ar	Cheboygan, MI (ET)	○ Dp		9 30A

**Make Connections To:**

**Windsor, Toronto and beyond**

★ VIA operates train service between Windsor and Toronto and intermediate cities. Passengers make own arrangements for transfer between Detroit and Windsor.

**Kalamazoo • Traverse City • Sault Ste. Marie**

(Indian Trails)

8364	Thruway Number			8365
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
3 30P	0 Dp	Kalamazoo, MI-Amtrak Sta. (ET)	● QR	Ar 5 30P
5 15P	64	Rockford, MI	○	3 40P
5 43P	85	Howard City, MI	○ QR	3 05P
6 03P	106	Big Rapids, MI	○ QR	2 40P
6 30P	130	Reed City, MI	○	2 05P
7 25P	147	Cadillac, MI	○ QR	1 10P
7 40P	176	Manton, MI	○	12 50P
8 05P	168	Kingsley, MI	○	12 25P
8 35P	192	Traverse City, MI	○ QR	11 55A
9 50P	253	Charlevoix, MI	○	10 35A
10 17P	270	Petoskey, MI	○	10 10A
10 57P	288	Pellston, MI	○	9 35A
11 30P	305	Mackinaw City, MI	○	9 05A
11 45P	312	St. Ignace, MI	○	8 50A
1 13A	363 Ar	Sault Ste. Marie, MI (ET)	○ Dp	7 40A

**Kalamazoo • Grand Rapids** (Indian Trails)

8364	Thruway Number			8555
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
3 30P	0 Dp	Kalamazoo, MI-Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Ar 8 30P
4 25P	50 Ar	Grand Rapids, MI-Amtrak Sta. (ET)	○	Dp 7 35P

# TAKE THE FAST TRACK TO WINNING!



With 3,000 of the latest slot machines, 66 table games, 415 deluxe hotel rooms, and four enticing restaurants, including southwest Michigan's only Hard Rock Cafe, excitement is always in the cards.

Amtrak has six round-trip trains to New Buffalo and Four Winds provides complimentary shuttle service to and from the Amtrak station.

To learn more, visit [fourwindscasino.com](http://fourwindscasino.com) or call 1-866-4WINDS1 (494-6371).

The Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians invites you to play responsibly. If you think you have a gambling problem, call 1-800-522-4700. © 2012 Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians.



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144



Graceland in Memphis, TN

## JAZZ, BLUES AND ROCK 'N' ROLL 9 DAYS from \$1,499\*<sup>PP/DBL</sup>

### PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- One-way Amtrak® rail service between Chicago and New Orleans
- 1 night accommodation on board Amtrak®
- 4 meals included (1 brunch, 3 dinners)
- Chicago hop-on / hop-off trolley tour
- Memphis platinum tour including Graceland
- Battlefield Cruise in New Orleans aboard a paddlewheel boat

call 1-800-268-7252 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)



\*Package prices are per person, double occupancy, tax included. Package prices are subject to change without notice, and all reservations are based upon availability at the time of booking. Amtrak® travel is for Roomette/ Coach accommodations. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train
Reserved Corridor service	Thruway and connecting services

## PERE MARQUETTE

### Chicago • Grand Rapids

370		Train Number			371	
Daily		Normal Days of Operation			Daily	
		On Board Service				
Read Down	Mile	▼			Symbol	▲ Read Up
4 55P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	● QR	Ar	10 38A
7 38P	89	▼	St. Joseph-Benton Harbor, MI (ET)	○ QR		9 44A
8 14P	116	▼	Bangor, MI (South Haven)	○		9 07A
8 56P	151	▼	Holland, MI	○ QR		8 26A
9 55P	176	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI (ET)	○ QR	Dp	7 40A

### Service on Pere Marquette

■ Coaches: Reservations required.

■ Cafe': Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

**Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations served by the Pere Marquette. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

The Pere Marquette is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

### Connecting Local Services

#### Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide frequent service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from the subway station at the corner of Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the elevated station at the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com).



**PURE MICHIGAN®**  
Your trip begins at [michigan.org](http://michigan.org)

Chicago • Carbondale • Memphis • New Orleans

Saluki	Illini	City of New Orleans	◀ Train Name ▶				City of New Orleans	Saluki	Illini	
391	393	59	◀ Train Number ▶				58	390	392	
Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	
R B	R B	R B X	◀ On Board Service ▶				R B X	R B	R B	
Read Down	Mile	▼					Read Up			
8 15A	4 05P	8 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) Madison—see page 83	● QR	Ar	9 00A	1 00P	9 35P
19 8 56A	19 4 46P	19 8 54P	24	Ar	Homewood, IL (METRA/IC Line)	● QR	↑	19 7 44A	19 11 44A	D8 17P
9 22A	5 12P	9 23P	57	Ar	Kankakee, IL	○ QR	↑	9 7 13A	11 15A	7 50P
9 44A	5 34P		82	Ar	Gilman, IL	○ QR	↑		10 53A	7 28P
10 10A	6 00P		115	Ar	Rantoul, IL	○ QR	↑		10 27A	7 02P
10 25A	6 15P	10 34P	129	Ar	Champaign-Urbana, IL Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 83	● QR	↑	10 6 10A	10 14A	6 49P
11 05A	6 55P	11 13P	173	Ar	Mattoon, IL (Charleston)	○	↑	11 5 23A	9 31A	6 06P
11 29A	7 19P	11 37P	200	Ar	Effingham, IL	○ QR	↑	11 4 57A	9 07A	5 42P
12 16P	8 06P	12 25A	253	Ar	Centralia, IL	○ QR	↑	11 4 10A	8 23A	4 58P
12 49P	8 39P		289	Ar	Du Quoin, IL	○	↑		7 51A	4 26P
1 45P	9 35P	1 21A 1 26A	309	Ar Dp	Carbondale, IL St. Louis, Kansas City—see below	● QR	↑	1 3 16A 1 3 11A	7 30A	4 05P
		3 14A	406	Ar	Fulton, KY	○ QR	↑	1 1 04A		
		3 56A	442	Ar	Newbern-Dyersburg, TN	○ QR	↑	1 12 22A		
		6 27A	528	Ar Dp	Memphis, TN	● QR	↑	10 40P 10 00P		
		6 50A		Ar	Greenwood, MS	○ QR	↑	7 37P		
		9 00A	654	Ar	Yazoo City, MS	○ QR	↑	6 42P		
		9 51A	706	Ar	Jackson, MS	● QR	↑	5 44P		
		11 20A	751	Ar	Hazlehurst, MS	○ QR	↑	4 17P		
		11 55A	784	Ar	Brookhaven, MS	○ QR	↑	3 56P		
		12 16P	805	Ar	McComb, MS	○ QR	↑	3 32P		
		12 40P	828	Ar	Hammond, LA	● QR	↑	2 45P		
		1 28P	881	Ar	New Orleans, LA (CT)—Union Passenger Terminal Baton Rouge—see below	● QR	↑	1 1 45P		
		3 32P	934	Ar		Dp				

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

The Illini and Saluki are financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois State Department of Transportation.

Thruway Bus Connections

Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale

Connecting Train Kansas City-St. Louis						
316	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	311
4 00P	0	Dp	Kansas City, MO (CT)	● QR	Ar	2 55P
7 03P	160	Dp	Jefferson City, MO	○ QR	Dp	11 36A
9 40P	282	Ar	St. Louis, MO (CT)	● QR	Dp	9 15A
Vandalia Bus Co. Thruway St. Louis-Carbonade						
8359	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8358
11 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO-Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	6 00A
1 00A	84	Ar	Carbondale, IL-Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Dp	4 00A

New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8058
6 10P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT)—Union Passenger Terminal	●	Ar	7 00A
7 55P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA-Greyhnd. Sta.(CT)	○	Dp	5 15A

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Service on the City of New Orleans

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining—Cross Country Café: Casual service offering complete meals.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on select trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

Smoking is prohibited.

Service on the Illini and Saluki

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Complimentary non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

**Bicycles and Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations served by the Illini and Saluki trains (not available on trains 58 and 59). Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

Smoking is prohibited.



Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

## Chicago • Springfield • St. Louis • Jefferson City • Kansas City

Train Name ▶	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner	Texas Eagle	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service		
Train Number ▶	311	301	303	313	21 <sup>64</sup>	305	307		
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
On Board Service ▶	R B C	R B C	R B C	R B C	R A X B	R B C	R B C		
	Mile	Symbol	▼						
Chicago, IL Rockford, (CT)	0	●&QR	Dp	7 00A	9 25A	1 45P	5 15P	7 00P	
Madison—see page 83					9 48A		5 37P	7 22P	
Summit, IL	12	○		7 57A	10 15A	R2 40P	6 05P	7 50P	
Joliet, IL	37	●&L			10 49A		6 39P	8 24P	
Dwight, IL	74	○			11 06A	3 27P	6 56P	8 41P	
Pontiac, IL	92	○&L							
Bloomington-Normal, IL Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 83	124	●&QR		9 14A	11 39A	4 04P	7 29P	9 14P	
Lincoln, IL	156	○				4 37P	8 02P	9 47P	
Springfield, IL	185	●&QR		10 15A	12 50P	5 14P	8 39P	10 24P	
Carlinville, IL	224	○			1 28P	5 49P	9 19P	11 04P	
Alton, IL	257	●&L			11 22A	1 59P	6 22P	9 50P	11 35P
St. Louis, MO—Gateway Station	284	●&QR	Ar		12 20P	3 00P	7 21P	10 45P	12 30A
		Dp		9 15A		4 00P			
Kirkwood, MO	297	●&QR		9 44A		4 29P			
Washington, MO	335	○&L		10 21A		5 06P			
Hermann, MO	365	○&L		10 49A		5 34P			
Jefferson City, MO	409	●&L		11 36A		6 22P			
Sedalia, MO	473	○		12 46P		7 39P			
Warrensburg, MO	502	○&L		1 20P		8 09P			
Lee's Summit, MO	544	○		2 04P		8 50P			
Independence, MO	557	○		2 20P		9 06P			
Kansas City, MO (CT)	567	●&QR	Ar	2 55P		9 40P			

NOTE—During 2013, schedules may be temporarily adjusted to allow the State of Illinois to continue upgrading the Chicago-St. Louis corridor for 110 MPH service.

## Service on Illinois and Missouri Route Trains

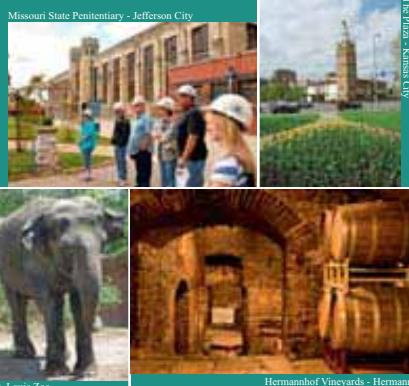
- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Complimentary non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
- Sleeping cars: - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining—Cross Country Café: Casual service offering complete meals on Trains 21 and 22.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Through train to/from Los Angeles via San Antonio. See page 96 for complete schedule.

**Bicycles and Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations served by Lincoln service and Missouri River Runner trains (not available on trains 21 and 22). Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

## Show Me Adventure

Your next adventure awaits you in the heart of America. Board the Amtrak® Missouri River Runner™ and explore the playground we call Missouri. From the Gateway Arch, award-winning wineries and historic penitentiary tours to quaint shops and restaurants, museums, zoos and much more, there's one great memory to make after another.



Schedule your trip at [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com).  
Plan your adventure at [visitmo.com](http://visitmo.com).



Amtrak's Illinois rail and Thruway bus system connects 36 cities. From a great inland metropolis to many smaller cities and the expanses of rural Illinois, Amtrak gets you there.



Illinois Tourist Information:  
1-800-2CONNECT • [enjoyillinois.com](http://enjoyillinois.com)



**Bikes and Golf Bags welcome on many trains**  
Take your bicycle or golf bag on the Amtrak *Illini*, *Saluki*, *Lincoln Service*, *Illinois Zephyr* and *Carl Sandburg* for \$10. Space is limited and reservations required. Owners must loosen handlebars and turn them sideways to place bicycles in luggage racks. Go to [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) for baggage information.



## ILLINOIS and MISSOURI ROUTES-Northbound

### Kansas City • Jefferson City • St. Louis • Springfield • Chicago

Train Name ▾	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Texas Eagle	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner
Train Number ▾	300	302	22 <sup>64</sup>	314	304	306	316
Normal Days of Operation ▾	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▾	R B C S	R B C S	R S X B	R B C S	R B C S	R B C S	R B C S
	Mile	Symbol	▼				
Kansas City, MO (CT)	0	●&QR	Dp				
Independence, MO	10	○			8 15A		4 00P
Lee's Summit, MO	23	○			8 34A		4 19P
Warrensburg, MO	65	○&			8 51A		4 36P
Sedalia, MO	94	○			9 34A		5 19P
Jefferson City, MO	158	●&QR			10 04A		5 49P
Hermann, MO	202	○			11 18A		7 03P
Washington, MO	231	●&QR			12 03P		7 48P
Kirkwood, MO	270	●&QR			12 31P		8 16P
St. Louis, MO—Gateway Station	283	●&QR	Ar		1 13P		8 58P
					1 55P		9 40P
Alton, IL	309	●&QR		4 35A	6 40A	7 55A	
Carlinville, IL	343	○		5 20A	7 25A	8 43A	
Springfield, IL	382	●&QR		5 50A	7 55A	9 15A	
Lincoln, IL	410	○		6 32A	8 37A	9 55A	
Bloomington-Normal, IL Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 83	443	●&QR		7 00A	9 05A	10 25A	
Pontiac, IL	475	○&QR		7 31A	9 46A	11 08A	
Dwight, IL	493	○		7 59A	10 14A	11 39A	
Joliet, IL	530	●&QR		8 17A	10 32A		
Summit, IL	555	○		8 59A	11 19A	D12 56P	
Chicago, IL Rockford, Madison—see page 83	(CT) 567	●&QR	Ar	D9 24A	D11 44A		
					1 52P		
						8 40P	11 10P



[www.idothsr.org](http://www.idothsr.org)  
1-855-IDOT-HSR (436-8477)

#### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Corridor service

#### Connecting Local Services

##### St. Louis Metrolink

Metrolink operates light rail local service with branches serving St Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. Board at Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit [www.metrostlouis.org](http://www.metrostlouis.org).

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

**Service on Trains 300-307 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation; service on Trains 311-316 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Missouri Department of Transportation.**

# It's here? Already? It really is fast.

#### LINCOLN® SERVICE CORRIDOR – Chicago to St. Louis

It seems like just yesterday we were talking about the train travel of tomorrow. Well Higher Speed Rail is here today and it's brought a whole new level of comfort and convenience with upgraded interiors, amenities, and yes, speed.

\*Only select trains will travel at Higher Speed.

[www.idothsr.org](http://www.idothsr.org)

EXPERIENCE IT YOURSELF.



ILLINOIS  
HIGH-SPEED  
RAIL

CHICAGO TO ST. LOUIS

Illinois Department of Transportation

U.S. Department of Transportation  
Federal Railroad Administration

AMTRAK  
ILLINOIS

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

## ILLINOIS ROUTES

### Chicago • Galesburg • Quincy

Carl Sandburg	California Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Illinois Zephyr	◀ Train Name ▶				Illinois Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Carl Sandburg	
381	5 <sub>95</sub>	3 <sub>96</sub>	383	◀ Train Number ▶				380	4 <sub>96</sub>	382	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	
RB Cup	R D X D	R D X D	R B Cup	◀ On Board Service ▶				R B Cup	R D X D	R B Cup	
Read Down				Mile	▼					Read Up	
7 35A	■ 2 00P	■ 3 00P	5 55P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL (CT) Rockford, Madison —see page 83	● QR	Ar	10 40A	■ 3 15P	9 58P
19 7 54A			19 6 14P	14		La Grange Road, IL	○		19 10 03A		D9 20P
19 8 10A	R2 34P	R3 35P	19 6 30P	28		Naperville, IL	● QR		19 9 47A	D2 42P	D9 04P
8 33A			6 53P	52		Plano, IL	○		9 25A		8 43P
9 00A		4 24P	7 20P	83		Mendota, IL	○		8 56A	1 19P	8 14P
9 21A	3 44P	4 46P	7 41P	104		Princeton, IL	○		8 35A	12 58P	7 53P
9 44A			8 04P	131		Kewanee, IL	○		8 09A		7 27P
10 22A	4 38P	5 38P	8 42P	162		Galesburg, IL	● QR		7 38A	12 08P	6 56P
11 04A			9 24P	202		Macomb, IL	○		7 00A		6 18P
12 03P			10 23P	258	Ar	Quincy, IL (CT)	○ QR	Dp	6 12A		5 30P

Shading Key
Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Corridor service
Thruway and connecting services

Service on Trains  
380 - 383 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation.

#### Service on Illinois Route Trains

- **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
- **Sleeping cars:**
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for First class passengers.
- **Dining:** Complete meals on Trains 3, 4, and 5.
- **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.

- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.
- Through train to/from Denver-San Francisco/Emeryville. See page 91 for complete schedule.
- Through train to/from Albuquerque-Los Angeles via Fort Madison. See page 92 for complete schedule.

**Bicycles and Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations served by the Carl Sandburg and Illinois Zephyr trains (not available on trains 3, 4 and 5). Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

**Smoking is prohibited.**



# THIS IS WHERE CHICAGO COMES ALIVE

Chicagoland's premier gambling destination offers the biggest and best of everything with 120 tables, more than 3,000 slots and the Midwest's largest poker room. Plus, incredible nightlife and The Venue, the area's hottest entertainment center.

 **HORSESHOE**

AMTRAK® TRAIN SERVICE BETWEEN UNION STATION AND HAMMOND/WHITING INDIANA DAILY  
Just 20 Minutes from downtown Chicago [CHICAGOHORSESHOE.COM](http://CHICAGOHORSESHOE.COM)

Must be 21 years or older to gamble. Know When To Stop. Before You Start.® Gambling Problem? Call 1-800-9-WITHIT. ©2012, Caesars License Company, LLC.

## Chicago • Rockford • Madison (Van Galder-en route transfers may be necessary)

8961	8963	8973	8965	8975	8969	8967	8971	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8960	8962	8970	8964	8968	8972	8966	8974
10 30A	12 35P	2 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 30P	10 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL (CT) -Union Station	●	Ar	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	1 45P	3 30P	5 15P	6 45P	8 30P
12 10P	2 10P	3 40P	6 50P	7 50P	8 50P	10 20P	12 20A	75	Ar	Rockford, IL	○	Dp	6 50A	8 50A	10 20A	11 50A	1 20P	2 50P	4 20P	6 20P
12 30P	2 30P	4 00P	7 10P	8 10P	9 10P	10 40P	12 40A	92	Ar	South Beloit, IL	○	▲	6 25A	8 25A	9 55A	11 25A	12 55P	2 25P	3 55P	5 55P
12 55P	2 55P	4 25P	7 30P	8 30P	9 30P	11 00P	1 00A	105	Ar	Janesville, WI	○	▲	6 00A	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	2 00P	3 30P	5 30P
1 50P	3 50P	5 20P	8 20P	9 20P	10 05P	11 50P	1 20A	134	Ar	Madison, WI (CT) -Dutchmill Park & Ride -Memorial Union- Univ. of Wisconsin	○	Dp	5 15A	7 15A	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A	1 15P	2 45P	4 45P
2 05P	4 05P	5 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 20P	12 05A	1 35A	140	Ar	Madison, WI (CT) -Dutchmill Park & Ride -Memorial Union- Univ. of Wisconsin	○	Dp	5 00A	7 00A	8 30A	10 00A	11 30A	1 00P	2 30P	4 30P

Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington •  
Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892	Thruway Number			8893	8895		
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
4 00P	0	Dp	■	Davenport, IA (CT)	○	Ar	6 45P	
4 10P	2		▼	Rock Island, IL -Augustana College			6 40P	
4 20P	9		▼	Moline, IL	○	Ar	6 35P	
1 25P	5 10P	45	▼	Galesburg, IL-Amtrak Sta.	●	QR	11 45A	5 35P
2 25P	6 15P	94	▼	Peoria, IL	○	QR	10 55A	4 45P
3 20P	7 20P	133	▼	Bloomington-Normal, IL	●		10 00A	3 40P
4 40P	8 25P	187	▼	Champaign-Urbana, IL	●		8 45A	2 35P
5 25P	9 00P	221	▼	Danville, IL	○		7 50A	1 25P
7 50P	11 30P	314	Ar	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	●	QR	7 30A	12 50P

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains:

at Galesburg—with Trains 5, 6—see page 91; Trains 3 and 4—see page 92  
 at Bloomington-Normal—with Trains 300-307, 21 and 22—see page 80-81, 94  
 at Champaign-Urbana—with Trains 58, 59, 390-393—see page 79  
 at Indianapolis—with Trains 50 and 51—see page 71



# TRAIN TOURS

*... the best way to see America!*

## VISIT AMERICA'S NATIONAL PARKS

- Arches
- Mt. Rushmore
- Big Bend
- Petrified Forest
- Canyonlands
- Saguaro
- Capitol Reef
- Yellowstone
- Glacier
- Yosemite
- Grand Canyon
- Bryce
- Grand Tetons
- Zion



Call (888) 777-6605  
for a 116-page catalog.  
[www.americabyrail.com](http://www.americabyrail.com)

**America by Rail**  
5000 Northwind Drive • East Lansing, MI 48823

## HIAWATHA SERVICE

### Chicago • Milwaukee

Train Number ▶	329	331	333	335	337	339	341			
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily			
On Board Service ▶	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q			
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	0	● QR	Dp	6 10A	8 25A	10 20A	1 05P	3 15P	5 08P	8 05P
Glenview, IL	18	● QR		6 32A	8 47A	10 42A	1 27P	3 37P	5 32P	8 27P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	63	○ QR		7 10A	9 25A	11 20A	2 05P	4 15P	6 14P	9 05P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI ✈	78	○ QR [27]		7 24A	9 39A	11 34A	2 19P	4 29P	6 28P	9 19P
Milwaukee, WI (CT)	86	● QR	Ar	7 39A	9 54A	11 49A	2 34P	4 44P	6 45P	9 34P
■ Oshkosh, Wausau—see pg. 85										

### Milwaukee • Chicago

Train Number ▶	330	332	334	336	338	340	342			
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily			
On Board Service ▶	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q			
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Milwaukee, WI (CT)	0	● QR	Dp	6 15A	8 05A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 45P	7 35P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI ✈	8	○ QR [27]		6 26A	8 15A	11 10A	1 10P	3 10P	5 55P	7 45P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	23	○ QR		6 43A	8 28A	11 23A	1 23P	3 23P	6 08P	7 58P
Glenview, IL	68	● QR		7 25A	9 06A	12 01P	2 01P	4 01P	6 46P	8 36P
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	86	● QR	Ar	7 57A	9 34A	12 29P	2 29P	4 29P	7 14P	9 04P

The Hiawatha Service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois and Wisconsin State Departments of Transportation.

### Service on Hiawatha Service

Coaches: Unreserved.

■ Amtrak Quiet car: Quiet car available on all Hiawatha Service trains. Relax in a peaceful atmosphere free of cell phones, pagers, and noisy chatter by riding in a designated "Quiet car." Use of sound-emitting electronic devices and loud conversation are prohibited.

■ Checked baggage at select stations.

[27] Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

At-seat cart service featuring snacks and beverages is available weekdays on Trains 333, 335, 336, 337, 338, and 340; Train 334 has service Tuesday-Friday; Train 339 has the service Monday-Thursday.

Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations served by Hiawatha Service trains. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

Smoking is prohibited.

Play.

## SHUTTLE SERVICE IS AVAILABLE FROM THE AMTRAK® STATION TO POTAWATOMI BINGO CASINO

Sundays & Mondays Once/hour from 2-10:30 p.m.

Tuesdays-Saturdays Once/hour from 2-5 p.m.  
Twice/hour from 5-10:30 p.m.

Visit [paysbig.com](http://paysbig.com) or call 414-847-7916.

Schedule subject to change. There is a slight variance to account for traffic. Shuttle service is available at the Milwaukee Intermodal Station, 433 West St. Paul Ave.

**-POTAWATOMI-**  
BINGO • CASINO®

1721 WEST CANAL STREET • MILWAUKEE, WI 53233 • 1-800-PAYSBIG • PAYSBIG.COM • MUST BE AT LEAST 21 YEARS OLD; 18 TO PLAY BINGO • MANAGEMENT RESERVES ALL RIGHTS • GAMBLING PROBLEM? CALL 1-800-426-2535  
©2012 FOREST COUNTY POTAWATOMI COMMUNITY, WISCONSIN

**Milwaukee • Green Bay • St. Paul** (Jefferson Lines)

7	329 (Mo-Sa)	Connecting Train Number			8
8027	8131	Thruway Number			8140
Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily
	8 50A	Dp	Milwaukee, WI (CT) —Amtrak Station	●	Ar 7 00P
9 50A	9 50A	Ar	Sheboygan, WI	○	Dp 5 55P
10 25A	10 25A		Manitowoc, WI	○	5 25P
11 20A	11 10A		Green Bay, WI	○	4 40P
12 20P	12 05P		Shawano, WI	○	3 40P
12 50P	12 50P		Wittenberg, WI	○	2 55P
1 30P	1 30P		Wausau (Transit Center), WI	○	2 15P
2 15P	2 15P		Abbotsford, WI	○	1 30P
2 45P	2 45P		Stanley, WI	○	1 00P
3 45P	3 30P		Eau Claire, WI	○	12 15P
4 05P	4 05P		Menomonie, WI	○	11 40A
5 20P		Ar	St. Paul, MN (CT) —Amtrak Station	○	Dp 10 25A

**Shading Key**

Unreserved service Thruway and connecting services

**Hancock • Green Bay • Milwaukee** (Indian Trails)

8532	Thruway Number			8539
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲ Daily
11 45P	Dp	Hancock, MI (ET)	○	Ar 8 49A
11 52P		Houghton, MI (Memorial Union Bldg.)	○	8 42A
12 50A		L'Anse, MI	○	
2 25A		Marquette, MI	○	7 47A
4 55A		Escanaba, MI	○	6 15A
5 30A		Marinette, WI	○	3 53A
6 04A		Oconto, WI	○	1 29A
6 40A		Green Bay, WI	○	12 55A
7 25A		Manitowoc, WI	○	12 10A
8 00A		Sheboygan, WI	○	11 25P
9 15A	Ar	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Station (ET)	●	Dp 11 00P
				10 00P

**Milwaukee • Oshkosh • Wausau** (Lamers Bus Lines)

333	Connecting Train Number			338	
7333	Thruway Number			7338	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲ Daily
3 00P	0	Dp	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar 1 15P
4 15P	64	Ar	Fond du Lac, WI	○	Dp 12 00N
4 40P	86		Oshkosh, WI—Whittman Airport	○	11 30A
4 50P	88		Oshkosh, WI—Univ. of Wisconsin	○	11 20A
5 30P	111		Appleton, WI	○	10 45A
6 25P	157		Waupaca, WI	○	9 55A
7 05P	187		Stevens Point, WI—Univ. of Wisc.	○	9 20A
7 10P	188		Stevens Point, WI—Olympia Rest.	○	9 15A
7 40P	213	Ar	Wausau, WI (CT)	○	Dp 8 45A

NOTE—USA Rail Passes not valid on Milwaukee-Wausau Thruway Service.



## A COLORFUL USE OF YOUR TIME!

Now, when you travel between Milwaukee and Chicago on the Amtrak® Hiawatha®, you'll get to experience the colorful new Student Historical Art Resource Program (SHARP) Literacy collaborative project murals at the Milwaukee Intermodal Station. The murals are the creation of children who visited the station to learn about train travel. Their impressions stand out in vivid color and add to the relaxing nature of the 90-minute trip.

With direct service between Milwaukee and Chicago and up to seven round-trips daily, the Amtrak® Hiawatha® is the perfect way to skirt by all the major road construction on I-94. You can read a book, get work done or take a nap instead of dealing with all the stress and expense of driving. And with the new SHARP Literacy murals in Milwaukee, taking the train is now an even more colorful way to travel! Visit [AMTRAK.COM](http://AMTRAK.COM) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to book today. *Amtrak Hiawatha — Time Well Spent.*



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

# routes in the west

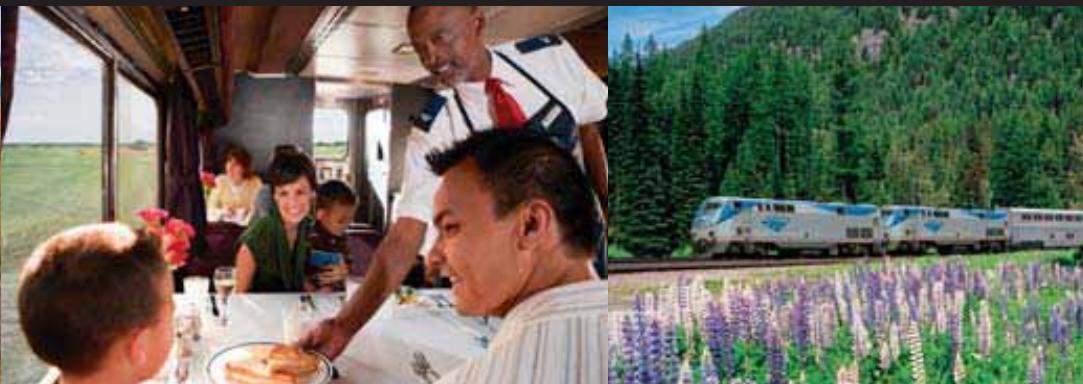


**S**

ee and experience the American Heartland west of the Mississippi the smooth, relaxing and comfortable way when you choose Amtrak long-distance Superliner service!

Watch small towns, large cities and rural scenes roll past large panoramic windows while enjoying wide, reclining Coach seats with legs rests, tray tables and overhead lighting on our contemporary bi-level cars. Or, choose from among Sleeping car accommodations including Roomettes, Bedrooms, Family Bedrooms and Accessible Bedrooms.

All passengers will love the Sightseer Lounge, with its upper-level wraparound windows, comfortable seating, lower-level snack bar and table booths, offering sandwiches, beverages and souvenirs. And the sit-down, full-service Dining car, staffed by a professional chef preparing hot meals on board – including regional specialties – is open to all passengers (Sleeping car passengers receive complimentary meals). On the **Texas Eagle**, between Chicago and San Antonio, the Cross Country Café offers a wide selection of food items.



CHICAGO • DENVER • SEATTLE • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

## Superliner Roomette

**Dimensions:**  
3'6" x 6'6" (1.1 m x 2 m)

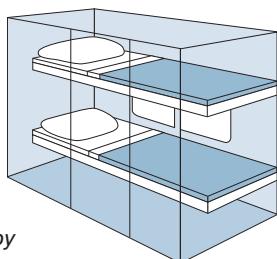
**Lower Berth:**  
2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

**Upper Berth with Steps:**  
2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 1-2 adults

Capacity for 2 small tote bags

Restrooms and a shower are nearby



## Superliner Bedroom

**Dimensions:**  
6'6" x 7'6" (2 m x 2.3 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

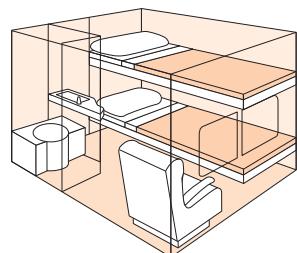
**Upper Berth with Ladder:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 suitcases

In-room toilet and shower

Some Bedrooms can be combined to make a Suite for four people.



## Superliner Family Bedroom

**Dimensions:**  
5'2" x 9'5" (1.6 m x 2.9 m)

**2 Adult Berths with Ladder:**

Upper Berth - 2'4" x 6'2"  
(720 mm x 1.9 m)

Lower Berth - 3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

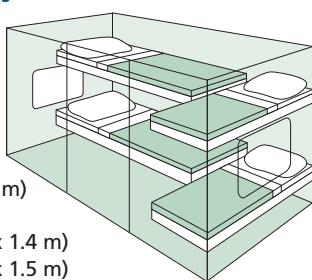
**2 Child Berths:**

Upper Berth - 2'0" x 4'7" (610 mm x 1.4 m)  
Lower Berth - 2'3" x 4'9" (690 mm x 1.5 m)

Accommodates 2 adults and 2 small children

Capacity for 2-3 suitcases

Restrooms and a shower are nearby



## Superliner Accessible Bedroom &

**Dimensions:**  
6'9" x 9'5" (2 m x 2.9 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

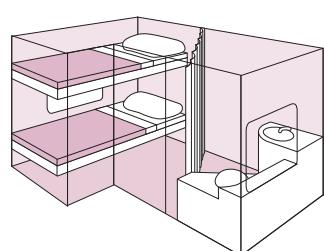
**Upper Berth with Steps:**

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 suitcases

In-room toilet. A shower is nearby.



## Host Railroads

### EMPIRE BUILDER

Chicago – Glenview  
**METRA**  
 Glenview – St. Paul/Minneapolis  
 Canadian Pacific (CP)  
 St. Paul/Minneapolis – Portland/  
 Seattle  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

Chicago – Denver  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)  
 Denver – Emeryville  
 Union Pacific (UP)

### SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Chicago – Los Angeles  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### TEXAS EAGLE

Chicago – Joliet  
 Canadian National (CN)  
 Joliet – Ft. Worth  
 Union Pacific (UP)

Ft. Worth – Temple  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)  
 Temple – Los Angeles  
 Union Pacific (UP)

### HEARTLAND FLYER

Oklahoma City – Ft. Worth  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### SUNSET LIMITED

New Orleans – Lake Charles  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)  
 Lake Charles – Los Angeles  
 Union Pacific (UP)

### COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)  
 Portland – Moorpark  
 Union Pacific (UP)  
 Moorpark – Los Angeles  
 Metrolink/Southern California  
 Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

## WESTERN LONG DISTANCE ROUTES



## Chicago • St. Paul-Minneapolis • Portland/Seattle

7		Train Number		8	
Daily		Normal Days of Operation		Daily	
		On Board Service			
Read Down	Mile		Symbol		Read Up
■ 2 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	● QR	Ar
R 2 39P	17		Glenview, IL (METRA/Milw. Line)	● QR	D3 12P
■ 2 55P	85		Milwaukee, WI	● QR	D2 07P
■ 5 05P	150		Columbus, WI (Madison)	● QR	D12 57P
5 34P	178		Portage, WI	○ QR	12 27P
5 52P	195		Wisconsin Dells, WI	○ QR	12 08P
6 30P	240		Tomah, WI	○ QR	11 26A
■ 7 14P	281		La Crosse, WI	● QR	D10 47A
■ 7 50P	308		Winona, MN—see page 89	● QR	D10 11A
8 52P	371		Red Wing, MN	○ QR	8 54A
■ 10 31P	418	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN	● QR	D7 50A
■ 11 15P		Dp	Duluth—see page 89	● QR	D7 05A
12 40A	486		St. Cloud, MN	○ QR	5 14A
1 42A	552		Staples, MN	○	4 09A
2 38A	614		Detroit Lakes, MN	○	3 10A
■ 3 35A	662		Fargo, ND (Moorhead, MN)	● QR	D2 13A
■ 4 52A	737		Grand Forks, ND	● QR	D12 57A
6 13A	822		Devils Lake, ND	○ QR	11 32P
7 07A	879		Rugby, ND	● QR	10 38P
8 34A	940	Ar	Minot, ND	● QR	Dp 9 42P
9 06A		Dp			9 22P
9 57A	994		Stanley, ND	○ QR	8 11P
■ 11 07A	1061		Williston, ND (CT)	● QR	D7 09P
11 41A	1168		Wolf Point, MT (MT)	● QR	4 33P
12 26P	1217		Glasgow, MT	○ QR	3 47P
1 25P	1283		Malta, MT	○ QR	2 52P
■ 2 39P	1370	Ar	Havre, MT	● QR	D1 32P
■ 3 04P		Dp			D1 12P
■ 5 22P	1475		Shelby, MT	● QR	D11 43A
5 51P	1499		Cut Bank, MT	○ QR	10 45A
6 23P	1532		Browning, MT	○	10 10A
40	1547		East Glacier Park, MT	● QR	40
■ 7 41P	1576		Essex, MT—Izaak Walton Inn	○	■ 8 55A
8 23P	1603		West Glacier, MT (Apgar)	○	8 16A
■ 8 56P	1626	Ar	Whitefish, MT (Kalispell, Missoula)	● QR	D7 46A
10 59P	1728	Dp	Libby, MT (MT)	○ QR	5 26A
11 49P	1813	Dp	Sandpoint, ID (PT)	○ QR	2 35A
■ 11 40A	1879	Ar	Spokane, WA (PT)	● QR	Dp ■ 1 30A
			(Coeur d'Alene, ID)		
27			Through cars Chicago—Portland		28
■ 2 45A	1879	Dp	Spokane, WA (PT)	● QR	Ar D12 13A
■ 5 35A	2025		Pasco, WA (Kennewick, Richland)	● QR	D8 57P
7 30A	2150		Wishram, WA (The Dalles)	○ QR	6 55P
8 04A	2180		Bingen—White Salmon, WA	○ QR	6 21P
■ 9 18A	2245		Vancouver, WA	● QR	Dp ■ 5 07P
■ 10 10A	2255	Ar	Portland, OR (PT)	● QR	Dp ■ 4 45P
■ 12 15A	1879	Dp	Spokane, WA (PT)	● QR	Ar ■ 12 45A
4 22A	1998		Ephrata, WA	○ QR	9 42P
5 35A	2050		Wenatchee, WA	○ QR	8 42P
6 08A	2072		Omak—see page 89	○ QR	8 00P
■ 8 38A	2171		Leavenworth, WA	○ QR	■ 5 39P
■ 9 10A	2188		Everett, WA	● QR	■ 5 12P
■ 10 25A	2205	Ar	Edmonds, WA	● QR	Dp ■ 4 40P
			Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC) (PT)	● QR	
			(Vancouver, BC—see page 89)		

## Northstar Commuter Rail

Northstar trains serve the Minneapolis-Big Lake corridor with a bus transfer to St. Cloud. For information, call (612) 373-3333, or visit [www.metrotransit.org](http://www.metrotransit.org).

## Service on the Empire Builder

- **Coaches:** Enhanced coach service with at-seat meal service upon request and larger pillows. Reservations required.
- **Sleeping cars:** Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Portland, and a private waiting area available in St. Paul-Minneapolis for Sleeping car passengers.
- **Dining:** Enhanced Dining car service; complete meals served on china.
  - Not available between Spokane and Portland; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary cold meal service.
- **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between Spokane and Seattle).
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Connections available to/from Salem, Albany and Eugene-Springfield. See pages 102-103 for schedule.
- Browning station is open through April 26, 2013. East Glacier Park station reopens April 27, 2013.

## Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide narratives between April and November on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

## Scenic Highlights

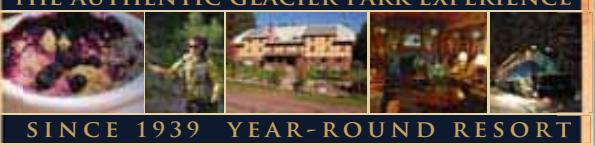
- Wisconsin Dells
- Glacier National Park, Montana
- Mississippi River
- Gateway to Mount Rainier, Washington
- Rocky Mountains
- Columbia River Gorge

Shading Key	
Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services

One of the top 10 cross-country ski resorts in the Rockies.  
Sno Country Magazine

**IZAAK WALTON INN**

THE AUTHENTIC GLACIER PARK EXPERIENCE



SINCE 1939 YEAR-ROUND RESORT

VACATION PACKAGES  
LUXURY RAILCAR LODGING  
DINING GIFTSHOP SKI LESSONS  
CABOOSES & CABINS  
WHITEWATER RAFTING FLY FISHING  
GUIDED BACK COUNTRY TOURS  
33KM TRAIL SYSTEM RENTAL CARS



ESSEX, MONTANA  
406.888.5700  
IZAAKWALTONINN.COM



## Thruway Bus Connections

### Duluth • St. Paul-Minneapolis (Jefferson Lines)

8007	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8008
4 30P	0	Dp	Univ. of Minnesota (CT) at Duluth, MN	○	Ar	4 05P
5 00P		Dp	Duluth, MN-Greyhound Station	○	Ar	3 45P
6 15P		Dp	Hinckley, MN	○	Ar	2 10P
7 35P	149	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN (CT) -Amtrak Station	●	Dp	11 50A

### Seattle • Vancouver, BC (Cantrail)

8948	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8909
10 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA-Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Ar	3 30P
1 15P	115		Surrey, BC-Pacific Inn	○		R12 30P
1 45P	132		Richmond, BC -Sandman Signature Hotel	○		R12 00N
2 15P	144	Ar	Vancouver, BC (PT) -Pacific Central Station	●	Dp	11 30A

### Omak • Wenatchee (Northwestern Stage Lines)

8865	Thruway Number			8868		
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
6 55A	0	Do	Omak, WA (PT)	○	Ar	4 45P
7 05A	4		Okanogan, WA	○		4 35P
7 35A	27		Brewster, WA	○		4 05P
7 50A	33		Pateros, WA	○		3 55P
9 00A	94	Ar	Wenatchee, WA (PT)	○	Dp	2 30P

### Green Bay • Oshkosh • Fond du Lac • Columbus

(Lamers Connect)

8142	Thruway Number			8143	
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 25A	Dp	Green Bay, WI (CT)	○	Ar	6 10P
10 15A		Appleton, WI	○		5 30P
10 55A		Oshkosh, WI-Univ. of Wisconsin	○		4 45P
11 05A		Oshkosh, WI-Whittman Airport	○		4 35P
11 35A		Fond du Lac, WI	○		4 05P
12 05P		Waupun, WI	○		3 35P
12 25P		Beaver Dam, WI	○		3 15P
12 40P	Ar	Columbus, WI-Amtrak Station	●	Dp	3 00P
	Ar	Madison, WI	○	Ar	2 30P
	Ar	Madison, WI-UW Memorial Union (CT)	○	Dp	2 00P

### Wausau • Stevens Point • Portage (Lamers Connect)

8144	Thruway Number			8145	
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
10 00A	Dp	Wausau (Transit Center), WI (CT)	○	Ar	5 40P
10 25A		Wausau, WI	○		5 15P
10 40A		Mosinee, WI	○		5 00P
11 05A		Stevens Point, WI	○		4 35P
11 10A		Stevens Point, WI-Univ. of Wisconsin	○		4 30P
11 55A		Westfield, WI	○		3 45P
12 30P	Ar	Portage, WI-Amtrak Station (CT)	○	Dp	3 10P

### Connecting Local Services

#### Whitefish-Kalispell-Missoula

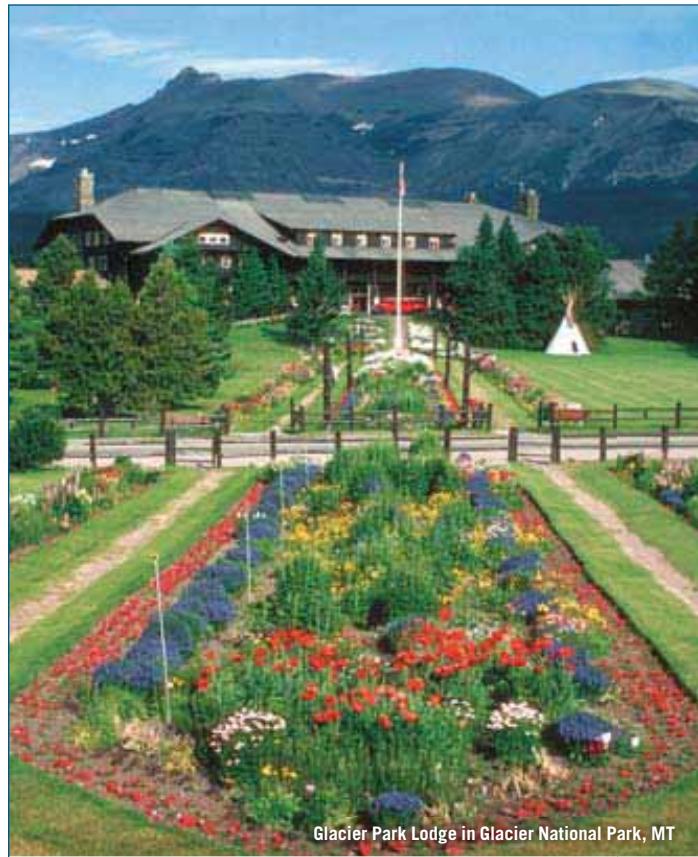
Purchase tickets from Rimrock Trailways. (406) 245-5392 or 1-800-255-7655.

#### Winona-Rochester

Southern Minnesota Shuttle provides twice-daily shuttle service between the Amtrak Winona station and Rochester, Minnesota, with drop-off and pick-up at the Mayo Clinic, hotels, and other locations. Reservations are required. Call (507) 990-0439 (office) or (608) 385-2859 (cell) or email [smshuttle@charterinternet.com](mailto:smshuttle@charterinternet.com).

#### Shelby-Great Falls

Northern Transit Interlocal provides transportation twice weekly between Shelby and Great Falls. For more information, call (406) 470-0727.



Glacier Park Lodge in Glacier National Park, MT

## GLACIER NATIONAL PARK with AMTRAK VACATIONS®

4 DAYS  
from \$921\*  
PP/DBL

#### PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip rail service from Seattle, WA\*
- 3 nights' moderate hotel accommodations at Glacier Park Lodge
- Big Sky Circle Tour or Old North Trail Tour (tour dependent upon season)
- International Peace Park Tour
- 1 dinner at the Glacier Park Lodge
- All Taxes

ORDER  
YOUR  
2013-2014  
BROCHURE  
TODAY!

call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 (800-268-7252)  
or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)

 **AMTRAK**  
VACATIONS®

\*Sample price is based on our off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from Seattle, WA. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without notice. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Passports are required to cross the Canadian Border. PLEASE NOTE: Afternoon tea at the Prince of Wales Hotel must be booked in advance. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo (Greyhound Lines)

5	6	Connecting Train Number				6	
8305	8306	Thruway Number				8406	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
7 10P	11 50P	0	Dp	Denver, CO (MT) —Greyhound Station —Amtrak Station	○ ● & QR	Ar	5 20P
8 35P	1 25A	70	Ar	Colorado Springs, CO	○	Dp	3 55P
9 40P	2 25A	112	Ar	Pueblo, CO (MT)	○	Dp	3 00P

Denver • Vail • Glenwood Springs (Greyhound Lines)

8805	Thruway Number				8706	8806
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
12 15P	0	Dp	Denver, CO (MT) —Greyhound Station —Amtrak Station	○ ● & QR	Ar	5 55P
2 00P	71	Ar	Frisco, CO	○	Dp	4 15P
2 35P	100	Ar	Vail, CO	○	Dp	3 40P
	160	Ar	Glenwood Springs, CO (MT) —Amtrak Station	●	Dp	2 30P

Boise • Twin Falls • Ogden • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

6	Connecting Train Number				5		
8447	8441	Thruway Number				8446	8440
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
10 25A	11 35P	0	Dp	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	6 55A 7 30P
1 20P	1 55A	128	▲	Twin Falls, ID —Oasis Stop N Go	○	▲	4 35A 5 00P
5 05P	5 40A	316	▲	Ogden, UT —Greyhound Station	○	▲	12 50A 1 10P
5 50P	6 25A	353	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	12 05A 12 15P

Salt Lake City • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

	8453	Thruway Number				8458	8456
	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
	8 30A	0	Dp	Salt Lake City, UT (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	6 50A 5 05P
	9 25A	45	Ar	Provo, UT	○	Dp	5 55A 4 10P
	2 25P	304	Ar	St. George, UT (MT)	○	Dp	1 10A 11 30A
	3 40P	422	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	10 00P 7 55A



west

Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train Thruway and connecting services

Connecting Local Services

Metropolitan Denver

Frequent Regional Transportation District (RTD) Light Rail serves Denver Union Station, University of Denver and South Metro suburbs. Daily RTD highway coach service links Denver Union Station, Boulder, Longmont and North Metro suburbs. Daily RTD SkyRide coach service for Denver International Airport operates from Market Street Station, two blocks from Denver Union Station. Call (303) 299-6000 or check [www.rtd-denver.com](http://www.rtd-denver.com) for information.

Salt Lake City and Environs

The Utah Transit Authority (UTA) serves Utah County, Salt Lake City, Ogden and intermediate stops with FrontRunner commuter rail, bus routes, ski buses and four TRAX light rail lines. Call 801-RIDE-UTA (743-3882) or visit [www.rideuta.com](http://www.rideuta.com).

Students Get 15% OFF Amtrak Rail Fares Each Time They Travel

Students get discounts of up to 40% online or at thousands of retail locations near campuses nationwide. Help your student save on travel, clothing, supplies and more.



Get four years of savings for only \$45

For more information or to order Card:

Go to [www.studentadvantage.com/GiveSA](http://www.studentadvantage.com/GiveSA)  
Or call 1.877.256.4672 and mention code GiveSA

Discounts based on current offers and are subject to change. Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. See [studentadvantage.com](http://studentadvantage.com) for offer details.

## Chicago • Denver • Salt Lake City • San Francisco

5	◀ Train Number ▶			6
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲ Read Up
■■2 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●●QR Ar
R2 34P	28	■■	Naperville, IL (METRA/BN Line)	●●QR
3 44P	104	■■	Princeton, IL	○
4 38P	162	■■	Galesburg, IL -S. Seminary St. (77)	●●QR
5 25P	205	■■	Burlington, IA	○○
5 59P	233	■■	Mount Pleasant, IA	●○
6 53P	279	■■	Ottumwa, IA	○●
8 09P	359	■■	Osceola, IA (Des Moines)	○●QR
8 41P	392	■■	Creston, IA	○○
■■10 55P	500	Ar	Omaha, NE	●○
■■11 05P		Dp		Dp
■■12 08A	555	Ar	Lincoln, NE	●○
■■12 14A		Dp		Dp Ar
■■14 47A	652	■■	Hastings, NE (Grand Island)	●○
2 34A	706	■■	Holdrege, NE	○○
3 43A	783	■■	McCook, NE (CT)	○○
5 05A	960	■■	Fort Morgan, CO (Sterling) (MT)	○○
■■7 15A	1038	Ar	Denver, CO	●●QR
■■8 05A		Dp	Colorado Springs, Pueblo, Vail, Glenwood Springs —see page 90	Dp Ar
10 07A	1100	■■	Fraser-Winter Park, CO	○○
10 37A	1113	■■	Granby, CO (Rocky Mt. Nat'l Park)	○○
■■11 53P	1223	■■	Glenwood Springs, CO (Aspen)	●○
■■4 10P	1311	■■	Grand Junction, CO	●○
5 58P	1417	■■	Green River, UT	○○
7 20P	1488	■■	Helper, UT (Price)	○○
9 26P	1563	■■	Provo, UT	○○
■■11 05P	1608	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	●○
■■11 30P		Dp	Ogden, Boise, Las Vegas —see page 90	Dp Ar
3 03A	1871	■■	Elko, NV (PT)	○○
5 40A	2013	■■	Winnemucca, NV	○○
■■8 36A	2202	■■	Reno, NV	●●QR
9 37A	2237	■■	Truckee, CA (Lake Tahoe)	○○
11 48A	2301	■■	Colfax, CA	○○
12 57P	2336	■■	Roseville, CA	○●QR
■■D2 13P	2353	■■	Sacramento, CA	●●QR
■■D2 44P	2367	■■	Davis, CA	●●QR
■■D3 26P	2411	■■	Martinez, CA (San Joaquin Trains)	●●QR
D3 59P	2430	■■	Richmond, CA	○●QR
■■4 10P	2438	Ar	Emeryville, CA (PT)	●●QR
			San Francisco—see right	Dp
				■■9 10A

## Service on the California Zephyr

## ■ Coaches: Reservations required.

## ■ Sleepers: Superliner sleeping accommodations.

- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.

## ■ Dining: Full meal service.

## ■ Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

On Board Guide Program: California State Railroad Museum narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary between Reno and Sacramento. Program and schedule is subject to change.

## ■ Checked baggage at select stations.

## ■ Direct transfer between train and bus at Amtrak station for connecting passengers only.

■ Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466. See pages 82-83 for additional schedules.

## Smoking is prohibited.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

## Scenic Highlights

• One of the most popular scenic trains

• Rocky Mountains/Moffat Tunnel

• Colorado's Gore, Byers and Glenwood Canyons

• California's historic Donner Pass and High Sierra

## Thruway Bus Connections

## Emeryville • San Francisco/Oakland

5005	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5006
■■■■4 25P	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●○	Ar	■■■■8 25A
			San Francisco, CA	●○		
			—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	○○		
			—Ferry Building, Amtrak Station	●○		
			—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○○		
			—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	○○		
			—Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts.	○○		
5005	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6006
■■■■4 25P	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station	●○	Ar	■■■■8 30A
■■■■4 35P	3	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq. (PT)	●○	Dp	■■■■8 15A



THE EASIEST WAY TO TURN A GLOOMY, WINTER DAY INTO AN OUTDOOR ADVENTURE IS BY HOPPING ON THE CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR!

Cool bars, hot new restaurants, sizzling spas and some of the best skiing the world has to offer. Whether you're ready to relax, party or push your limits, you can find your passion in Reno-Tahoe USA, and Amtrak will drop you off in the heart of it!



[VisitRenoTahoe.com](http://VisitRenoTahoe.com)



## GRAND CANYON Arizona

4 DAYS *from* \$623\*<sup>PP/DBL</sup>

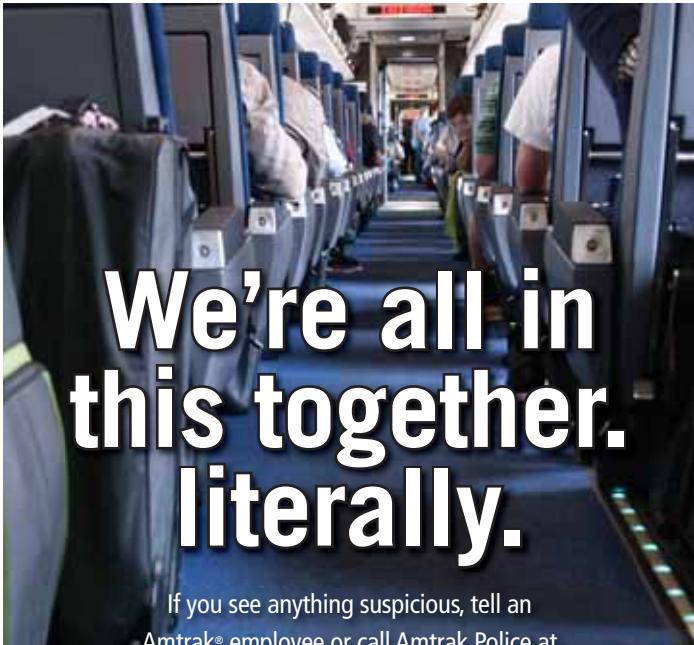
### PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip rail service from Albuquerque, NM\*
- 2 nights' hotel at the Grand Canyon Railway Hotel in Williams
- 1 night's hotel in the South Rim of the Grand Canyon
- Roundtrip Grand Canyon Railway Excursion
- Grand Rim Tour of the Grand Canyon
- 3 meals included (1 breakfast, 1 lunch, 1 dinner)
- All Taxes

call 1-800-268-7252 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)



\*Sample price is based on our off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from Albuquerque, NM. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without notice. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



# We're all in this together. literally.

If you see anything suspicious, tell an Amtrak® employee or call Amtrak Police at

**1-800-331-0008 or 911.**

**IF YOU SEE SOMETHING, SAY SOMETHING.  
HOPEFULLY, IT'S NOTHING.**



Learn about Partners for Amtrak Safety and Security (PASS) at [pass.amtrak.com](http://pass.amtrak.com)

## SOUTHWEST CHIEF

### Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

3		Train Number		4	
Daily		Normal Days of Operation		Daily	
Read Down	Mile	Symbol	Read Up	Read Down	Mile
■■■3 00P	0	Dp	■■■3 15P	■■■3 00P	0
R3 35P	28	■■■3 15P	Dp	R3 35P	28
4 24P	83	■■■3 15P	Dp	4 24P	83
4 46P	104	■■■3 15P	Dp	4 46P	104
5 38P	162	■■■3 15P	Dp	5 38P	162
6 42P	220	■■■3 15P	Dp	6 42P	220
7 51P	298	■■■3 15P	Dp	7 51P	298
■■■10 11P	437	Ar	■■■10 11P	437	Ar
■■■10 45P	437	Dp	■■■10 45P	437	Dp
11 52P	477	■■■3 15P	Dp	11 52P	477
12 29A	503	■■■3 15P	Dp	12 29A	503
2 45A	638	■■■3 15P	Dp	2 45A	638
3 20A	671	■■■3 15P	Dp	3 20A	671
5 25A	791	■■■3 15P	Dp	5 25A	791
6 21A	841	■■■3 15P	Dp	6 21A	841
6 59A	941	■■■3 15P	Dp	6 59A	941
■■■8 15A	993	Ar	■■■8 15A	993	Ar
■■■8 30A	993	Dp	■■■8 30A	993	Dp
9 50A	1074	■■■3 15P	Dp	9 50A	1074
10 56A	1098	■■■3 15P	Dp	10 56A	1098
■■■12 38P	1209	■■■3 15P	Dp	■■■12 38P	1209
■■■2 24P	1274	■■■3 15P	Dp	■■■2 24P	1274
■■■3 55P	1341	Ar	■■■3 55P	1341	Ar
■■■4 45P	1341	Dp	■■■4 45P	1341	Dp
7 08P	1514	■■■3 15P	Dp	7 08P	1514
■■■8 50P	1641	■■■3 15P	Dp	■■■8 50P	1641
■■■9 51P	1699	Ar	■■■9 51P	1699	Ar
■■■9 57P	1699	Dp	■■■9 57P	1699	Dp
■■■10 33P	1730	■■■3 15P	Dp	■■■10 33P	1730
■■■12 46A	1873	■■■3 15P	Dp	■■■12 46A	1873
12 49A	1940	■■■3 15P	Dp	12 49A	1940
3 39A	2109	■■■3 15P	Dp	3 39A	2109
4 18A	2146	■■■3 15P	Dp	4 18A	2146
5 32A	2193	■■■3 15P	Dp	5 32A	2193
5 53A	2203	■■■3 15P	Dp	5 53A	2203
■■■6 34A	2239	■■■3 15P	Dp	■■■6 34A	2239
■■■8 15A	2265	Ar	■■■8 15A	2265	Ar
		■■■3 15P	Dp		

### Service on the Southwest Chief

■ Coaches: Reservations required.  
 □ Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.  
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.  
 ✕ Dining: Complete meals.  
 ☕ Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.  
 □ Checked baggage at select stations.  
 ■ Free shuttle service between Williams Grand Canyon Railway station and Williams Junction Amtrak station. Reservations required.  
 □ This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR EARLIER beginning with the Spring time change on March 10, 2013.  
 ■ Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466. See pages 82-83 for additional schedules.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

■ Thruway Bus stop

■ Flag stop

■ Airport connection

■ Ferry connection

■ Customs & Immigration checkpoint

■ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

## Arizona Thruway Bus Connections

### Williams • Williams Junction [53]

(Shuttle service provided by Grand Canyon Railway)

3	Connecting Train Number			4
6903	Thruway Number			6904
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol
69 10 10P	0	Dp	Williams, AZ (MST) -Grand Canyon Railway Station	○ Ar
69 10 20P	3	Ar	Williams Junction, AZ (MST) -Amtrak Station	○ Dp
6803		▼	Thruway Number	▲
69 10 40P	0	Dp	Williams Junction, AZ (MST) -Amtrak Station	○ Ar
69 10 50P	3	Ar	Williams, AZ (MST) -Grand Canyon Railway Station	○ Dp

### Flagstaff • Grand Canyon (Arizona Shuttle)

8570	8574	8572	Thruway Number			8571	8577	8573
Daily	Seasonal	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
7 45A	12 45P	3 45P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ-Amtrak Sta. (MST)	●	Ar	12 00N
8 15A	1 30P	4 30P	34	Ar	Williams, AZ-Grand Canyon Ry. Sta.	○	Dp	11 15A
9 15A	2 30P	5 30P	88	Ar	Tusayan, AZ-Imax Theater	○	Dp	10 15A
9 30A	2 45P	5 45P	93	Ar	Grand Canyon, AZ (MST) -Maswick Transport Station	○	Dp	10 00A

NOTE—Seasonal services operate March through October only. For passengers travelling to Grand Canyon National Park, a National Park Service entrance fee will be collected at the terminal in Flagstaff before departure.

### Flagstaff • Sedona (Arizona Shuttle)

8583	8585	Thruway Number			8584	8586		
Daily*	Daily*	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily*	Daily*
9 00A	4 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ (MST) -Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 30A	5 30P
9 40A	4 40P	31	Ar	Sedona, AZ (MST) -Uptown Center	○	Dp	9 50A	4 50P

\*NOTE—Flagstaff/Sedona service operates March through October only.

### Flagstaff • Phoenix (Arizona Shuttle)

8561	8563	8553	8557	8559	8565	8567	8581	8569	Thruway Number			8560	8554	8562	8576	8556	8558	8564	8566	8568		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
5 00A	7 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ (MST) -Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	6 20P	8 20P	10 20P	12 20A
6 00A	8 00A	9 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 20P	4 20P	6 00P	8 00P	50	Dp	Camp Verde, AZ	○	Dp	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	9 00P	11 00P
7 50A	9 50A	10 50A	11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	143	Ar	Phoenix, AZ	○	Dp	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	12 30P	1 30P	3 30P	5 45P	7 30P	9 30P
8 10A	10 10A	11 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P	6 10P	8 10P	10 00P	145	Ar	-Metro Center Transportation Ctr. -Sky Harbor (MST) Airport	○	Dp	7 00A	9 00A	11 00A	12 00N	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	9 00P

NOTE—In addition to the same-day train connections at Flagstaff shown above, this service allows a choice of departures for overnight connections at Flagstaff for travel between the Grand Canyon or Phoenix and points east of Flagstaff via the Southwest Chief.

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo • Raton

(Greyhound Lines)

3	Connecting Train Number			4
8603	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol
				8604
5 30A	Dp		Denver, CO-Amtrak Station (MT)	● Ar
7 10A	Ar		Colorado Springs, CO	○ Dp
8 10A	Ar		Pueblo, CO	○ Dp
10 20A	Ar		Raton, NM-Amtrak Station (MT)	○ Dp

### Lamy • Santa Fe (Lamy Shuttle)

Lamy Shuttle Service van meets Trains 3 and 4 daily. From Lamy to Santa Fe, advance reservations required; call 1-800-USA-RAIL. From Santa Fe to Lamy, shuttle will pick up at your hotel; call (505) 982-8829 the day prior to departure to arrange pickup.

### Rail Runner Commuter Rail Service

#### Belen-Albuquerque-Santa Fe

For information call (866) 795-7245 or visit [www.nmrrailrunner.com](http://www.nmrrailrunner.com).

## Arizona Thruway Bus Connections

### Grand Canyon • Williams (Grand Canyon Railway)

7903	Grand Canyon Railway Train Number				7904
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
3 30P	0	Dp	Grand Canyon, AZ (MST) -Grand Canyon Railway Station	○ Ar	11 45A
5 45P	64	Ar	Williams, AZ (MST) -Grand Canyon Railway Station	○ Dp	9 30A

NOTE—The Grand Canyon Railway station at the Grand Canyon is located near the Canyon rim, across the road from the El Tovar Hotel.

Please visit [www.thetrain.com/schedule](http://www.thetrain.com/schedule) for any updates to 2013 train schedule.

Shading Key		
Reserved long-distance train		
Thruway and connecting services		

### Flagstaff • Phoenix (Greyhound Lines)

3	Connecting Train Number			4
8703	Thruway Number			8704
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol
11 05P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ-KP Transport. (MST)	○ Ar
1 35A	145	Ar	Phoenix, AZ-Greyhound Sta. (MST)	○ Dp

8561	8563	8553	8557	8559	8565	8567	8581	8569	Thruway Number			8560	8554	8562	8576	8556	8558	8564	8566	8568		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
5 00A	7 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ (MST) -Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	6 20P	8 20P	10 20P	12 20A
6 00A	8 00A	9 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 20P	4 20P	6 00P	8 00P	50	Dp	Camp Verde, AZ	○	Dp	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	9 00P	11 00P
7 50A	9 50A	10 50A	11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	143	Ar	Phoenix, AZ	○	Dp	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	12 30P	1 30P	3 30P	5 45P	7 30P	9 30P
8 10A	10 10A	11 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P	6 10P	8 10P	10 00P	145	Ar	-Metro Center Transportation Ctr. -Sky Harbor (MST) Airport	○	Dp	7 00A	9 00A	11 00A	12 00N	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	9 00P

### Los Angeles • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8534	8536	Thruway Number			8535		
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
10 25A	3 10P	0	Dp	Los Angeles, CA (PT) -Union Station	● Ar	Ar	3 30P
4 35P	8 20P	271	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT) -Greyhound Station	○ Dp	Dp	9 20A

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

■ Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

■ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
93

## Chicago • St. Louis • Little Rock • Dallas • Fort Worth • San Antonio • Los Angeles

21/421		◀ Train Number ▶		22/422	
As indicated in column		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		As indicated in column	
R		X		R	
Read Down	Mile	▼	◀ On Board Service ▶	Symbol	▲
■1 45P Daily	0	Dp	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT) Madison—see pg. 83	●&QR	Ar
R2 40P Daily	37		Joliet, IL	●	D12 56P Daily
3 27P Daily	92		Pontiac, IL	○	11 39A Daily
■4 04P Daily	124		Bloomington-Normal, IL Davenport, Indianapolis —see pg. 83	●&QR	■11 08A Daily
4 37P Daily	156		Lincoln, IL	○	10 25A Daily
■7■5 14P Daily	185		Springfield, IL	●&QR	■7 55A Daily
■5 49P Daily	224		Carlinville, IL	○	■9 15A Daily
6 22P Daily	257		Alton, IL	●	8 43A Daily
■7 21P Daily	284	Ar	St. Louis, MO	●&QR	■7 55A Daily
■8 00P		Dp			■7 19A
11 42P Daily	453		Poplar Bluff, MO	○	2 44A Daily
12 37A Daily	513		Walnut Ridge, AR (Jonesboro)	○	1 41A Daily
■3 10A Daily	634		Little Rock, AR	●	■11 39P Daily
■3 55A Daily	677		Malvern, AR (Hot Springs Nat'l. Park)	○	■10 26P Daily
■4 20A Daily	694		Arkadelphia, AR	○	■10 02P Daily
5 09A [21]	741		Hope, AR	○	9 18P [21]
■5 58A Daily	774		Texarkana, AR/TX	●	■8 43P Daily
7 50A Daily	840		Marshall, TX	●	7 31P Daily
■8 28A Daily	864		Longview, TX (Tyler) Shreveport, Houston—see pg. 95	●	■6 15P Daily
9 25A Daily	912	Dp	Mineola, TX (Canton)	○&QR	5 15P Daily
■11 30A Daily	991	Ar	Dallas, TX	●&QR	Dp
■11 50A		Dp		Ar	■3 40P Daily
■1 25P Daily	1022	Ar	Fort Worth, TX	●&QR	Dp
■2 10P		Dp		Ar	■2 20P Daily
2 52P Daily	1050		Cleburne, TX	○	1 00P Daily
4 00P Daily	1125		McGregor, TX (Waco, Crawford)	○	11 51A Daily
4 43P Daily	1150		Temple, TX Ft. Hood, Killeen —see pg. 95	●	11 25A Daily
5 36P Daily	1188		Taylor, TX	○	10 22A Daily
■6 30P Daily	1223		Austin, TX	●&QR	■9 31A Daily
7 12P Daily	1253		San Marcos, TX	○	8 32A Daily
■9 55P Daily	1305	Ar	San Antonio, TX	●&QR	Dp
■2 45A TuThSu		Dp		Ar	■7 00A Daily
5 49A TuThSu	1475		Del Rio, TX	○	■4 50A TuFrSu
■8 24A TuThSu	1600		Sanderson, TX	○	1 02A TuFrSu
10 38A TuThSu	1692		Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT)	○	■10 36P MoThSa
■1 22P TuThSu	1910	Ar	El Paso, TX (MT)	●&QR	Dp
■1 47P TuThSu		Dp	(Ciudad Juarez, Mex.)	Ar	■3 35P MoThSa
■3 18P TuThSu	1998		Deming, NM	○	■3 10P MoThSa
■4 13P TuThSu	2058		Lordsburg, NM (MT)	○	■12 15P MoThSa
■■6 18P TuThSu	2176		Benson, AZ (MST)	○	■■10 15A MoThSa
■■7 45P TuThSu	2226	Ar	Tucson, AZ	●&QR	Dp
■■8 35P TuThSu		Dp		Ar	■■8 28A MoThSa
■■9 52P TuThSu	2312	Ar	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	●	■■6 40A MoThSa
■■10 02P TuThSu		Dp		Ar	■■6 30A MoThSa
■■12 49A WeFrMo	2477		Yuma, AZ (MST)	○	■■3 47A MoThSa
2 02A WeFrMo	2622		Palm Springs, CA (PT)	○	12 36A MoThSa
D3 54A WeFrMo	2690		Ontario, CA	○	10 54P SuWeFr
D4 04A WeFrMo	2696		Pomona, CA	○	10 41P SuWeFr
■5 35A WeFrMo	2728	Ar	Los Angeles, CA	●&QR	Dp
			(PT)		■■10 00P SuWeFr

The Texas Eagle serves all stations between Chicago and San Antonio daily. Through service west of San Antonio operates tri-weekly, departing Chicago, Poplar Bluff and intermediate stations on Sundays, Tuesdays and Fridays. Eastbound trains departing Los Angeles on Sunday, Wednesday and Friday arrive Dallas on Tuesday, Friday and Sunday, and stations between Walnut Ridge-Chicago on Wednesday, Saturday and Monday.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

### Scenic Highlights

- Cross the mighty Mississippi River within sight of the Gateway Arch
- Travel through Ozark Mountains
- View the Piney Woods of East Texas

### Service on the Texas Eagle

■ Coaches: Reservations required.  
 ■ Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.  
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and a private waiting area available in St. Louis for Sleeping car passengers.  
 - Sleeping car passengers arriving at Los Angeles are welcome to occupy their accommodations until 6:30 a.m.  
 ■ Dining-Cross Country Café: Casual service offering complete meals.  
 ■ Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.  
 ■ Checked baggage at select stations.  
 ■ Service begins at a date to be announced.  
 ■ This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR EARLIER beginning with the Spring time change on March 10, 2013.  
 ■ Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466. See pages 82-83 for additional schedules.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

### Texas Eagle New Service to Hope, Arkansas

■ Service begins on a date to be announced

### Modified Amtrak Service for the Texas Eagle

The Texas Eagle service schedule may change due to ongoing track work between Joliet and Alton, IL.

### Connecting Local Services

#### Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, [www.dart.org](http://www.dart.org). Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth's Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, [the-t.com](http://the-t.com).

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills, Irving and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas – Ft. Worth International Airport.

Extend your trip on the Heartland Flyer to Dallas! Call DART or T for more information or visit [trinityrailwayexpress.org](http://trinityrailwayexpress.org).

#### San Antonio-McAllen Harlingen-Brownsville

Connecting intercity bus service by Valley Transit is available from Greyhound Bus Station between San Antonio and McAllen, Harlingen and Brownsville.

#### St. Louis Metrolink

Metrolink operates light rail local service with branches serving St Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. Board at Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit [www.metrostlouis.org](http://www.metrostlouis.org).

■ Thruway Bus stop

■ Flag stop

■ Ferry connection

■ Customs & Immigration checkpoint

■ Airport connection

■ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

**GET INTO A LONE STAR STATE**  
of mind on the Amtrak **TEXAS EAGLE!**



**THE STATE THAT MADE "BIGNESS" A VIRTUE WILL DELIGHT AND AMAZE.** Board the Texas Eagle in either Chicago or Los Angeles and travel to big cities, through rolling prairie landscapes and the picturesque Hill Country. See oil fields outside of Dallas, western culture in Ft. Worth, the state capitol in Austin and the Spanish missions of San Antonio. Along the way, you'll appreciate the European influences in the south and the immense scale of the plains that conjure images of 19th century cowboys and stagecoaches.

Visit Amtrak.com and make your reservations now!

**Thruway Connections**

**Galesburg • Springfield** (Executive Limo)

5521	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5522
2 45P	0	Dp	Galesburg, IL-Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	2 25P
5 00P	119	Ar	Springfield, IL-Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Dp	12 10P

**Shreveport • Longview** (Lone Star Coach)

6421	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6422
6 45A	0	Dp	Shreveport, LA (CT)	○	Ar	7 45P
8 00A	62	Ar	Longview, TX-Amtrak Station	●	Dp	6 25P
6121	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6122
8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX-Amtrak Station	●	Ar	5 45P
10 00A	62	Ar	Shreveport, LA (CT)	○	Dp	4 30P

**Longview • Houston • Galveston** (Lone Star Coach)

6021	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6022
8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX-Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	8 540P
10 05A	70	Ar	Nacogdoches, TX	○	Dp	4 25P
2 15P	214	Ar	Houston, TX-Amtrak Station	●	Dp	8R1 05P
2 45P	266	Ar	Galveston, TX-123 Rosenberg (CT)	○	Dp	11 30A

NOTE—Reservations must be made at least 24 hours in advance departing Galveston.

**Fort Hood • Killeen • Temple** (Southwestern Coaches)

8821	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8822
3 15P	0	Dp	Fort Hood, TX-Bldg. 108 (CT)	○	Ar	12 45P
3 45P	4	Dp	Killeen, TX	○	Ar	12 30P
4 15P	33	Ar	Temple, TX-Amtrak Station	●	Dp	11 45A
8721	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8822
5 15P	0	Dp	Temple, TX-Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 45A
6 00P	29	Ar	Killeen, TX	○	Dp	10 00A
6 15P	33	Ar	Fort Hood, TX-Bldg. 108 (CT)	○	Dp	9 45A

**Shading Key**

Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Reserved Corridor service	

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

**HEARTLAND FLYER**

**Oklahoma City • Fort Worth**

821		◀ Train Number ▶			822	
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	
R ☕		◀ On Board Service ▶			R ☕	
Read Down	Mile	▼			Symbol	▲
8 25A	0	Dp	Oklahoma City, OK (CT)	○ & qr	Ar	9 39P
8 49A	20		Norman, OK	○		9 04P
9 06A	35		Purcell, OK	○		8 47P
9 31A	57		Pauls Valley, OK	○		8 21P
10 23A	102	▼	Ardmore, OK	○		7 28P
11 05A	141	▼	Gainesville, TX	○		6 47P
12 39P	206	Ar	Fort Worth, TX (CT)	● & qr	Dp	5 25P

**Service on the Heartland Flyer**

Coaches: Reservations required.

Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtrakparks.com](http://amtrakparks.com).

**Scenic Highlights**

- Oklahoma City - National Cowboy & Western Heritage Museum
- Bricktown Entertainment District
- National Memorial & Museum
- Arbuckle Mountains
- Fort Worth Stockyards

The Heartland Flyer is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oklahoma and Texas Departments of Transportation.

★ ★ THEY PLAYED THEIR FAVORITE TRACKS ★ ★  
WHILE RIDING THE RAILS.

HEARTLAND FLYER ★ YOUR STYLE OF TRAVEL

Heartland Flyer is the most effortless way to travel. Offering first-class comfort, spacious surroundings, friendly service, Heartland Flyer makes five convenient stops between Oklahoma City and Fort Worth, with connections to routes throughout the United States. Whether you're traveling for business, fun, or just for the scenery, your journey is our pleasure. Whatever your style.

**HEARTLAND FLYER**

Information: [www.HeartlandFlyer.com](http://www.HeartlandFlyer.com)  
Reservations: 1-800-USA-RAIL or [AMTRAK.COM](http://AMTRAK.COM)

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
95

# SUNSET LIMITED

## New Orleans • Houston • San Antonio • Los Angeles

1 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">20</span>	◀ Train Number ▶			2 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">20</span>
As indicated in column	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			As indicated in column
	◀ On Board Service ▶			
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol
■ 9 00A MoWeSa	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT) Baton Rouge—see below	●  Ar
❖ 10 30A MoWeSa	56		Schriever, LA (Houma/Thibodaux)	○
❖ 11 56A MoWeSa	127		New Iberia, LA	○
12 24P MoWeSa	145		Lafayette, LA	○
1 55P MoWeSa	219		Lake Charles, LA	○
3 48P MoWeSa	281		Beaumont, TX (Port Arthur)	○
■ 6 18P MoWeSa	363	Ar	Houston, TX	●
■ 6 55P MoWeSa		Dp	Galveston—see below	Dp Ar
■ 12 05A TuThSu	573	Ar	San Antonio, TX	●
■ 2 45A TuThSu		Dp		Dp Ar
5 49A TuThSu	742		Del Rio, TX	○
❖ 8 24A TuThSu	868		Sanderson, TX	○
10 38A TuThSu	959		Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT)	○
■ 1 22P TuThSu	1178	Ar	El Paso, TX (MT)	●
■ 1 47P TuThSu		Dp	(Ciudad Juarez, Mexico)	Dp Ar
❖ 3 18P TuThSu	1264		Deming, NM	○
❖ 4 13P TuThSu	1325		Lordsburg, NM (MT)	○
❖ 6 18P TuThSu	1443		Benson, AZ (MST)	○
■ 7 45P TuThSu	1493	Ar	Tucson, AZ	●
■ 8 35P TuThSu		Dp		Dp Ar
■ 9 52P TuThSu	1579	Ar	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	●
■ 10 02P TuThSu		Dp		Dp Ar
■ 12 49A WeFrMo	1744		Yuma, AZ (MST)	○
2 02A WeFrMo	1890		Palm Springs, CA (PT)	○
D3 54A WeFrMo	1957		Ontario, CA	○
D4 04A WeFrMo	1964		Pomona, CA	○
■ 5 35A WeFrMo	1995	Ar	Los Angeles, CA ✈ (PT)	●

### Service on the Sunset Limited

**Coaches:** Reservations required.

**Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.  
- Magnolia Room is available in New Orleans for  
Sleeping car passengers.  
- Sleeping car passengers arriving at Los Angeles are  
welcome to occupy their accommodations until 6:30  
a.m.

**Dining:** Complete meals.

**Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and  
beverages.

Checked baggage at select stations.

This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time.  
Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR EARLIER  
beginning with the Spring time change on March 10,  
2013.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the  
National Park Service, volunteers from the Amistad  
National Recreation Area provide narrative programs  
on Tuesdays en route on the Sunset Limited year-round  
between Del Rio and Sanderson. Please visit  
nps.gov/trailsandrails and/or Amtraktoparks.com for  
information on these seasonal schedules.

### Scenic Highlights

- Gulf Coast
- Mexican border
- Bayou Country
- Southwestern desert

### Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited

20 The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train | Connecting train | Thruway and connecting services

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Galveston • Houston (Lone Star Coach)

		Thruway Number		6021		
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
11 30A	0	Dp	Galveston, TX (CT) —123 Rosenberg	○	Ar	2 45P
■ 1 05P	47	Ar	Houston, TX—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Dp	1 15P

#### New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

		Thruway Number		8058		
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
6 10P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT) —Union Passenger Terminal	●	Ar	7 00A
7 55P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA (CT)	○	Dp	5 15A



Discover NEW HORIZONS.



For reservations and information visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.



Download the Sunset Limited and Texas Eagle podcasts at [www.AmtrakRailGuide.com](http://www.AmtrakRailGuide.com).

**Seattle • Portland • Los Angeles**

11		◀ Train Number ▶				14	
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	
R ☕ X C ☕ B		◀ On Board Service ▶				R ☕ X C ☕ B	
Read Down	Mile	▼			Symbol	▲	Read Up
Amtrak Thruway Connection—Vancouver, BC/Seattle, WA							
■ 5 30A	0	Dp	Vancouver, BC (PT)	●	Ar	■ 12 20A	
R 5 50A	12	▼	Pacific Central Station	○		D 11 50P	
R 6 20A	29	▼	Richmond, BC	○		D 11 20P	
9 00A	144	Ar	Surrey, BC—Sandman Signature Hotel	○		9 15P	
■ 9 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Station (PT)	● QR	Ar	■ 8 37P	
■ 10 31A	39	▼	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC ☕) (PT)	● QR		■ 7 03P	
11 21A	75	▼	Tacoma, WA	● QR		6 14P	
■ 11 45A	94	▼	Olympia-Lacey, WA	● QR		5 49P	
12 29P	137	▼	Centralia, WA	● QR		5 06P	
■ 1 08P	177	▼	Kelso-Longview, WA	● QR		■ 4 28P	
■ 1 50P	187	Ar	Vancouver, WA	● QR		■ 4 12P	
■ 2 25P	Dp	▼	Portland, OR	● QR	Dp	■ 3 32P	
■ 3 37P	239	▼	Pendleton, Boise—see pg. 102	● QR	Ar	■ 1 55P	
■ 4 10P	267	▼	Salem, OR	● QR		■ 1 22P	
■ 5 10P	310	▼	Albany, OR	● QR		■ 12 36P	
■ 8 08P	432	▼	Corvallis, Newport—see pg. 102	● QR		9 32A	
■ 10 00P	505	▼	Eugene-Springfield, OR	● QR		■ 8 17A	
12 35A	610	▼	Ontario, Coos Bay—see pg. 102	● QR		4 56A	
2 21A	665	▼	Chemult, OR ☕ Bend, Sunriver	○ QR		3 06A	
3 50A	739	▼	—see pg. 102	○ QR		1 47A	
■ 6 35A	824	▼	Klamath Falls, OR ☕ Crater Lake—see pg. 103, Brookings—see right	● QR		■ 11 59P	
■ 6 50A	837	▼	Dunsmuir, CA (Mt. Shasta)	○ QR		■ 11 25P	
■ 7 34A	881	▼	Redding, CA	○ QR		■ 10 46P	
■ 8 10A	908	Ar	Chico, CA	○ QR		■ 10 04P	
■ 8 20A	Dp	▼	Sacramento, CA	● QR		■ 10 54P	
■ 8 35A	913	Ar	Davis, CA	● QR		■ 9 39P	
■ 8 50A	Dp	▼	Martinez, CA	● QR		■ 9 24P	
■ 9 55A	954	Ar	Emeryville, CA	● QR		■ 8 23P	
■ 10 07A	Dp	▼	Dun Francisco—see right	● QR		■ 8 11P	
■ 11 48A	1021	▼	Oakland, CA—Jack London Square	● QR		■ 6 28P	
1 38P	1119	▼	Dan Francisco—see right	● QR		■ 10 04P	
■ 3 20P	1157	▼	San Jose, CA (Caltrain)	● QR		■ 10 54P	
■ 6 02P	1274	▼	Monterey, Carmel—see right	● QR		■ 9 39P	
■ D 05P	1310	▼	Salinas, CA ☕ Monterey, Carmel—see right	● QR		■ 9 24P	
D 7 48P	1341	Ar	Paso Robles, CA	○ QR		■ 8 23P	
■ D 8 22P	1358	Ar	San Luis Obispo, CA (Morro Bay)	● QR		■ 8 11P	
D 8 31P	1363	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA	● QR		■ 6 28P	
■ 9 00P	1377	Ar	Oxnard, CA	● QR		■ 4 37P	
1 38P	1119	▼	Simi Valley, CA	○ QR		■ 3 35P	
■ 3 20P	1157	▼	Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	● QR		■ 12 40P	
D 8 31P	1363	Ar	Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	○ QR		■ 11 44A	
■ 9 00P	1377	Ar	Los Angeles, CA ✈ (PT)	● QR	Dp	■ 11 11A	
796	Connecting Train Number					763	
Daily	Days of Operation				Daily		
■ 10 10P	1377	Dp	Los Angeles, CA ✈ (PT)	● QR	Ar	■ 8 50A	
■ 10 39P	1403	Ar	Fullerton, CA	● QR		■ 8 16A	
■ 10 48P	1409	▼	Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	● QR		■ 8 07A	
■ 10 57P	1413	▼	Santa Ana, CA	● QR		■ 7 58A	
11 08P	1423	▼	Irvine, CA	● QR		7 48A	
11 21P	1435	▼	San Juan Capistrano, CA	● QR		7 34A	
■ 11 52P	1464	▼	Oceanside, CA	● QR		■ 7 01A	
12 08A	1480	▼	Solana Beach, CA	● QR		6 43A	
■ 12 50A	1505	Ar	San Diego, CA (PT)	● QR	Dp	■ 6 05A	

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

## Scenic Highlights

- Puget Sound
- Cascade Mountains
- Mission Santa Barbara
- Willamette Valley
- California Coast
- Los Angeles—historic Olvera Street

## Service on the Coast Starlight

- ☒ **Coaches:** Enhanced coach service, with at-seat meal service if requested and larger pillows. Reservations required.
- ☒ **Sleeping cars:** Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations.  
**Pacific Parlour Car:** For Sleeping car passengers featuring complimentary AmtrakConnect wireless Internet access, coffee and bar service and afternoon and evening alternative meal service, wine tasting and on board theater.
- ☒ **Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge:** Available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers. TRAXX Club available at Los Angeles for passengers of Train 14 only.
- ☒ **Dining:** Enhanced service features complete meals served on china.  
☒ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☒ **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Note—Checked baggage for San Francisco passengers:** Oversize items subject to delay.
- ☒ Caltrain rail commuter service available between San Jose and San Francisco, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Gilroy and other Peninsula points. Separate ticket required.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

## Thruway Bus Connections

Brookings • Medford • Klamath Falls

(SouthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/The Shuttle)

8711		Thruway Number				8714	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
8 00A	0	Dp	Brookings, OR -SW Point Bus Depot	(PT)	○◐	Ar	7 50P
8 20A	9		Smith River, CA -Lucky 7 Casino Store	○◐			7 30P
8 45A	26		Crescent City, CA-Cultural Center	○◐			7 05P
10 15A	79		Cave Junction, OR-Junction Inn	○◐			5 40P
11 10A	108		Grants Pass, OR-Greyhound Sta.	○◐			4 50P
11 35A	123		Gold Hill, OR-Ray's Market	○◐			4 25P
3 30P	137		Medford, OR-RVTA	○◐			12 50P
4 00P			Ashland, OR-Safeway	○◐			1 10P
4 25P	144		White City, OR-Cascade Bingo	○◐		Ar	12 30P
99 6 05P	227	Ar	Klamath Falls, OR-Amtrak Sta.(PT)	●◐		Dp	10 30A
11			Connecting Train Number				14

**NOTE**—At the Medford RVTA/Greyhound station, bus 8714 lays over between 12:50 p.m. and 3:30 p.m.; bus 8711 lays over between 12:20 p.m. and 3:30 p.m. Restaurants are within walking distance.

99 Bus 8711 arrives at the Shuttle's Waiting Room in Klamath Falls at 6:05 p.m. The Shuttle takes passengers and their baggage to the Amtrak station at 8:25 p.m. Restaurants are within walking distance or short cab ride.

**Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco** (Amtrak Thruway)

5011	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5014
■8 25A	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	● ↴	Ar	■9 45P
D8 55A	9	Ar	San Francisco, CA 🚅	○ ↴	▲	■9 20P
■9 00A	9	Ar	—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	● ↴	▲	9 05P
D9 10A	10	Ar	—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	○ ↴	▲	8 55P
D9 25A	11	Ar	—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○ ↴	▲	8 45P
■9 30A	11	Ar	—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	○ ↴	▲	
			—Caltrain Station—4th & King Sts.	○ ↴	▲	
6011	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6014
			San Francisco, CA 🚅			
6 55A	0	Dp	—Caltrain Station—4th & King Sts.	○ ↴	Ar	10 30P
7 05A	0	Ar	—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	○ ↴	▲	D10 15P
7 25A	2	Ar	—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○ ↴	▲	■D10 10P
■7 45A	2	Ar	—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	● ↴	▲	9 55P
7 10A	2	Ar	—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	○ ↴	▲	
■8 25A	11	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq. (PT)	● ↴	Dp	■9 35P

Salinas • Monterey • Carmel (MV Transportation)

11		14		Connecting Train Number				11		14	
3611	3614	Mile	▼	Thruway Number		Symbol	▲	3511	3514		
11 50A	6 35P	0	Dp	Salinas, CA	(PT)	●♿	Ar	11 20A	6 05P		
78	78			Monterey, CA							
D12 25P	D7 10P	18		-Hyatt Regency		○♿	↑	R10 45A	R5 20P		
D12 30P	D7 15P	19		-Marriott		○♿		R10 20A	R4 50P		
D12 33P	D7 18P	19		-Travelodge		○♿		R10 05A	R4 35P		
D12 35P	D7 25P	19		-Transit Plaza		○♿		R10 30A	R5 10P		
D12 45P	D7 30P	20	▼	-Monterey Bay		○♿		R10 15A	R4 45P		
				Aquarium							
1 10P	7 45P	22	Ar	Carmel, CA	(PT)	○♿	Dp	9 50A	4 20P		

78 Bus will discharge passengers on request at Monterey Airport rental car offices.

- Unstaffed station  Station wheelchair accessible
- Attended station  Station wheelchair accessible
- Staffed Station with ticket office: may or may not be open for all train departures

- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

## Details about services, see pages 131-144



**T**ravel within the Northwest and British Columbia on sleek, newly-refurbished European-designed trains. Passengers traveling Business class on the **Amtrak Cascades** relax in extra-wide seats while they receive a free newspaper and complimentary snack or beverage. All passengers enjoy the scenery through oversized windows and take advantage of other conveniences such as free Wi-Fi, laptop outlets, bike racks and baggage check-in. Visit the European-style Bistro car, which offers fresh entrées, salads, sandwiches and beverages, including local microbrews and coffees. Ground transportation and parking are available near the station at each destination between Eugene, Oregon and Vancouver, BC. If you're traveling to Canada, remember that proper documentation is required to cross the U.S./Canada border. See information on page 143. The **Coast Starlight** and **Empire Builder** provide additional service in the Pacific Northwest.



VANCOUVER, BC • SEATTLE • PORTLAND • EUGENE



#### Amtrak Cascades

The Amtrak Cascades are newly-refurbished European-designed Talgo trains. With convenient daily departures between Eugene, Salem, Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, BC, there are plenty of shops, nightlife and popular destinations in between. Pass by snow-capped Mt. Rainier and view the Puget Sound on your way to Vancouver.

**The Amtrak Cascades are financed in part through funds made available by the Washington State Department of Transportation and the Oregon Department of Transportation**

#### Coast Starlight

Travel from Seattle, Washington, through Oregon, to Los Angeles, California. Enjoy the comfort of all reserved seating, complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

#### Empire Builder

Travel from Chicago through Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana and Idaho to Spokane, Washington, where passengers can continue to Seattle and board the *Victoria Clipper* for Victoria, BC, or continue along the Columbia River past Mt. Hood to Portland, Oregon. *Empire Builder* amenities include complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

## Clipper Navigation Co. Thruway Connections

### Seattle • Victoria

Clipper Navigation operates the high-speed catamaran *Victoria Clipper* year-round between Pier 69 in Seattle (one mile from Amtrak King Street Station) and Victoria's Inner Harbour. Reservations are required. Call Amtrak for schedules, fares and ticketing information for travel more than three days ahead. For travel less than three days in advance, contact Victoria Clipper at (206) 448-5000 or (800) 888-2535 or visit [www.victoriaclipper.com](http://www.victoriaclipper.com).

### Alaska Marine Highway

In addition to Amtrak, Bellingham's multi-modal transportation facility serves the vessels of the Alaska Marine Highway. Service is available to Ketchikan, Wrangell, Petersburg, Juneau, Sitka, Haines and Skagway. For information and reservations call 1-800-642-0066 (TDD/TTY 1-800-764-3779) or visit [www.ferryalaska.com](http://www.ferryalaska.com).

## British Columbia Connections

### Vancouver, BC • Pemberton • Nanaimo

Greyhound Canada Thruway connection departs daily from Pacific Central Station in Vancouver (served by Amtrak Cascades route) for Squamish, Garibaldi Highlands, Whistler, Pemberton, BC, and Nanaimo, BC, on Vancouver Island. Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit [www.greyhound.ca](http://www.greyhound.ca).

### Vancouver, BC • Victoria, BC

Pacific Coach Lines offers frequent connecting Thruway service between Pacific Central Station in Vancouver and Victoria, BC (710 Douglas St.). Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit [www.pacificcoachlines.com](http://www.pacificcoachlines.com).

## PACIFIC NORTHWEST — TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE



## Host Railroads

### EMPIRE BUILDER

Spokane – Seattle/Portland  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### AMTRAK CASCADES

Vancouver, BC – Portland  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### PORTLAND – EUGENE

Union Pacific (UP)

### COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Klamath Falls

Union Pacific (UP)

## Vancouver, BC • Seattle • Tacoma • Olympia-Lacey • Portland • Salem • Eugene

Train Name ▶	Thruway	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Coast Starlight	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades
Train Number ▶	501	501	501	11	513	507	507	509	509	509	517	517
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr <sup>73</sup>	SaSu <sup>73</sup>	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	FrSu <sup>73</sup>	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶	R	R	R B C B X B	R B C B X B	R B C B X B	R	R B C B X B	R	R	R B C B X B	R	R B C B X B
	Mile	Symbol	▼									
Vancouver, BC (PT)	0	● B	Dp			5 30A	6 40A		9 00A		5 00P	5 45P
—Pacific Central Station												
Richmond, BC	12	○				R5 50A			R9 30A		R12 00N	R5 30P
—Sandman Signature Hotel												
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	29	○				R6 20A			R10 00A		R12 30P	R6 00P
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Highway)	62	● B, QR					8 45A				2 50P	7 49P
Mount Vernon, WA	88	○ B, QR					9 15A				3 25P	8 19P
Stanwood, WA	103	○ B					9 29A				4 10P	8 36P
Everett, WA	123	● B, QR					10 02A				9 09P	9 34P
Edmonds, WA	139	● B, QR					10 27A					
Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC—see pg. 103))	157	● B, QR	Ar	Dp		9 00A	11 05A	12 45P	3 30P	5 00P	8 45P	10 10P
—Port Angeles—see pg. 102	0					7 30A	9 45A	11 20P				
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Air. ▲)	11	○ B				7 44A		11 39A			5 44P	
Tacoma, WA	39	● B, QR				8 13A	10 31A	12 08P	3 03P		6 13P	
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75	● B, QR				8 50A	11 21A	12 45P			6 50P	
Centralia, WA	94	● B, QR				9 11A	11 45A	1 06P	4 01P		7 11P	
Kelso-Longview, WA	137	● B, QR				9 52A	12 29P	1 47P			7 52P	
Vancouver, WA	177	● B, QR				10 30A	1 08P	2 25P	5 20P		8 30P	
Portland, OR ▲ Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see pg. 102	187	● B, QR	Ar	Dp		11 00A	1 50P	2 55P	5 50P	9 00P	9 10P	
Oregon City, OR	202	○ B				6 00A	8 30A	11 30A	2 25P	3 35P	4 45P	6 36P
Salem, OR	239	● B, QR				6 35A	9 05A					9 31P
Albany, OR ▲ Corvallis, Newport—see pg. 102	267	● B				7 45A	10 15A	12 30P	3 37P	4 35P	6 45P	7 22P
Eugene-Springfield, OR ▲ Florence, Coos Bay—see pg. 103	310	● B, QR				8 20A	10 50A	1 05P	4 10P	D5 10P	D7 20P	7 51P
University of Oregon-Eugene, OR (PT)	310	○ B	Ar			9 15A	11 45A	1 55P	5 03P	6 00P	8 10P	8 50P
												9 55P
												11 45P

## Service on Amtrak Cascades®

■ Coaches: Reservations required.  
■ Cascades Business class.

## ■ Sleeping cars:

- Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast Starlight
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers.

■ Dining cars: Complete meal service on Trains 11 and 14.

■ Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.

■ Checked baggage at select stations.

■ Wi-Fi available.

■ Time is available at Eugene to ticket University of Oregon passengers.

■ Bus will not operate 1/20, 2/17 and 5/26; will also operate 1/21, 2/18 and 5/27.

■ Smoking is prohibited.

**Bicycles:** Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservation required; service charge applies. The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

**Note:** Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border. See General Information on page 143 for important customs and immigration information.

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train

Reserved Corridor service train

Thruway and connecting services

## Modified Amtrak Service for Amtrak Cascades and Coast Starlight

Due to extensive trackwork planned by BNSF Railway Company between Seattle and Portland, Amtrak Cascades and Coast Starlight schedules are subject to change. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to verify schedules before travel. **Limited**



**Sun to Seattle**

**FREE WiFi NOW ON BOARD.**

With free wifi now on every train, Amtrak Cascades® connects you to more than your destinations. Email, surf, and unwind your way through the great Northwest, with multiple daily roundtrips between Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, B.C.

Hop aboard. Hop online. And enjoy the trip.

**1 800 USA RAIL**  
AmtrakCascades.com

Amtrak Cascades®

AMTRAK CONNECT

## Eugene • Salem • Portland • Olympia-Lacey • Tacoma • Seattle • Vancouver, BC

Train Name ▶	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Coast Starlight	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway		
Train Number ▶	510	bus	500	bus	504	506	516	bus	14	bus	508	bus		
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	FrSu <sup>73</sup>	Daily	Daily		
On Board Service ▶	R B C P S	R	R B C P S	R	R B C P S	R B C P S	R B C P S	R	R X C P	R	R B C P S	R		
	Mile Symbol ▼													
University of Oregon- Eugene, OR (PT)	0	○ C	Dp						11 10A	12 50P	12 3 10P	2 10P	4 25P	
Eugene-Springfield, OR Florence, Coos Bay— see pg. 103	0	● C QT			5 30A		9 00A		11 35A	11 15P	12 36P	1 35P	2 30P	4 50P
Albany, OR Corvallis, Newport—see pg. 102	44	● C QT			6 13A		9 43A		12 30P	12 05P	1 22P	3 20P	5 45P	
Salem, OR	72	● C QT			6 42A		10 12A		1 00P	1 40P	1 55P	3 55P	6 20P	
Oregon City, OR	108	○ C			7 24A		10 54A						7 30P	
Portland, OR Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see pg. 102	124	● C QT	Ar Dp		8 05A		11 35A		2 10P	3 45P	3 32P	5 30P	8 05P	
Vancouver, WA	134	● C QT			8 30A			~	12 15P	2 50P	4 12P	6 15P		
Kelso-Longview, WA	173	○ C QT			8 45A		9 20A		12 30P	3 05P	4 28P	6 30P		
Centralia, WA	216	● C QT			10 01A				1 46P	4 21P	5 49P	7 46P		
Olympia-Lacey, WA	235	● C QT			10 22A				2 07P	4 42P	6 14P	8 07P		
Tacoma, WA	271	● C QT			11 04A				2 49P	5 24P	7 03P	8 49P		
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Air. ✈)	299	○ C			11 32A				3 17P	5 52P		9 16P		
Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC ✈— see pg. 103)	310	● C QT	Ar Dp		12 00N				3 45P	6 20P	8 37P	9 45P		
Seattle, WA (Port Angeles—see pg. 102)	0				7 40A	10 45A	12 20P	1 45P		4 45P	6 50P	9 30P		
Edmonds, WA	18	● C QT	Ar		8 07A					7 17P				
Everett, WA	34	● C QT			8 31A		1 05P			7 42P				
Stanwood, WA	54	○ C			9 03A					8 14P				
Mount Vernon, WA	69	● C QT			9 21A		1 50P			8 27P				
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Highway)	95	● C QT			9 52A		2 20P			9 00P				
Surrey, BC-Pacific Inn	115	○ C				11 15P		4 15P		7 15P				
Richmond, BC Sandman Signature Hotel	132	○ C				11 45P		4 45P		7 45P				
Vancouver, BC (PT) —Pacific Central Station	157	● C	Ar		11 40A	2 15P		5 15P		8 15P	10 50P		12 30A	

## Seattle-Tacoma International Airport

Sound Transit Link Light Rail offers an easy, direct connection from Seattle Amtrak Station to SEA-TAC Airport. Walk out King St. exit, turn left to the Weller Street Pedestrian Overpass and follow it directly two blocks to the International District Station. Trains run every 8-15 minutes 5:00 a.m. - 2:00 a.m. Travel time is 36 minutes. Tickets are sold by machine at the entrance. Sound Transit Information: 1-888-889-6368 or [www.soundtransit.org](http://www.soundtransit.org).

## Connecting Local Services

## Lacey—Downtown Olympia

Intercity Transit offers frequent daily service between the Amtrak station in Lacey and the Olympia Transit Center in downtown Olympia, as well as other regional locations. For information call (360) 786-1881 or visit [www.intercitytransit.com](http://www.intercitytransit.com).

## Multi-ride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services

Passengers holding multi-ride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

# From the Top of the Space Needle to the Sunken Gardens: VICTORIA • VANCOUVER • SEATTLE • WHISTLER



Let Clipper Vacations handle your Seattle accommodations and sightseeing, and arrange a 2.5 hour cruise via the Victoria Clipper to the quaint city of Victoria, BC and the world famous Butchart Gardens. Extend that stay with a BC Ferry ride and a night in metropolitan Vancouver, before returning via the Amtrak® Cascades to Seattle.

Reverse itineraries, single city packages and extra night accommodations available.



YOUR PACIFIC NORTHWEST TRAVEL EXPERTS: More Destinations. More Adventures. More Fun.

1-800-888-2535 • [ClipperVacations.com](http://ClipperVacations.com)

Tourism Vancouver/John Sinal

Photo: Tourism Whistler

Photo: Troy Campbell

PHOTO: ANNE MCKINNELL

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

■ Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

■ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
101

## Pacific Coast Thruway Bus Connections

### Portland • Pendleton • Boise (Greyhound Lines)

509	501	Connecting Train Number				508		
8455	8451	Thruway Number				8450	8452	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
11 00P	12 40P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) -Greyhound Station	○	Ar	5 00A	4 10P
12 10A	1 50P	62	Ar	Hood River, OR	○		3 50A	3 00P
12 40A	2 20P	83		The Dalles, OR	○		3 20A	2 30P
3 20A	4 55P	208		Pendleton, OR	○		12 40A	11 40A
4 35A	6 10P	259		Baker City, OR (PT)	○		11 25P	10 30A
5 25A	7 00P	304		Baker City, OR (PT)	○		10 35P	9 40A
8 30A	9 50P	374		Ontario, OR (MT) -Greyhound Station	○		9 30P	8 40A
9 15A	10 35P	417		Nampa, ID	○		8 45P	7 55A
9 45A	11 05P	435	Ar	Boise, ID (MT) -Greyhound Station	○	Dp	8 15P	7 25A

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change

### Boise • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

6		Connecting Train Number				5		
8447	8441	Thruway Number				8446	8440	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
10 25A	11 35P	0	Dp	Boise, ID (MT) -Greyhound Station	○	Ar	6 55A	7 30P
1 20P	1 55A	129		Twin Falls, ID -Oasis Stop N Go	○	Ar	4 35A	5 00P
5 05P	5 40A	304		Ogden, UT	○	Ar	12 50A	1 10P
5 50P	6 25A	340	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	○	Dp	12 05A	12 15P

NOTE—Greyhound Portland connections arrive and depart at the Greyhound stations in all cities. In Portland, the Greyhound station is located across the street from the Amtrak station. Greyhound departures will be announced in the Amtrak Portland station. Passengers may also walk across to the Greyhound station and listen for the Greyhound boarding call for their departure.

### Portland • Astoria

(NorthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/Oregon Coachways)

500	507	Connecting Train Number				504		
5500	5564	Thruway Number				5563	5565	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
9 30A	6 20P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) -Amtrak Station	○	Ar	10 50A	8 30P
10 05A	6 55P	28		Manning, OR	○		9 55A	7 50P
10 35A	7 25P	55		Elsie, OR	○		9 25A	7 10P
10 45A	7 35P	65		Necanicum Jct., OR	○		9 15A	7 00P
11 00A	7 50P	80		Cannon Beach, OR -Family Market	○		9 05A	6 45P
11 10A	8 10P	88		Seaside, OR -Chevron Station	○		8 55A	6 30P
11 20A	8 15P	91		Gearhart, OR	○		R8 45A	6 20P
11 30A	8 25P	100		Warrenton, OR -Fred Meyers	○		8 35A	6 15P
11 40A	8 35P	104		Astoria, OR-Mini Mart	○		8 30A	6 00P
11 50A	8 50P	106	Ar	Astoria, OR-Transit Center (PT)	○	Dp	8 15A	5 45P

### Portland • Albany • Corvallis • Newport

(Valley Retriever)

501	507	Connecting Train Number				504	507	
8551	8575	Thruway Number				8550	8552	
Daily	Su-Fr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Su-Fr
	7 20P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) -Greyhound Station	○	Ar		7 15P
	8 50P	22	Ar	Salem, OR -Greyhound Station	○			5 30P
10 55A	*		Dp	Bend, OR-Bus Station	○		10 40A	
2 30P	9 15P	77		Albany, OR -Amtrak Station	○		6 55A	5 00P
3 00P	9 45P	88		Corvallis, OR -Greyhound Station	○		6 40A	4 35P
4 00P	10 50P	148		Toledo, OR -Dairy Queen	○		5 40A	3 40P
4 10P	11 00P	156	Ar	Newport, OR (PT) -Valley Retriever Sta.	○	Dp	5 30A	3 30P

\* NOTE—Bend to Albany is 126 miles.

### Seattle • Port Angeles (Olympic Bus Lines)

500	506	Connecting Train Number				507	509	
8830	8836	Thruway Number				8837	8839	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
1 10P	7 05P	0	Dp	Seattle, WA** (PT) -Amtrak Station	●	Ar	9 10A	4 50P
2 00P	8 15P	48		Edmonds, WA**	○		8 35A	3 45P
3 05P	9 10P	74		Kingston, WA**	○		7 35A	2 50P
3 40P	9 45P	85		Discovery Bay, WA	○		6 50A	2 05P
4 05P	10 10P	111		Port Townsend, WA	○		6 25A	1 30P
4 10P	10 15P	131		Sequim, WA	○		6 25A	1 30P
4 35P	10 45P	138	Ar	Port Angeles, WA (PT)	○	Dp	6 00A	1 00P

NOTE—Port Townsend - transfer at Discovery Bay.

For reservations call (360) 417-0700 or (800) 457-4492. Also visit [heckmannmotors@olympen.com](http://heckmannmotors@olympen.com). Schedule times may change seasonally. Please be at departure location 15 minutes prior to time printed above.

\*\* Stops by reservation only.

### Redmond • Bend • Chemult

(HighDesert POINT-Oregon DOT/TAC Transportation)

14	11	Connecting Train Number				14	11	
6114	6111	Thruway Number				6214	6211	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
6 35A	5 00P	0	Dp	Redmond (PT)	○	Ar	11 45A	10 30P
				Bend, OR	○			
7 00A	5 20P	30		-Riverhouse Resort	○		11 25A	10 00P
7 15A	5 45P	15		-Transit Center	○		11 10A	D9 45P
7 50A	6 15P	30		Sunriver, OR-Shell Sta.	○		10 40A	D9 15P
8 15A	6 40P	40	Ar	La Pine, OR-Shell Sta.	○		10 20A	D8 50P
9 10A	7 40P	40	Ar	Chemult, OR	○	Dp	9 40A	8 10P

NOTE—Redmond Airport pickup requires that a reservation be made with Amtrak at least 2 hours prior to departing the airport, or by calling TAC Transportation at (541) 480-6756.

### Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay

(TAC Transportation/Porter Stage Lines)

11		Connecting Train Number				14	11
8310/8410/8510		Thruway Number				8309/8409/8509	8311
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Mo-Fr
9 10A	0	Dp	Ontario, OR (MT) -Greyhound Station	○	Ar	7 45P	
9 35A	17		Vale, OR (MT) -Fletcher Chevron	○		7 20P	
10 50A	131		Burns, OR (PT) -Figaro's Italian Kitchen	○	Ar	4 15P	
1 05P	261	Ar	Bend, OR-Hawthorne	○	Dp	1 45P	
1 10P		Dp	Intermodal Center	○	Ar	12 45P	
3 40P	388	Ar	Eugene-Springfield, OR	●	Dp	9 45A	
**3 45P		Dp		○	Ar	**9 28A	3 00P
**D5 20P	449		Florence, OR-2nd & U.S. 101	○		**8 15A	1 35P
**D5 50P	469		Reedsport, OR	○		**7 45A	1 05P
**6 25P	496	Ar	Lion's Park	○			
			Coos Bay, OR-Bus Sta. (PT)	○	Dp	**7 15A	12 35P

\*\*NOTE—Operates Daily except Saturdays.

### Kettle Falls • Spokane (CWA Gold Line)

8849	7/8	Connecting Train Number				7/8	8848	
8831	8833	Thruway Number				8832	8834	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
7 30A	1 45P	0	Dp	Kettle Falls, WA (PT)	○	Ar	1 45P	7 55P
7 45A	2 00P	9		Colville, WA	○		1 30P	7 40P
8 20A	2 35P	31		Chewelah, WA	○		12 55P	7 05P
8 45A	3 00P	48		Loon Lake, WA	○		12 30P	6 40P
9 05A	3 20P	58		Deer Park, WA	○		12 15P	6 25P
9 50A	4 05P	60	Ar	Spokane, WA (PT)	●	Qr	Dp	11 35A

### Pasco • Walla Walla (CWA Gold Line)

27	28	Connecting Train Number				28	28	
8844	8846	Thruway Number				8843	8845	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
2 35P	9 05P	0	Dp	Pasco, WA (PT)	○	Ar	1 18P	6 48P
3 55P	10 20P							

**Pemberton • Whistler • Vancouver** (Greyhound Canada)

Connecting Train Number				510
Thruway Number				8932
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
12 30P	0	Pemberton, BC (PT)	○	6 25P
1 30P	19	Whistler, BC	○	5 30P
2 35P	53	Garibaldi Highlands, BC	○	4 40P
2 45P	57	Squamish, BC	○	4 10P
4 15P	98	Vancouver, BC (PT)	●	3 00P

**Klamath Falls • Crater Lake** (Crater Lake Trolley)

Connecting Train Number				11/14
Thruway Number				8791
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲ Daily
9 30A	Dp	Klamath Falls, OR-Amtrak Station (PT)	●	6 45P
9 45A	Ar	Running Y Ranch-Lodge	○	6 30P
11 15A	Ar	Crater Lake, OR-Rim Village (PT)	○	5 00P

NOTE—Seasonal service, operates July through September 30.

**Vancouver • Victoria** (Pacific Coach Lines)

Connecting Train Number				510	8948	8900
Thruway Number		8427	8429	8431	8433	8435
Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta.	(PT)	Dp	7 30A	9 45A	11 45A	1 30P
Victoria, BC—behind Empress Hotel	(PT)	Ar	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P
					7 20P	9 20P

**Shading Key**

Thruway and connecting services

**Victoria • Vancouver** (Pacific Coach Lines)

Connecting Train Number		8909		517			
Thruway Number		8424	8426	8428	8430	8432	8434
Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Victoria, BC—behind Empress Hotel	(PT)	Dp	5 45A	7 45A	9 45A	11 45A	1 45P
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta.	(PT)	Ar	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P
					5 30P	7 30P	9 30P

## Rail Through New England's Fall Foliage

8 Days—Departs September 27, 28, 29; October 4, 5, 6

Only \$2199 pp do

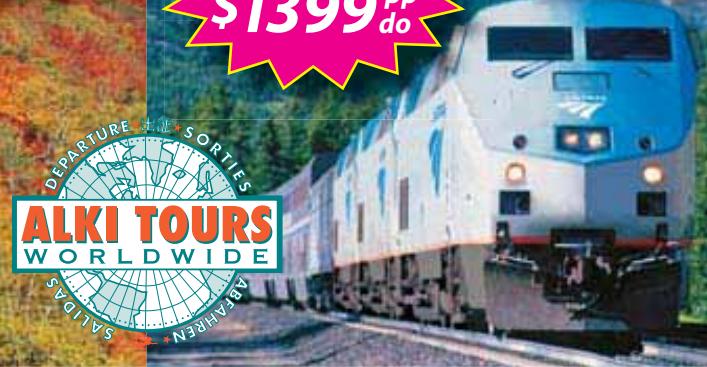
Refer to this ad for \$50 off selected Alki Tours rail trip!



## Pricebuster Rail To Glacier Park

July 13-17 OR July 25-29

Starting at \$1399 pp do

ALKI TOURS WORLDWIDE

Call Alki Tours at 800-895-ALKI or visit us at [www.alkitours.com](http://www.alkitours.com) to reserve space!

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

# IDAHO and WASHINGTON SERVICES

## Boise • Lewiston • Spokane • Seattle • Portland • Eugene

Empire Builder	Empire Builder	NW Trailways	NW Trailways	◀ Service/Train Name ▶	NW Trailways	NW Trailways	Empire Builder	Empire Builder
27 <small>41</small>	7 <small>41</small>	8828/ 8849	8889/ 8809/509	◀ Train or Thruway Number ▶	8848/ 8888	500/ 8866	8 <small>41</small>	28 <small>41</small>
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
				◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down				Mile	Symbol	Read Up		
<b>■ Northwestern Trailways Thruway Connection—Boise, ID/Lewiston, ID/Spokane, WA</b>								
		7 15A	0 Dp	Boise, ID—Greyhound Station (MT)	○	Ar		
		9 50A	106	McCall, ID—Jim's Grocery (MT)	○			
		10 30A	197	Grangeville, ID—Zip Trip (PT)	○			
		12 10P	270	Lewiston, ID—Shell Dyna Mart			8 15P	
		13 0P	313	Pullman, WA—N.W. Depot			7 15P	
		105P	303	Moscow, ID—Royal Motor Inn	○		7 40P	
		150P	328	Colfax, WA—Ace Hardware	○		6 50P	
				Potlatch, ID—Dad's Diner	○			
				Plummer, ID—Warpath Smoke Shop	○			
				Coeur d'Alene, ID—A&D Station—see pg. 105	○	Ar		
		2 50P	389	Spokane, WA—Amtrak Station		Dp	5 45P	
		3 00P	0 Dp			Ar	4 50P	10 05P
2 45A	2 15A	8 45A						12 45A
5 35A			149	Pasco, WA				12 13A
7 30A			277	Wishram, WA				8 57P
8 04A			305	Bingen-White Salmon, WA				6 55P
		4 00P	9 45A	Ritzville, WA—Zips Drive Inn	○		3 50P	D9 05P
		4 40P	10 35A	Moses Lake, WA—Union 76 - Food Mart	○		3 05P	8 20P
	4 22A		11 05A	Ephrata, WA	○		2 20P	
		5 25P	11 30A	Quincy, WA—Curb stop, 103 B. St.	○		1 50P	7 45P
	5 35A	6 10P	12 40P	Wenatchee, WA  Omak—see page 89	○		1 15P	7 05P
	6 08A	6 55P	194	Leavenworth, WA—Amtrak Station	○		12 10P	6 20P
		7 40P	230	Icicle Kwik Stop			11 30A	5 25P
		7 50P	244	Stevens Pass, WA—Summit	○		11 15A	5 05P
			279	Skykomish, WA—see Service Locations, pg. 21	○		10 30A	4 20P
		8 30P		Monroe, WA	○			
		8 38A	293	—Eastbound, Transit Stop, 19746 U.S. Hwy. 2				
		8 48P	309	—Westbound, Transit Stop, 19721 U.S. Hwy. 2				
		10 25A	326		Dp	Ar	10 10A	4 00P
		D9 50P	0 Dp	Seattle, WA			8 50A	3 00P
	2 20P	5 30P						4 40P
	2 34P	5 44P	15	Tukwila, WA			12 00N	3 45P
	3 03P	6 13P	40	Tacoma, WA			11 32A	3 17P
	3 40P	6 50P	72	Olympia-Lacey, WA			11 04A	2 49P
	4 01P	7 11P	94	Centralia, WA			10 22A	2 07P
	4 42P	7 52P	137	Kelso-Longview, WA			10 01A	1 46P
	5 20P	8 30P	176	Vancouver, WA			9 20A	1 05P
	5 50P	9 00P	186	Portland, OR		Dp	8 45A	12 30P
	6 15P	9 10P	Dp			Ar	8 30A	12 15P
	6 36P	9 31P	202	Oregon City, OR			8 05A	11 35A
	7 22P	10 17P	239	Salem, OR			7 24A	10 54A
	10 05P	7 51P	267	Albany, OR (Corvallis)			6 42A	10 12A
	10 55P	8 50P	310	Eugene-Springfield, OR			6 13A	9 43A
	12 30P			University of Oregon-Eugene, OR	(PT)	Dp	5 30A	9 00A
								11 15P
								12 50P

### Service

Coaches: Reservations required.

Sleeping cars:

- Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers on Trains 27 and 28.

Dining:

- Complete meal service on Trains 7 and 8.

Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.

Checked baggage at select stations.

41 See pages 88-89 for complete Empire Builder schedule and service information.

**Bicycles:** Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservation required; service charge applies. The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

Operation of Amtrak Cascades trains and Thruway bus service between Portland and Eugene is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oregon Department of Transportation. Operation of Amtrak Cascades trains and bus service between Vancouver BC, Seattle, and Portland, OR are financed primarily by the Washington State Department of Transportation.

Shading Key	
Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Connecting train	

**Vancouver, BC—**

**TransLink** Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; [translink.ca](http://translink.ca)  
**West Coast Express** commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; [westcoastexpress.com](http://westcoastexpress.com)

**Mount Vernon—**

**Skagit Transit** bus service in Mount Vernon and "Island Connector" service to Anacortes and Oak Harbor: (360) 757-4433; [skagittransit.org](http://skagittransit.org)

**Seattle—**

**Seattle Metro** light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876; [metro.kingcounty.gov](http://metro.kingcounty.gov)

**Sound Transit** Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; [soundtransit.org](http://soundtransit.org)

**Portland—**

**Tri-Met** light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; [trimet.org](http://trimet.org)

## PLANNING TIPS FOR TRAVEL ON AMTRAK

1. Arrive at least 30 minutes before departure time to avoid delays. If you are purchasing your ticket or checking baggage, make sure you come even earlier, have your luggage properly labeled with your name and address, and have proper identification.
2. Pack wisely. Carry-on luggage is limited to two bags per person. You may check additional baggage through to your destination on many trains.
3. Keep track of your belongings. Store carry-on items in overhead luggage compartments, and be sure to collect all of your belongings before you leave the train. Report any suspicious people, packages, or activity to a train conductor, station personnel, or the Amtrak Police Department at 1-800-331-0008.
4. For planning your trip or to request train-specific timetables or an extra timetable for a friend, call 1-800-USA-RAIL, download what you need online at [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or order online.
5. If you are planning to spend more than an hour on board, bring your favorite bestseller and sit back, relax and enjoy every word in comfort. Bring your laptop and create the short story you've always wanted to write.
6. Traveling with children can be fun for everyone. To keep them busy, we suggest bringing books, toys, games, crayons or markers and paper and perhaps a CD or DVD player with headphones and their favorite music or videos. To maintain a pleasant atmosphere for all our passengers, headphones must be used when listening to radios, CDs, tapes, etc.
7. The main focus of Amtrak is to ensure our passengers have a safe travel experience. Please watch your step boarding and leaving the train. Use the handrails when moving about on board and wear shoes at all times when walking about the train. Take a few minutes to read the Amtrak Safety Instruction card for important information. Never try to board or exit the train while it is moving.
8. Amtrak service attendants are there to assist you throughout your trip to make your trip more enjoyable. Tipping is certainly not required, but it is a much-appreciated way to let employees know they have made your trip enjoyable.
9. Look for scenic photo opportunities. Our trains pass many beautiful and interesting sights, so bring your camera. If you use film, we recommend medium speed (ISO 200 or higher).
10. Train travel gives you plenty of room to move around, stretch your legs and chat with fellow travelers. Hungry for a snack? Visit the Café car, which offers a variety of sandwiches, snacks, and beverages. On long-distance trains, enjoy the Dining car — a family-style restaurant serving freshly prepared foods. You'll most likely be sitting with other travelers who are also enjoying their trip.

*Enjoy the journey.* <sup>SM</sup>



LIKE US. FOLLOW US. *Join us.*



[FACEBOOK.COM/AMTRAK](http://FACEBOOK.COM/AMTRAK)



[TWITTER.COM/AMTRAK](http://TWITTER.COM/AMTRAK)



[YOUTUBE.COM/AMTRAK](http://YOUTUBE.COM/AMTRAK)

**AMTRAK**

*Enjoy the journey.* <sup>SM</sup>

Amtrak and Enjoy the Journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

# california corridor service



**A**mtrak California offers you some of the best ways to get around in California. The **San Joaquin**, **Capitol Corridor** and **Pacific Surfliner** routes with connecting service to **Amtrak Thruway** buses, reach more than 90 destinations in the Golden State!

Visit some of California's most famous and enticing locations like Yosemite National Park, Disneyland Resort® and Napa Valley – while you beat the traffic and enjoy a wide and comfortable seat with access to snacks, beverages and conversation with your fellow passengers.



SACRAMENTO • SAN FRANCISCO • SANTA BARBARA • LOS ANGELES • SAN DIEGO

The **San Joaquin** brings you the Central Valley between the Bay Area, Sacramento, Fresno and Los Angeles with convenient connections to Yosemite. You'll enjoy all the comforts and amenities above plus the advantage of Thruway connections to a large number of additional destinations not served by rail. The **Capitol Corridor** whisks you from San Jose to Sacramento and Auburn with unreserved Coach service and convenient, frequent departures. The **Pacific Surfliner** gives you Southern California from San Luis Obispo to San Diego in high style, with bi-level cars featuring custom interiors and panoramic windows.

Choose between unreserved Coach and reserved Pacific Business class with laptop computer outlets at every seat. Café cars on all California trains cater to your palate with snacks, beverages and sandwiches. And remember, you can travel conveniently and economically throughout the state with the **California Rail Pass.**\*

The **Pacific Surfliner** and **San Joaquin** corridors are primarily financed and operated in partnership with the California Department of Transportation. The **Capitol Corridor** route is primarily financed and operated in partnership with the State of California.

\* The California Rail Pass was developed in partnership with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). Restrictions apply. See page 129 for details.

## Thruway Bus Connections

Amtrak offers an extensive system of Thruway bus connections throughout California with direct train/bus transfers at train stations serving the Pacific Surfliner, Capitol Corridor and San Joaquin routes. This includes direct connections for many off-line cities in Southern California, the Sacramento Valley, the Bay Area, Northern California and Nevada.

Amtrak Thruway Service provides coordinated train/bus connections, as well as through fares and ticketing. Amtrak USA Rail Pass fares and other excursion fares are honored on Amtrak Thruway Buses, subject to availability. Passengers traveling on Amtrak Thruway connections must be ticketed before boarding the buses in order to obtain through fares. Tickets may be purchased at Amtrak stations, travel agencies or via ticket-by-mail. Please see page 131 for details on Thruway Service.

Amtrak Thruway Service connections in California are funded by Caltrans — the California Department of Transportation.

The map below displays the Amtrak California train and connecting Thruway Service.

Under California state law, Thruway bus travel is permitted only in conjunction with a rail ticket.

For complete schedule information about service to these cities, please call Amtrak.



# CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES-Southbound

Roseville • Sacramento • Oakland • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • San Diego

Train Name ➤	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Coast Starlight	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor
Train Number ➤	Pacific Surfliner									
Normal Days of Operation ➤	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ➤	■ ☕	■ ☕	■ ☕	■ ☕	■ ☕	■ ☕	■ ☕	■ ☕	■ ☕	■ ☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Roseville, CA	0	○	Dp	40P		35A	25A	25A	25A	11 00A
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	18	●&QR		7 10P	7 10P	5 30A	6 35A	6 35A	7 00A	7 40A
Davis, CA	31	●&QR		7 25P	7 25P	5 45A	5 55A	6 50A	7 15A	7 55A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	58	○&QR		7 49P	7 49P	6 09A	6 19A		7 39A	8 19A
Martinez, CA	75	●&QR		8 10P	8 10P	6 30A	6 40A	7 34A	8 00A	8 40A
Richmond, CA	94	○&QR		8 35P	8 35P	6 55A	7 05A		8 25A	9 05A
Berkeley, CA	100	○&QR		8 42P	8 42P	7 02A	7 12A		8 32A	9 12A
Emeryville, CA	102	●&QR		8 50P	8 50P	7 10A	7 20A	8 20A	8 40A	9 20A
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	107	●&QR	Ar Dp	10 00P	10 00P	7 21A	7 31A	8 35A	8 51A	9 31A
—Jack London Square						7 10A	7 30A	8 50A	9 55A	9 55A
<b>Oakland Coliseum, CA</b>	112	○&QR				7 32A	7 42A		9 02A	9 42A
San Francisco, CA-Ferry Building		●&QR		10 45P	10 45P	7 40A	8 00A		10 30A	10 30A
Hayward, CA	120	○&QR				7 43A	7 53A		9 13A	9 53A
Fremont-Centerville, CA	132	○&QR				7 59A	8 09A		9 29A	10 09A
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	143	○&QR				8 16A	8 26A		9 46A	10 26A
Santa Clara, CA-University Station	146	O				8 24A	8 34A		9 54A	10 34A
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	150	●&QR	Ar Dp	11 55P	11 55P	7 30A	8 38A	8 48A	9 55A	10 13A
				11 59P	11 59P	7 35A	9 05A	9 20A	10 07A	11 35A
Salinas, CA	221	●		1 15A	1 15A	8 45A	10 10A	10 20A	11 48A	12 40P
King City, CA-McDonald's		○		2 10A	2 10A	9 40A	11 15A	11 25A	11 40P	11 40P
Paso Robles, CA	318	○		3 10A	3 10A	10 40A	12 15P	12 25P	1 38P	2 40P
Atascadero, CA-Denny's	328	O								2 55P
San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly	352	O		3 40A	3 40A	10 10A	12 50P	1 00P		3 15P
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	353	●&QR	Ar Dp	3 50A	3 50A	10 25A	1 10P	1 20P	3 07P	3 30P
				3 50A	3 50A	10 30A	1 35P	1 55P	3 20P	3 40P
Grover Beach, CA	366	○&QR		4 15A	4 15A	10 55A	1 55P	2 15P		4 10P
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	378	○		4 40A	4 40A	11 20A				4 10P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	379	○&QR					2 11P	2 31P		4 35P
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	406	O					2 51P	3 11P		7 00P
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	422	○								7 10P
Buellton, CA-Burger King		O		5 10A	5 10A	12 25P				8 35P
Solvang, CA-Solvang Park	454	○		5 20A	5 20A	12 35P				9 15P
Goleta, CA	465	○&QR		6 30A	6 30A	1 50P	3 57P	4 17P		6 45P
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	474	●	Ar Dp	6 30A	6 30A	1 45P	4 09P	4 32P	5 55P	6 40P
				6 43A	6 43A	2 03P	4 12P	4 35P	6 02P	6 58P
Carpinteria, CA	484	○&QR		6 58A	6 58A	2 18P	4 27P	4 50P		7 14P
Ventura, CA	500	○&QR		7 23A	7 23A	2 40P	4 49P	5 16P		7 36P
Oxnard, CA	510	●&QR		7 37A	7 37A	2 56P	5 07P	5 30P	7 05P	7 50P
Camarillo, CA	520	○		7 48A	7 48A	3 07P				8 01P
Moorpark, CA	530	○		8 05A	8 05A	3 20P	5 36P	5 59P		8 01P
Simi Valley, CA	541	○&QR		8 20A	8 20A	3 35P	5 54P	6 15P	7 48P	8 38P
Chatsworth, CA	549	○		8 35A	8 35A	3 52P	6 12P	6 28P		8 50P
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	558	●&QR		8 50A	8 50A	4 13P	6 25P	6 40P	8 22P	9 05P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	564	○		8 59A	8 59A	4 22P	6 37P	6 48P	8 31P	9 13P
Glendale, CA	571	○		9 11A	9 11A	4 32P	6 50P	6 59P		9 23P
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA ✈</b>	577	●&QR	Ar Dp	9 30A	9 30A	4 55P	7 10P	7 15P	9 00P	9 45P
				9 45A	9 45A	5 10P	7 30P	7 30P	10 10P	10 10P
Fullerton, CA	603	●&QR		10 14A	10 14A	5 39P	7 59P	7 59P	10 39P	10 39P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	608	●		10 25A	10 25A	5 48P	8 11P	8 11P	10 48P	10 48P
Santa Ana, CA	613	●		10 34A	10 34A	5 57P	8 19P	8 19P	10 57P	10 57P
Irvine, CA	623	●		10 48A	10 48A	6 09P	8 32P	8 32P	11 08P	11 08P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	635	●		11 02A	11 02A	6 22P	8 48P	8 48P	11 21P	11 21P
San Clemente Pier, CA	643	O		11 13A	11 13A					
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	664	●&QR		11 36A	11 36A	6 59P	9 19P	9 19P	11 52P	11 52P
Solana Beach, CA	680	●&QR		11 51A	11 51A	7 20P	9 34P	9 34P	12 08A	12 08A
San Diego (Old Town), CA	702	○		D12 22P	D12 22P	D7 54P	D10 07P	D10 07P	D12 42A	D12 42A
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b>	705	●&QR	Ar	12 30P	12 30P	8 02P	10 15P	10 15P	12 50A	12 50A
(Tijuana)										

West coast

## Service on California Coastal Routes

M Meal stop.  
 68 Bus 4784 operates express service to Santa Barbara via San Luis Obispo.  
 88 For detailed service information for the Pacific Surfliner between San Luis Obispo and San Diego, please refer to pages 124-127.  
 88 For detailed service information for the Coast Starlight between Seattle and Los Angeles, please refer to page 97.  
 89 Train departs Oakland two minutes after arrival and makes connection with southbound coastal bus at San Jose.

\*\* On Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, Train 761 operates as Train 1761 and runs 5-10 minutes later between Los Angeles and Chatsworth; on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, Train 544 operates as Train 744.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

# CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES-Northbound

San Diego • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo • Oakland • Sacramento • Roseville

Train Name ▶	Symbol	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner							
				Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Coast Starlight	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor
Train Number ▶		532	734	761/544	763/546	763/748	763/14	769	777	785/522	785/720
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily**	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo
On Board Service ▶		☕️	☕️	☕️	☕️	☕️	✖️	☕️	☕️	☕️	☕️
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> (Tijuana)	0	●&QT	Dp				6 05A	6 05A	9 25A	12 00N	4 00P
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	○					R6 11A	R6 11A	R9 31A		R4 06P
Solana Beach, CA	26	●&QT					6 43A	6 43A	10 03A	12 34P	4 40P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	●&QT					7 01A	7 01A	10 17A	12 52P	4 59P
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○									5 20P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	●&QT					7 34A	7 34A	10 48A	1 24P	5 32P
Irvine, CA	83	●&QT					7 48A	7 48A	11 03A	1 40P	5 49P
Santa Ana, CA	92	●&QT					8 25A	7 58A	7 58A	11 14A	1 50P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	●&QT					8 07A	8 07A	8 07A	11 23A	1 59P
Fullerton, CA	102	●&QT					5 50A	8 16A	8 16A	11 33A	2 09P
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> ↗	128	●&QT	Ar Dp				6 35A	8 50A	8 50A	12 10P	2 45P
Glendale, CA	134	○					7 35A	8 50A	8 50A	12 25P	3 00P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ↗	142	○					7 35A	9 05A	10 10A	7 10P	
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	●&QT					7 48A	9 17A	9 17A	12 37P	3 12P
Chatsworth, CA	157	○					8 26A	9 49A	9 49A	1 09P	3 44P
Simi Valley, CA	164	○					8 45A	10 01A	10 01A	R11 11A	1 21P
Moorpark, CA	175	○					8 57A				1 34P
Camarillo, CA	186	○					9 10A	10 24A	10 24A		1 48P
Oxnard, CA	195	●&QT					9 21A	10 37A	10 37A	11 44A	1 59P
Ventura, CA	205	●&QT					9 35A	10 53A	10 53A		2 13P
Carpinteria, CA	221	●&QT					10 06A	11 15A	11 15A		2 41P
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	232	●&QT	Ar Dp				10 19A	D11 40A	D11 40A	12 33P	D3 00P
Goleta, CA	241	○					6 00A	6 00A	10 22A	11 45A	12 40P
Solvang, CA-Solvang Park	279	○					10 34A	11 53A	11 53A		3 13P
Buellton, CA-Burger King	160	○									5 54P
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	288	○									9 58P
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○					11 40A				
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○					12 16P				
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	○					7 20A	7 20A			
Grover Beach, CA	338	○					7 45A	7 45A	12 35P	12 35P	
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	350	●&QT	Ar Dp				8 05A	8 05A	1 00P	2 05P	3 22P
San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly	351	○					8 10A	8 10A	1 05P	2 10P	3 35P
Atascadero, CA-Denny's	375	○					8 15A	8 15A	1 15P	2 20P	4 35P
Paso Robles, CA	385	○					8 55A	8 55A	1 40P	2 35P	4 00P
King City, CA-McDonald's	392	○					9 45A	9 45A	M2 50P	M4 00P	M6 55P
Salinas, CA	483	●					10 40A	10 40A	3 50P	5 00P	7 28P
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	554	●&QT	Ar Dp				12 10P	12 10P	D5 05P	D6 15P	8 11P
Santa Clara, CA-University Station	561	○					12 20P	12 50P	5 50P	7 15P	7 50P
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	564	○					12 26P	12 56P	5 56P	7 21P	7 56P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	573	○					12 34P	1 04P	6 04P	7 29P	8 04P
Hayward, CA	585	○					12 51P	1 21P	6 21P	7 46P	8 21P
San Francisco, CA-Ferry Building		●&QT					1 06P	1 36P	6 36P	8 01P	8 36P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	593	○									
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b> —Jack London Square	598	●	Ar Dp				1 16P	1 46P	6 46P	8 11P	8 23P
Emeryville, CA	603	●&QT					1 23P	1 53P	6 45P	7 55P	9 24P
Berkeley, CA	604	○					1 25P	1 55P	6 55P	8 20P	8 39P
Richmond, CA	610	○					1 39P	2 17P	7 17P	8 42P	9 17P
Martinez, CA	630	●&QT					2 14P	2 44P	7 44P	9 09P	10 46P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	647	○					2 33P	3 03P	8 03P	9 27P	10 03P
Davis, CA	674	●&QT					2 57P	3 27P	8 27P	9 52P	10 27P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	687	●&QT					3 28P	3 58P	8 58P	10 28P	10 58P
Roseville, CA	705	○	Ar				D4 40P	D4 40P			

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Capitol Corridor service
Pacific Surfliner service
Thruway and connecting services

### Airport Connections

#### Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway frequent bus service is available between Los Angeles International Airport and Los Angeles Union Station. FlyAway Information: (866) 435-9529 or (818) 994-5554. Visit [www.lawa.org](http://www.lawa.org).

#### Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport bus stop/train station is one short block from the terminal building and shuttle service is available for those with baggage. MTA buses stop at the station.

Ⓐ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Ⓑ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
109

## California Thruway Bus Connections – San Joaquin

### Redding • Sacramento • Stockton

529/727		535/733		541/741		545/745		549/749		Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number*		524/720		528		728		532		734		536/736		544/744	
3712/3812		3714/3814		3716		3704		3718		Thruway Number		3711/3811		3701		3751		3713		3763		3715/3815		3817	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily				
		6 10A	9 45A	R12 40P	2 25P	Dp				Redding, CA–Transit Center	Ar	1 30P	D4 10P	D4 35P	6 55P	7 25P	9 55P								
		R6 45A	R10 20A	R1 15P	R3 00P					Red Bluff, CA–Transit Center		D1 00P	D3 40P	D4 05P	D6 25P	D6 55P	D9 25P								
		R7 50A	R11 25A	R2 20P	R4 05P					Chico, CA–Amtrak Station		D12 10P	D2 50P	D3 15P	D5 35P	D6 05P	D8 35P								
		R8 15A	R11 50A	R2 45P	R4 30P					Oroville, CA–Park-N-Ride		D11 40A	D2 20P	D2 45P	D5 05P	D5 35P	D8 05P								
		R8 50A	R12 25P	R3 20P	R5 05P					Marysville, CA–Government Center		D11 05A	D1 45P	D2 10P	D4 30P	D5 00P	D7 30P								
		R7 15A	50 R9 30A	R12 50P						Davis, CA–Amtrak Station		D10 40A											D7 10P	D9 30P	
		7 45A	9 55A	1 30P	4 25P					Sacramento, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp	10 15A	12 45P	1 10P	3 40P	4 10P	6 30P	9 10P							
		7 50A	10 25A	1 45P						–State Capitol	Ar	10 05A	D10 00A		3 15P	3 15P	6 25P	9 05P							
		R8 00A		R2 00P						Elk Grove, CA–Harbor Point & Renwick Avenue		D9 40A			D2 50P	D2 50P	D6 00P	D8 40P							
		R8 25A	R11 05A	R2 05P						Lodi, CA–Amtrak Station		D9 35A			D2 50P	D2 50P	D5 50P	D8 30P							
		8 40A	11 35A	2 50P						Stockton, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp	9 10A			2 25P	2 25P	5 35P	8 10P							

50 Change at Sacramento. \* Connections to/from Capitol Corridor trains transfer at Sacramento.

### Bakersfield • Palm Springs • Indio • Hemet

702		712		714		716		San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713		715		717		703		
3412		3612		3416		3416		Thruway Number		3413		3415		3617				
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
		1 50P	1 50P		4 20P	7 30P	Dp		Bakersfield, CA–Amtrak Station	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P				
		D2 35P			D8 15P	D8 40P			Tehachapi, CA–Mulberry Street		R8 45A	R11 55A	45 R2 20P	R3 40P				
		D3 00P							Mojave, CA–Carl's Jr.		R8 20A	R11 30A	45 R1 50P	R3 15P				
				3 50P	3 55P				Barstow, CA–Amtrak Station				45 R12 20P					
				6 10P	6 50P				–1611 E. Main St. M				45 R12 15P					
		D3 40P				D9 20P			Primm, NV–Whiskey Pete's				45 R9 45A					
		D3 50P				D9 30P			Las Vegas, NV–Greyhound Station				45 9 05A					
		D4 05P				D9 45P			Lancaster, CA–Metrolink Station		R7 40A	R10 50A						
		4 55P				10 35P	Ar		Palmdale, CA–Transp. Center		R7 25A	R10 35A						
									Littlerock, CA–Come & Save Mkt.		R7 05A	R10 15A						
									Victorville, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp	6 15A	9 25A						

M Meal and rest stop.

\* Northbound Bus 5417 stops at Riverside before San Bernardino. Southbound Bus 5412 stops at Riverside after San Bernardino.

\*\* Buses 5414 and 5416 also stop at Andy's Burgers in Ontario (late-night alternative stop).

### Bakersfield • Las Vegas • Victorville

712		712		716		San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713		715		717		
3412		3612		3416		Thruway Number		3413		3415		3617		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
		1 50P	1 50P		7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA–Amtrak Station	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P		
		D2 35P			D8 15P		Tehachapi, CA–Mulberry Street		R8 45A	R11 55A	45 R2 20P	R3 50P		
		D3 00P			D8 40P		Mojave, CA–Carl's Jr.		R8 20A	R11 30A	45 R1 50P	R3 25P		
				3 50P	3 55P						45 R12 20P			
				6 10P	6 50P						45 R12 15P			
		D3 40P				D9 20P		Barstow, CA–Amtrak Station				45 R9 45A		
		D3 50P				D9 30P		–1611 E. Main St. M				45 9 05A		
		D4 05P						Primm, NV–Whiskey Pete's						
		4 55P						Las Vegas, NV–Greyhound Station						
								Littlerock, CA–Come & Save Mkt.						
								Victorville, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp					

Shading Key	
Thruway and connecting services	

NOTE—Connections between southbound Pacific Surfliner trains 784, 790 and 1790 are guaranteed to buses 5912 and 5914 at Van Nuys.

Northbound buses 5913, 5915, 5917 and 5903 connect at Van Nuys with trains 799, 14, 769 and 775.

46 Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on 5/27.

page 110	Visit Amtrak.com	D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	Thruway Bus stop	♂ Ferry connection
		L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	Flag stop	♀ Customs & Immigration checkpoint
		R Stops only to receive passengers.	Airport connection	QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

## California Thruway Bus Connections – San Joaquin

### Bakersfield • Oxnard • Santa Barbara

702	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	713	715	703
5602	5614	5616	Thruway Number	5613	5615	5603
Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp Bakersfield, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	9 55A	1 05P
D1 50P	D6 00P	D9 10P	Fillmore, CA-IHOP		R7 55A	R11 00A
D2 05P	D6 15P	D9 25P	Santa Paula, CA-Carroll's Restaurant		R7 40A	R10 45A
D2 30P	D6 40P	D9 50P	Oxnard, CA-Amtrak Station		7 10A	10 15A
D2 50P	D7 00P	D10 10P	Ventura, CA-Amtrak Station		6 45A	9 50A
D3 05P	D7 15P	D10 25P	Carpinteria, CA-Amtrak Station		6 25A	9 30A
3 25P	7 35P	10 45P	Ar Santa Barbara, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	6 05A	9 10A
						2 05P

### Merced • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

Below schedules effective through May 12. Consult Amtrak.com for schedules beyond this period.

	701/712	702/711	715/716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	702/711	713/714	704/717	703/718
8400	8414	8402	8416	Mile				
7 10A	11 00A	1 30P	5 30P	0 Dp	Merced, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	12 17P	6 02P
7 57A	11 47A	2 17P	6 27P	35 Ar	Mariposa, CA-Midtown	○	11 31A	5 16P
8 02A	11 52A	2 22P	6 32P	37	Mariposa, CA-Park & Ride	○	11 28A	5 13P
8 22A	12 10P	2 42P	6 52P	44	Midpines, CA	○	11 07A	4 52P
9 04A	12 45P	3 17P		66	-Yosemite Bug Resort	○	10 25A	4 10P
D9 37A	D1 10P	D3 50P			El Portal, CA-Yosemite View	○		6 25P
D9 42A	D1 15P	D3 55P			Yosemite Nat'l Park, CA			
D9 47A	D1 20P	D4 00P			-Curry Village	○	9 32A	3 25P
9 52A	1 25P	4 05P			-Ahwahnee Hotel	○	9 37A	3 30P
				82 Ar	-Visitors Center	○	9 42A	3 35P
					-Lodge	○	10 00A	5 55P
						Dp		6 00P

○ Operates Monday-Friday, except holidays.

YARTS also operates seasonal Yosemite-Mammoth Lakes bus service over scenic Tioga Pass weekdays only June and September for Crane Flat, White Wolf, Tuolumne Meadows, Lee Vining, June Lake and Mammoth Lakes; daily July and August. Consult agent for dates.

### Visalia • Hanford • San Luis Obispo • Santa Maria

712/713	712/713	703/704	703/704	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	712/713	713/714	703/704	703/704
6712	4012	6704	4004	Thruway Number	4013	6713	4003	6703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 25A		6 35P		Dp Visalia, CA-Transit Center	Ar	12 40P		9 20P
R10 40A		R6 50P		Goshen Jct., CA-Arco Travel Plaza		D12 25P		D9 05P
11 05A	→	7 05P	→	Ar Hanford, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	12 15P		8 45P
12 15P		8 45P	Dp	Hanford, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	11 05A	→	7 05P
D12 30P		D9 00P	○	Lemoore, CA-Chamber of Commerce	R10 20A		R6 20P	
		D9 05P	○	-Naval Air Station				
D1 00P		D9 30P	○	Kettleman City, CA-Carl's Jr.	R9 50A		R5 50P	
2 15P		10 45P	○	Paso Robles, CA-Amtrak Station	8 50A		4 50P	
D2 35P		D11 05P	○	Atascadero, CA-Denny's	R8 30A		R4 30P	
D3 00P		D11 30P	○	San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly	R8 05A		R4 05P	
3 05P		11 35P	○	-Amtrak Station	7 55A		3 55P	
D3 30P		D11 50P	○	Grover Beach, CA-Amtrak Station	R7 30A		R3 30P	
3 55P		12 15A	Ar	Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	Dp	7 05A		3 05P

### McKinleyville • Santa Rosa • Vallejo • Martinez

529/727	535/733	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Westbound)	533/729	533/729	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747
524/720	528/728	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Eastbound)	526/724	526/724	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742
6412	6414	6516	6316	6518	6318	Thruway Number	6311	6511	6313	6513	6415	6515
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
			6 15A		10 00A	Dp McKinleyville, CA-Arcata Airport	Ar	4 55P		9 55P		
			R6 30A		R10 25A	Arcata, CA-Transit Center		D4 40P		R9 40P		
			R6 45A		R10 45A	Eureka, CA-Denny's		D4 25P		D9 20P		
			R7 10A		R11 00A	Fortuna, CA-Pepper's Restaurant		D4 05P		D9 05P		
			R7 25A		R11 15A	Rio Dell-Scotia, CA-Scotia Inn		D3 50P		D8 50P		
			R8 15A		R11 55A	Garberville, CA-Whitewheel Restaurant		D3 00P		D8 00P		
			R8 45A		R12 20P	Leggett, CA-Price's Peg House		D2 30P		D7 30P		
			R9 10A		R12 45P	Laytonville, CA-Park N Takit Market		D1 55P		D6 55P		
			R9 35A		R11 10P	Willits, CA-California Western RR Depot		D1 25P		D6 25P		
			MR10 30A		MR2 05P	Ukiah, CA-Burger King		MD12 50P		MD5 50P		
			R11 00A		R2 40P	Cloverdale, CA-Park-N-Ride Lot		D12 20P		D5 20P		
			R11 25A		R3 00P	Healdsburg, CA-Singletree Inn		D12 05P		D5 05P		
6 00A	8 30A		R11 50A		R3 30P	Santa Rosa, CA-Courtyard Marriott		D11 40A		D4 40P		8 05P
R6 10A	R8 40A		R12 01P		R3 45P	Rohnert Park, CA-Transit Stop		D11 30A		D4 30P		D7 55P
R6 25A	R8 55A		R12 15P		R4 05P	Petaluma, CA-Regional Library		D11 15A		D4 15P		D7 35P
			12 30P			Napa, CA-Soscol Gateway Trans. Ctr.		11 05A	▲	4 05P	▲	7 25P
R7 00A	R9 20A		R12 55P		R5 10P	Vallejo, CA-Denny's		D10 50A	D10 50A	D3 50P		D7 10P
			51 R1 00P		51 R5 15P	Discovery Kingdom, CA (Seasonal)		51 D10 45A	51 D10 45A			
7 50A	10 05A		1 45P		6 05P	Ar Martinez, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	10 25A	10 25A	3 25P	3 25P	6 45P

M Meal stop.

51 Seasonal. Bus stops only when Discovery Kingdom is open.

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

■ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
111

## California Thruway Bus Connections – San Joaquin

### Bakersfield • Long Beach • San Pedro

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	713	715	717	703		
5702	5712	5714	5716	Thruway Number	5713	5715	5717	5703		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
12 10P 2 50P	1 50P 4 30P	4 20P 7 00P	7 30P 10 10P	Dp Dp	Bakersfield, CA–Amtrak Station Los Angeles, CA–Union Station	Ar	9 50A 7 35A	1 05P 10 45A	3 30P 1 15P	6 05P 3 20P
D3 45P D4 00P	D5 25P D5 40P	D7 55P D8 10P	D11 05P D11 20P	Dp	Long Beach, CA–Denny's –Queen Mary	R5 55A	R9 30A	R12 01P R11 45A	R2 00P R1 45P	
D4 15P 4 25P	D5 55P 6 05P	D8 25P 8 35P	D11 35P 11 45P	Ar	San Pedro, CA–Catalina Terminal –Library	Dp	R5 30A 5 15A	R9 05A 8 50A	R11 25A 11 10A	R1 25P 1 10P

NOTE—All San Joaquin Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

### San Francisco • Santa Cruz • San Jose • Stockton

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	702	712	712	714	714	714	716	716	716	704
Thruway Number	3402	6922	3912	6914	6976	3914	6916	6982	3916	6938
Days of Operation	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>										
–Hyatt	Dp	4 45A								
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	Dp	4 50A								
<b>Emeryville, CA</b> –Amtrak Station		5 15A								
<b>Oakland, CA</b> –Jack London Sq.		5 30A								
<b>Santa Cruz, CA</b> –Metro Center		5 25A		7 55A	8 00A		11 00A	10 50A		1 10P
<b>Scotts Valley, CA</b> –Transit Center		5 40A		8 10A			11 15A			
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Ar	6 17A		8 57A	8 50A		11 55A	11 40A		2 00P
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Dp		6 45A		9 15A			12 10P		
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>										
–Caltrain Station										
–Great America										
<b>Fremont, CA</b>										
–Amtrak/ACE										
–Park & Ride										
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA</b> –BART		6 00A		7 30A			9 40A			12 35P
<b>Pleasanton CA</b> –ACE Station							10 00A			12 55P
<b>Livermore, CA</b>										
–ACE Station										
–Transit Center		6 10A		7 45A			10 15A			1 10P
<b>Vasco Road</b> –ACE Station										
<b>Tracy, CA</b>										
–ACE Station										
–Wendy's Restaurant		6 35A		8 10A			10 40A			1 35P
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA</b> –ACE Sta.										
<b>Stockton, CA</b>										
–San Joaquin St. Station	Ar	7 10A		8 50A			11 20A			2 20P
–Downtown Sta., ACE Sta.	Ar	7 20A					11 25A			



### Full Accessibility

For our passengers with disabilities, please note that most buses are equipped with a wheelchair lift for standard chairs or scooters.

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	704	704	704	704	718	718	718	718	718	717/3837
Thruway Number	6986	3904	3404	3204	6942	3218	3918	6968	3968	3278
Days of Operation	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	MoFrHo <sup>47</sup>	Mo-Fr	MoFrHo <sup>47</sup>	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	MoFrHo <sup>47</sup>
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>										
–Hyatt	Dp			2 35P						
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	Dp			3 00P						
<b>Emeryville, CA</b> –Amtrak Station				3 15P						
<b>Oakland, CA</b> –Jack London Sq.										
<b>Santa Cruz, CA</b> –Metro Center		12 50P			3 00P			3 45P		4 00P
<b>Scotts Valley, CA</b> –Transit Center		1 05P			3 15P					
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Ar	1 50P			4 00P			4 35P		4 50P
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Dp		2 40P		3 35P		4 35P		4 45P	5 35P
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>					3 46P				5 05P	5 46P
–Caltrain Station					4 04P				5 25P	6 04P
–Great America					5 04P				5 45P	6 26P
<b>Fremont, CA</b>					5 15P				6 00P	6 34P
–Amtrak/ACE					5 35P				6 39P	6 39P
–Park & Ride										
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA</b> –BART		3 05P								
<b>Pleasanton CA</b> –ACE Station		3 25P								
<b>Livermore, CA</b>										
–ACE Station										
–Transit Center		3 35P								
<b>Vasco Road</b> –ACE Station										
<b>Tracy, CA</b>										
–ACE Station										
–Wendy's Restaurant		4 00P			5 09P		6 09P		6 25P	7 09P
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA</b> –ACE Sta.					5 23P		6 23P			7 23P
<b>Stockton, CA</b>										
–San Joaquin St. Station	Ar		4 55P	5 15P			7 15P		7 15P	
–Downtown Sta., ACE Sta.	Ar		5 05P	5 25P	5 45P		6 45P	7 05P	7 25P	7 45P

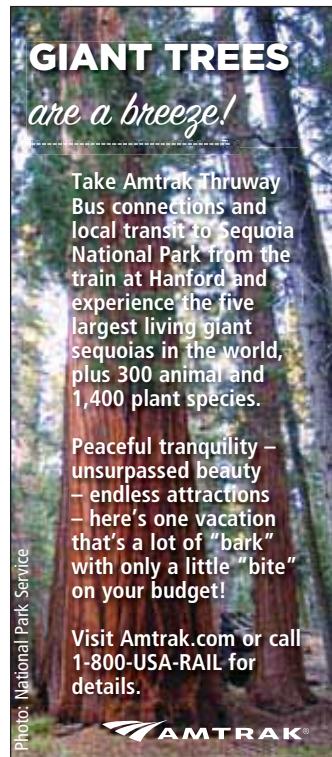


Photo: National Park Service

<sup>47</sup> Altamont Commuter Express Thruway Trains 3204, 3218 and 3278 will not operate 5/27. Other Thruway bus services will operate.

### Shading Key

Unreserved service
Thruway and connecting services

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.  
 L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.  
 R Stops only to receive passengers.

Thruway Bus stop  
 Flag stop  
 Airport connection

Ferry connection  
 Customs & Immigration checkpoint  
 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

## California Thruway Bus Connections – San Joaquin

### Stockton • San Jose • Santa Cruz • San Francisco

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	711	711	711	701	701	701	701	713	713
Thruway Number	3911	6911	6979	3401	3901	6935	6983	3913	6913
Days of Operation	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr
<b>Stockton, CA</b> –Downtown Sta., ACE Station –San Joaquin St. Station	Dp Dp	9 15A 9 10A			11 25A 11 30A	11 25A D11 30A			2 30P
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA</b> —ACE Sta.		D9 40A				D11 55A			D2 55P
<b>Tracy, CA</b> –Wendy's Restaurant –ACE Station									
<b>Vasco Road</b> —ACE Station		D10 10A				D12 25P			D3 25P
<b>Livermore, CA</b> –Transit Center –ACE Station						D12 35P			D3 35P
<b>Pleasanton CA</b> —ACE Station		D10 20A				D12 50P			D3 50P
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA</b> —BART									
<b>Fremont, CA</b> –Park & Ride –Amtrak/ACE		D10 35A							
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b> –Great America –Caltrain Station		D10 55A							
<b>San Jose, CA</b> —Amtrak Station	Ar	11 10A			1 20P			4 20P	
<b>San Jose, CA</b> —Amtrak Station	Dp	11 50A	11 50A			1 35P	2 00P	4 50P	
<b>Scotts Valley, CA</b> —Transit Center		D12 30P				D2 15P	D2 45P	D5 35P	
<b>Santa Cruz, CA</b> —Metro Center		12 50P	12 40P			2 35P	3 05P	6 05P	
<b>Oakland, CA</b> —Jack London Sq.					D12 50P				
<b>Emeryville, CA</b> —Amtrak Station					D1 00P				
<b>San Francisco, CA</b> –Hyatt –Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Sta.	Ar	Ar			1 20P				



### Thruway is The Way to See More of California!

Try seamless, convenient Thruway Buses to more than 175 additional destinations in California and Nevada that are not served by rail. They connect with trains to and from Amtrak California Stations. Visit AmtrakCalifornia.com.

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	713	704/715	715	715	717	717	717	703
Thruway Number	6963	3915	6915	6993	3917	6917	6967	3403
Days of Operation	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
<b>Stockton, CA</b> –Downtown Sta., ACE Station –San Joaquin St. Station	Dp Dp		5 51P 5 35P		8 05P			10 30P D10 35P
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA</b> —ACE Sta.		D6 15P			D8 30P			D11 00P
<b>Tracy, CA</b> –Wendy's Restaurant –ACE Station			D6 45P		D9 00P			D11 25P
<b>Vasco Road</b> —ACE Station								
<b>Livermore, CA</b> –Transit Center –ACE Station		D7 10P			D9 25P			
<b>Pleasanton CA</b> —ACE Station								
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA</b> —BART		D6 55P			D9 10P			D11 30P
<b>Fremont, CA</b> –Park & Ride –Amtrak/ACE								
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b> –Great America –Caltrain Station								
<b>San Jose, CA</b> —Amtrak Station	Ar	7 40P			9 45P			
<b>San Jose, CA</b> —Amtrak Station	Dp	4 45P	→	7 45P	7 50P	→	10 42P	10 10P
<b>Scotts Valley, CA</b> —Transit Center		D8 23P		D11 20P	D10 50P			
<b>Santa Cruz, CA</b> —Metro Center		5 35P		8 38P	8 40P		11 35P	11 10P
<b>Oakland, CA</b> —Jack London Sq.							D11 55P	
<b>Emeryville, CA</b> —Amtrak Station							D12 10A	
<b>San Francisco, CA</b> –Hyatt –Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Sta.	Ar	Ar					D12 30A	12 35A



**SPECTACULAR  
WATERFALLS,  
GIANT SEQUOIAS,  
and wonderful scenic  
overlooks await you in  
Yosemite National Park.**

Amtrak® San Joaquin® offers daily service to Yosemite National Park via connecting Amtrak California Thruway bus service in Merced. For your convenience, the Thruway bus stops at the Visitor's Center, Yosemite Lodge and Curry Village. Plus, a complimentary national park shuttle makes getting around Yosemite's 1,169-square miles a breeze.



Routes and schedules subject to change without notice.  
Photo credit: DNC Parks & Resorts at Yosemite.

### Reno • Lake Tahoe • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento

702	3812/712	3714/714	3716/716	704	3718/718	3718/718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	711/3711	711/3711	701	713/3713	715/3715	717/3717
3625	529	729	3537	3543	3447	3649	Thruway Number	3524	3424	3528	3534/3634	3640	3644
Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
			7 40A	11 05A		Dp	Sparks, NV—The Nugget	Ar	D2 00P				
			R 8 00A	R 11 25A			Reno, NV—Amtrak Station	D2 00P	D4 35P	D7 45P			
			R 8 40A	R 12 05P			Truckee, CA—Amtrak Station	D1 40P	D4 15P	D7 25P			
			R 10 00A	R 1 25P			Colfax, CA	D1 00P	D3 35P	D6 45P			
	6 35A	8 05A	R 10 30A	R 1 55P		5 10P	Auburn, CA—Amtrak Station	D1 40A	D2 15P	D5 25P			
	6 58A	8 28A	R 10 45A	R 2 10P			Rocklin, CA—Amtrak Station	D1 25A	D2 00P	D5 10P	D8 00P	D10 10P	
5 25A	7 08A	8 37A	R 11 00A	R 2 25P		R 5 40P	Roseville, CA—Amtrak Station	D1 00A	D1 45P	D4 45P	D7 45P	D9 45P	
							Stateline, NV—Kingsbury Transit Ctr.	D1 45A	D2 30P	D4 30P	D7 30P	D9 40P	
							Stateline, CA—Transportation Center		12 50P				
							S. Lake Tahoe, CA—Transit Ctr.		12 45P				
							Placerville, CA—Transit Ctr.		12 35P				
							Sacramento, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	11 15A				
								10 15A	10 15A	10 15A	7 00P	9 10P	
	6 05A	7 37A	9 07A	11 55A	3 20P	5 25P	Ar	79 1 00P	79 4 00P	7 00P			

79 Buses indicated depart ten minutes later on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays.

○ Unstaffed station

▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

● Attended station

■ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
113

# SAN JOAQUIN-Southbound

## San Francisco • San Joaquin Valley • Fresno • Bakersfield • Southern California

Train Number ▶	5872	702	712	714	716	704	718
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶		R ☕ 胸怀	R ☕ 胸怀	R ☕ 胸怀	R ☕ 胸怀	R ☕ 胸怀	R ☕ 胸怀
	Mile	Symbol	▼				
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>							
-Caltrain Station, 4th & King Streets	0	○					
-Moscone Center	1	○					
-San Francisco Shopping Center, 835 Market Street	0	○					
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	○					
-Ferry Building, Amtrak Station	2	●&QR	Dp				
-Financial District, Hyatt Regency	2	○					
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	11	●&QR	Ar				
<b>Oakland, CA</b> -Jack London Square	0	●&QR	Dp				
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	5	●					
<b>Richmond, CA</b> (BART Station)	13	○&QR <sup>28</sup>					
<b>Martinez, CA</b>	32	●&QR					
Redwood Coast Connections—see page 111							
<b>Antioch-Pittsburg, CA</b>	51	○&QR					
<b>Davis, CA</b>		●&QR					
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	0	○					
-State Capitol		●&QR					
-Rail Station							
<b>Elk Grove, CA</b>	16	○					
<b>Lodi, CA</b>	36	○&QR					
<b>STOCKTON, CA</b>							
-Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Streets	48	○&QR					
-San Joaquin Street Station	82	●&QR					
<b>Modesto, CA</b>	111	●&QR					
<b>Denair, CA</b> (Turlock)	123	○&QR <sup>28</sup>					
<b>Merced, CA</b> Yosemite National Park—see page 111	147	●&QR					
<b>Madera, CA</b>	179	○&QR					
<b>Fresno, CA</b> (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	205	●&QR					
<b>Hanford, CA</b> Central Coast, Visalia—see page 111	235	●&QR					
<b>Corcoran, CA</b>	252	○&QR					
<b>Wasco, CA</b>	290	○&QR					
<b>BAKERSFIELD, CA</b>	315	●&QR	Ar				
Connections—see pages 110-111	315	●	Dp				
<b>Newhall-Santa Clarita, CA</b> -Metrolink Station	378	○					
<b>Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA</b> -Amtrak Station ✈	398	○					
<b>Glendale, CA</b>	409	○					
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> ✈	415	●	Ar				
-Union Station	0	●&QR	Dp				
<b>Fullerton, CA</b>	26	●&QR					
<b>Anaheim, CA</b> (Disneyland®) <sup>54</sup>	31	●&QR					
<b>Santa Ana, CA</b>	36	●&QR	See pages 124-127				
<b>Irvine, CA</b>	45	●&QR	for complete				
<b>San Juan Capistrano, CA</b>	58	●&QR	Los Angeles-San Diego				
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	87	●&QR	schedules				
<b>Solana Beach, CA</b>	102	●&QR					
<b>San Diego, CA</b> (Tijuana)	128	●&QR	Ar				
Connecting Train or Motorcoach at Los Angeles							
	572	580	784	790/1790	796	5804	5818

### Service on the San Joaquin

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- **Café:** Carryout tray meals from the serving counter and sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 97.
- Turlock-Dial-A-Ride: Call for connections to downtown Turlock and Cal. State-Stanislaus. Monday-Friday 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. and Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Call (209) 668-5600 for connections.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. BART Richmond station is adjacent to Amtrak.
- Buses indicated depart one hour earlier 5/27.
- Bus departs San Joaquin Street station at time shown to make connection at downtown Stockton station.
- Bus meets train at Stockton and discharges passengers at other Stockton station 10-15 minutes after train arrival.
- Change at Sacramento.

- <sup>54</sup> Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
- Connection between train and bus at Stockton San Joaquin Street station.
- <sup>75</sup> Connection between train and bus at Stockton Downtown station.
- On Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays at Davis, Capitol Corridor Train 734 departs 3:27 p.m., Train 736 departs 4:57 p.m., and Train 741 arrives 2:30 p.m.
- \* Times shown are for connecting Train 599 (Mo-Fr). Connecting Train 565 (SaSu) operates slightly earlier between San Diego and Oceanside, and also stops at San Juan Capistrano, Santa Ana and Fullerton.

### Smoking is prohibited.

**Bicycles:** All San Joaquin trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway motorcoaches. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

### Free Transit Transfers

**ANTIOCH-Rio Vista Delta Breeze**  
(707) 374-BUSU or  
[www.deltabreeze.org](http://www.deltabreeze.org)

**FRESNO-Fresno Area Express**  
(559) 621-RIDE or  
[www.fresno.gov/fax](http://www.fresno.gov/fax)

**MERCED-The Bus**  
(800) 345-3111 or  
[www.mercedrides.com](http://www.mercedrides.com)

**ELK GROVE-e-Tran**  
(916) 68E-TRAN or [www.e-tran.org](http://www.e-tran.org)

**SACRAMENTO-Sacramento Regional Transit**  
(916) 321-BUSS or [www.sacrt.com](http://www.sacrt.com)

# SAN JOAQUIN-Northbound

## Southern California • Bakersfield • Fresno • San Joaquin Valley • San Francisco

Train Number ▶	711	701	713	715	717	703	5885
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶							
	Mile	Symbol	▼				
Connecting Train or Motorcoach San Diego-Los Angeles	5811	5801	5813	565/599*	769	777	785
<b>San Diego, CA (Tijuana)</b>	0		Dp		07A 07A		00N 00N
<b>Solana Beach, CA</b>	26				45P 45P		440P 440P
<b>Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)</b>	41				11 15P 11 15P		59P 59P
<b>San Juan Capistrano, CA</b>	70				11 50P 11 50P		32P 32P
<b>Irvine, CA</b>	83				12 05A 12 05A		49P 49P
<b>Santa Ana, CA</b>	92				12 25A 12 25A		59P 59P
<b>Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)</b> <small>54</small>	97				3 00A 3 00A		08P 08P
<b>Fullerton, CA</b>	102				5 20A 5 20A		16P 16P
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b>	128		Ar		4 00A 4 00A		55P 55P
—Union Station	0		Dp		4 35A 4 35A		20P 20P
<b>Glendale, CA</b>	7				10 45A 10 45A		05P 05P
<b>Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA—Amtrak Station</b>	17				1 15P 1 15P		30P 30P
<b>Newhall-Santa Clarita, CA—Metrolink Station</b>	37				2 00A 2 00A		25P 25P
<b>BAKERSFIELD, CA</b>	100		Ar		2 15A 2 15A		45P 45P
Connections—see pages 110-111	100		Dp		4 40A 4 40A		20P 20P
<b>Wasco, CA</b>	126				7 00A 7 00A		05P 05P
<b>Corcoran, CA</b>	164				9 50A 9 50A		18P 18P
<b>Hanford, CA</b> Central Coast, Visalia—see page 111	181				10 50A 10 50A		100P 100P
<b>Fresno, CA</b> (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	211				11 26A 11 26A		18P 18P
<b>Madera, CA</b>	237				12 05P 12 05P		15P 15P
<b>Merced, CA</b> Yosemite National Park—see page 111	269				1 08A 1 08A		42P 42P
<b>Denair, CA (Turlock)</b>	292		<small>28</small>		2 29P 2 29P		15P 15P
<b>Modesto, CA</b>	304				3 44P 3 44P		36P 36P
<b>STOCKTON, CA</b>	334				4 22P 4 22P		25P 25P
—San Joaquin Street Station	337				4 43P 4 43P		20P 20P
—Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Streets	346				5 06P 5 06P		05P 05P
<b>Lodi, CA</b>	346				6 09P 6 09P		42P 42P
<b>Elk Grove, CA</b>	369				7 10P 7 10P		36P 36P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	382				8 25P 8 25P		130P 130P
—State Capitol (By request of driver)					9 01A 9 01A		
—Rail Station					11 20A 11 20A		
<b>Davis, CA</b>	395		Ar		11 34A 11 34A		
<b>Antioch-Pittsburg, CA</b>	364		Dp		12 30P 12 30P		
<b>Martinez, CA</b>	383				10 05A 10 05A		
Redwood Coast Connections—see page 111					10 06A 10 06A		
<b>Richmond, CA (BART Station)</b>	403		<small>29</small>		10 28A 10 28A		
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	411				10 48A 10 48A		
<b>Oakland, CA—Jack London Square</b>	415		Ar		11 00A 11 00A		
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	0		Dp		12 50P 12 50P		
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>	9				10 50A 10 50A		
—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	9		Ar		11 20A 11 20A		
—Ferry Building, Amtrak Station	9				11 20A 11 20A		
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10				11 30A 11 30A		
—San Francisco Shopping Center, 835 Market Street	11				11 35A 11 35A		
—Moscone Center	10				11 40A 11 40A		
—Caltrain Station, 4th & King Streets	11		Ar		12 20P 12 20P		

### Shading Key

Reserved Corridor service
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

The San Joaquin is primarily financed through funds made available by California Department of Transportation.

### San Joaquin Connecting Local Services

- Lodi - South County Transit** (209) 745-3052 or [www.sctlink.com](http://www.sctlink.com)
- Grapeline Dial-A-Ride** (209) 333-6806 or [www.lodi.gov/transit](http://www.lodi.gov/transit)
- Calaveras Transit** (209) 754-4450 or [www.calaverastransit.com](http://www.calaverastransit.com)
- San Joaquin RTD** (209) 943-1111 or [www.sanjoaquinrtd.com](http://www.sanjoaquinrtd.com)
- Rio Vista Delta Breeze** (707) 374-2878 or [www.deltabreeze.org](http://www.deltabreeze.org)
- Elk Grove e-tran** (916) 68E-Tran or [www.e-tran.org](http://www.e-tran.org)
- Sacramento Regional Transit** (916) 321-2877 or [www.sacrt.com](http://www.sacrt.com)



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

## CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶	521	523	525	527	529	531	533	535
Will Not Operate ▶	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27
On Board Service ▶	☕️ ⓘ	☕️ ⓘ	☕️ ⓘ	☕️ ⓘ	☕️ ⓘ	☕️ ⓘ	☕️ ⓘ	☕️ ⓘ
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
Sparks, NV-The Nugget	0	○ ⓘ	Dp					
Reno, NV	3	● ⓘ						
Truckee, CA	38	○ ⓘ						
Colfax, CA	102	○ ⓘ						
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○ ⓘ				6 35A		
Rocklin, CA	14	○ ⓘ				6 58A		
Roseville, CA	18	○ ⓘ			4 35A	5 25A	7 08A	
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	35	● ⓘ	Ar		5 20A	6 05A	7 37A	
Davis, CA	49	● ⓘ	Dp	4 30A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 40A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○ ⓘ		4 45A	5 45A	6 35A	7 15A	7 55A
Martinez, CA	93	● ⓘ		5 09A	6 09A	6 59A	7 39A	8 19A
Richmond, CA	112	○ ⓘ	25	5 30A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 40A
Berkeley, CA	118	○ ⓘ	Dp	5 55A	6 55A	7 45A	8 25A	9 05A
Emeryville, CA	120	● ⓘ	Ar	6 02A	7 02A	7 52A	8 32A	9 12A
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	125	● ⓘ	Dp	6 08A	7 08A	7 58A	8 38A	9 18A
—Jack London Square				6 10A	7 10A	8 00A	8 40A	9 20A
Oakland Coliseum, CA ✈	130	○ ⓘ		6 23A	7 23A	8 53A		
Hayward, CA	138	○ ⓘ		6 43A	7 43A		9 13A	
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○ ⓘ		6 59A	7 59A		9 29A	
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	161	○ ⓘ		7 16A	8 16A		9 46A	
Santa Clara, CA-University Station	165	○		7 24A	8 24A		9 54A	
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	168	● ⓘ	Ar	7 38A	8 38A		10 13A	
Santa Barbara—see page 117								1 18P

### Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA	0	● ⓘ	Dp	816 10A	817 10A	818 00A	818 40A	819 20A	810 00A	811 00A	811 50A
San Francisco, CA				D6 35A	D7 50A	D8 35A	D9 15A	D9 50A	D10 30A	D11 30A	D12 20P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○ ⓘ	Ar	D6 40A	D7 55A	D8 40A	D9 20A	D9 50A	D10 35A	D11 35A	D12 25P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	● ⓘ		D6 50A	D8 15A	D8 50A	D9 30A	D10 00A	D10 50A	D11 50A	D12 40P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○ ⓘ		D6 45A	D7 55A	D8 40A	D9 20A	D10 00A	D11 05A	D12 05P	D12 55P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○ ⓘ		D6 40A	D7 50A	D8 35A	D9 15A	D10 05A	D11 10A	D12 10P	D1 00P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○ ⓘ		D6 50A	D8 00A	D8 45A	D9 25A	D10 05A	D11 10A	D12 15P	1 05P
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○ ⓘ			8 05A	8 50A	9 30A	10 10A	11 15A		
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	○ ⓘ	Ar	6 55A							

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

### Service on the Capitol Corridor

Coaches: Unreserved.

☕️ Cafè: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

ⓘ Amtrak Quiet car.

ⓘ Wi-Fi available.

✈ Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 97.

✅ BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.

✈ Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.

✈ Connect from Train 549 to bus at Emeryville.

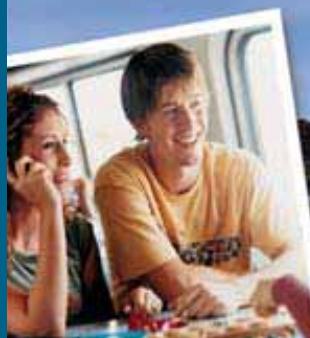
### Smoking is prohibited.

**Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

## AN AMAZING ADVENTURE, START TO FINISH.

On your next trip to the California Academy of Sciences, include Amtrak® in your travel plans. Visit the only place in the world with an aquarium, planetarium, natural history museum and four-story rainforest under one roof.

Book your ticket to San Francisco's Ferry Building stop, and then hop aboard the Muni N-Judah to the Academy in Golden Gate Park. For more information on the Academy visit [calacademy.org](http://calacademy.org). Click on [amtrak.com](http://amtrak.com) to book your ticket today.



CALIFORNIA  
ACADEMY OF  
SCIENCES



# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶	537	541	543	545	547	549	551
Will Not Operate ▶	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27
On Board Service ▶	☕️🚻	☕️🚻	☕️🚻	☕️🚻	☕️🚻	☕️🚻	☕️🚻
	Mile	Symbol	▼				
Sparks, NV-The Nugget	0	○✖️	Dp	7 40A		11 05A	
Reno, NV	3	●✖️QR		R8 00A		R11 25A	
Truckee, CA	38	○✖️		R8 40A		R12 05P	
Colfax, CA	102	○✖️		R10 00A		R1 25P	
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○✖️QR		R10 30A		R1 55P	
Rocklin, CA	14	○✖️QR		R10 45A		R2 10P	
Roseville, CA	18	○✖️QR		R11 00A		R2 25P	
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	35	●✖️QR	Ar	11 55A		3 20P	
Davis, CA	49	●✖️QR	Dp	12 10P	2 10P	3 35P	4 40P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○✖️		12 25P	2 25P	3 50P	4 55P
Martinez, CA	93	●✖️QR		12 49P	2 49P	4 14P	5 19P
Richmond, CA	112	○✖️QR	25	1 10P	3 10P	4 35P	5 40P
Berkeley, CA	118	○✖️	Dp	1 35P	3 35P	5 00P	6 05P
Emeryville, CA	120	●✖️QR	Ar	1 42P	3 42P	5 07P	6 12P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	125	●✖️QR	Ar	2 01P	4 08P	5 26P	6 38P
—Jack London Square			Dp	2 03P		5 28P	7 33P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○✖️					10 00P
Hayward, CA	138	○✖️QR		2 12P		5 40P	7 44P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○✖️QR		2 23P		5 52P	7 59P
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	161	○✖️QR		2 39P		6 09P	8 17P
Santa Clara, CA-University Station	165	○		2 56P		6 27P	8 34P
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	168	●✖️QR	Ar	3 18P		6 35P	8 42P
Santa Barbara-see below						6 48P	8 58P
							11 55P

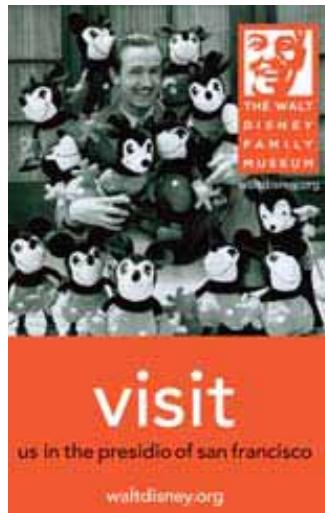
[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC

(877) 974-3322

TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center  
hours of operation  
6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily



## Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA	0	●✖️QR	Dp	B1 1 50P	B1 3 50P	B1 5 15P	B1 6 20P	B1 7 20P	B1 8 50P	B1 10 50P
San Francisco, CA										
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○✖️	Ar	D2 20P	D4 15P	D5 45P	D6 45P	D7 45P	D9 20P	D11 15P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	●✖️QR		D2 25P	D4 20P	D5 50P	D6 45P	D7 50P	D9 25P	D11 20P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○✖️		D2 40P	D4 35P	D6 05P	D6 55P	D8 00P	D9 40P	D11 30P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○✖️		D2 55P	D4 55P	D6 20P	D6 55P	D8 10P	D9 55P	D11 40P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○✖️								
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○✖️		D3 00P	5 05P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	10 05P	11 50P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	○✖️		3 05P						

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

The Capitol Corridor serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

## Thruway Bus Connections

Oakland • San Jose • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara

523/723	527/727	537/737	749/551	Connecting Train Number				532/734	544/744	546/748	522/720
4790	4796	6237	4768	Thruway Number				6234	4761	4763	4785
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
7 30A	9 55A			67 10 00P	0	Dp	Oakland, CA-Amtrak Station	●✖️QR	Ar	6 45P	7 55P
67 9 15A	67 11 35A	67 3 25P	11 59P	42	Ar	San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	●✖️QR		67 12 10P	67 5 05P	67 6 15P
		D4 05P		75		Gilroy, CA-Caltrain Station	○✖️				4 20A
10 20A	12 35P	4 35P	1 15A	104		Salinas, CA-Amtrak Station	●✖️		10 25A	3 50P	5 00P
M11 25A	M1 40P	M5 35P	M2 15A	151		King City, CA-McDonald's	○✖️			M2 50P	M4 00P
12 25P	2 40P	D6 20P	3 10A	203		Paso Robles, CA-Amtrak Station	○✖️		8 55A	1 40P	2 50P
1 00P	3 15P	D6 55P	3 40A	231		San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly, CA	○✖️		8 15A	1 15P	2 20P
59 1 20P	3 40P	7 10P	3 50A	233		San Luis Obispo, CA-Amtrak Station	●✖️QR		8 10A	59 1 05P	2 10P
80 1 55P	4 10P	7 30P	4 15A	248		Grover Beach, CA-Amtrak Station	○✖️QR		7 45A	12 35P	1 40P
	4 35P	D7 55P	4 40A	266		Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	○✖️			1 15P	11 25P
	5 15P	D8 40P	5 20A	301		Solvang, CA-1630 Mission Dr.	○✖️			12 35P	10 45P
	5 05P	D8 30P	5 10A	298		Buelton, CA-Burger King	○✖️			12 30P	10 40P
	6 40P	9 30P	6 30A	348	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA-Amtrak Sta.	●✖️	Dp	6 00A	10 22A	11 45A

M Meal stop when schedule allows.

59 Guaranteed connection from train to bus/bus to train at San Luis Obispo.

67 Guaranteed connection between train and bus at San Jose or Emeryville as indicated.

80 Train 1790 operates 20 minutes later Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays.

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

■ Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

■ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
117

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶	520	522	524	526	528	530	532
Will Not Operate ▶	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27
On Board Service ▶		☕️ ☕️ ☕️ ☕️ ☕️ ☕️ ☕️ ☕️		☕️ ☕️ ☕️ ☕️ ☕️ ☕️ ☕️ ☕️		☕️ ☕️ ☕️ ☕️ ☕️ ☕️ ☕️ ☕️	
	Mile	Symbol	▼				
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b> Santa Barbara—see page 117	0	●&QR	Dp		6 40A	9 05A	12 20P
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	3	○			6 46A	9 11A	12 26P
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	7	○&QR			6 54A	9 19A	12 34P
Fremont—Centerville, CA	18	○&QR			7 11A	9 38A	12 51P
Hayward, CA	30	○&QR			7 26A	9 54A	1 06P
Oakland Coliseum, CA ✈️	38	○&QR			7 36A	8 55A	10 04A
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b> —Jack London Square	43	●&QR	Ar		7 43A	9 03A	10 13A
Emeryville, CA	49	●&QR	Ar	5 30A	7 45A	9 15A	10 15A
Berkeley, CA	50	○&QR	Ar	5 38A	6 38A	7 53A	9 23A
Richmond, CA	56	○&QR	Ar	5 40A	6 40A	7 55A	9 25A
Martinez, CA	76	●&QR	Dp	5 52A	6 52A	8 07A	9 29A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	○&QR		6 19A	7 19A	8 34A	10 04A
Davis, CA	119	●&QR		6 38A	7 38A	8 53A	11 23A
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	133	●&QR	Ar	7 02A	8 02A	9 17A	10 47A
Roseville, CA	150	○&QR	Dp	7 28A	8 28A	9 48A	11 13A
Rocklin, CA	155	○&QR			22 10 15A	1 00P	4 00P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	○&QR			D10 45A	D1 30P	D4 30P
Colfax, CA	18	○&QR			D11 00A	D1 45P	D4 45P
Truckee, CA	82	○&QR			D11 25A	D2 00P	D5 10P
Reno, NV	117	●&QR			D11 40A	D2 15P	D5 25P
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	120	○&QR	Ar		D1 00P	D3 35P	D6 45P
					2 00P	D1 40P	D4 15P
						4 35P	D7 25P
							7 45P

## Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA	0	○&QR	Dp	5 00A	5 55A	7 00A	8 05A	8 55A	11 05A	12 05P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	1	○&QR		R5 05A	R6 05A	R7 10A	R8 15A	R9 05A	R11 15A	R12 15P
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	1	○&QR			R6 00A	R6 55A	R8 30A	R9 25A	R11 30A	R12 35P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	1	○&QR		R5 20A	R6 10A	R7 10A	R8 45A	R9 45A	R11 45A	R12 55P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	0	○&QR			R6 10A	R7 20A	R8 45A	R9 10A	R11 15A	R12 20P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	○&QR								
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	●&QR								
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○&QR		5 35A	6 35A	7 45A	9 15A	10 15A	12 15P	1 25P
Emeryville, CA	11	●&QR	Ar							

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

The Capitol Corridor serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.



## NEXT STOP: FREE Wi-Fi®

Get connected to more than your destination.  
Capitol Corridor® is pleased to offer free Wi-Fi®  
on all trains via **AMTRAKCONNECT™**.

## GET ON BOARD!

[CapitolCorridor.org](http://CapitolCorridor.org) | 1.877.9.RIDECC

Capitol Corridor is a service mark of the Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority. The term Wi-Fi is a registered trademark of the Wi-Fi Alliance. AmtrakConnect is a service mark of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

## Service on the Capitol Corridor

**Coaches:** Unreserved.

**Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

**Amtrak Quiet car.**

**Wi-Fi available.**

**Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 97.**

**BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.**

**Bus** A ticket for Bus 3802 must be purchased in conjunction with a train ticket. Local bus riders should buy a return train ticket in the same transaction, a ten-ride or monthly ticket to qualify.

**Bus departs 15 minutes after actual arrival of train.**

## Smoking is prohibited.

**Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

# CAPITAL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶	534	536	538	540	542	544	546	548
Will Not Operate ▶	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27
On Board Service ▶	☕️🚻	☕️🚻	☕️🚻	☕️🚻	☕️🚻	☕️🚻	☕️🚻	☕️🚻
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b> Santa Barbara—see page 117	0	●●QR●	Dp		3 10P		4 20P	5 50P
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	3	○			3 16P		4 26P	5 56P
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	7	○●QR			3 24P		4 34P	6 04P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	18	○●QR			3 43P		4 51P	6 21P
Hayward, CA	30	○●QR			3 59P		5 06P	6 36P
Oakland Coliseum, CA ✈	38	○●QR			4 09P		5 16P	6 46P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b> —Jack London Square	43	●●QR●	Ar		4 18P		5 23P	6 53P
Emeryville, CA	49	●●QR●	Ar	2 50P	3 30P	4 20P	5 30P	6 55P
Berkeley, CA	50	○●QR	Ar	2 58P	3 38P	4 28P	5 38P	7 03P
Richmond, CA	56	○●QR●	Dp	3 00P	3 40P	4 30P	5 00P	5 45P
Martinez, CA	76	●●QR●		3 12P	3 52P	4 42P	5 12P	5 57P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	○●QR		3 39P	4 19P	5 09P	5 39P	7 17P
Davis, CA	119	●●QR●		4 22P	5 02P	5 52P	6 22P	7 07P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	133	●●QR●	Ar	4 48P	5 22P	6 23P	6 48P	7 38P
Roseville, CA	150	○●QR	Dp	5 25P		7 00P	7 50P	9 10P
Rocklin, CA	155	○●QR		5 48P		D7 30P	D8 20P	D9 40P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	○●QR		5 56P		D7 45P	D8 35P	D9 55P
Colfax, CA	18	○●QR		6 30P		8 00P	8 50P	10 10P
Truckee, CA	82	○●QR						
Reno, NV	117	●●QR●						
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	120	○●QR	Ar					



[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC

(877) 974-3322

TDD:

(510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center hours of operation  
6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

## Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA	0	○●QR●	Dp	1 35P	2 30P	3 10P	3 50P	4 30P	5 55P	7 30P	8 25P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	1	○●QR●		R1 45P	R2 35P	R3 15P	R3 55P	R4 35P	R6 00P	R7 35P	
—Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	1	○●QR●		R2 00P	R2 45P	R3 25P	4 05P	4 45P			
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	0	○●QR●		R2 20P	R3 00P	R3 30P	R4 10P	R4 50P	R6 05P	R7 40P	R8 35P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	1	○●QR●		R3 00P	R3 40P	R3 20P	R4 00P	R4 40P	R5 55P	R7 40P	R8 50P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	2	●●QR●		R3 00P	R3 40P	R4 20P	R4 20P	R5 05P	R6 15P	R7 55P	R9 05P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	○●QR●		R3 40P	R4 20P	R4 20P	R5 05P	R6 15P	R7 55P		
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○●QR●		R4 10P	R4 20P	R5 05P	R6 15P	R7 55P			
Emeryville, CA	11	●●QR●	Ar	2 50P	3 30P	4 10P	4 50P	5 35P	6 50P	8 20P	9 35P

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Lake Tahoe • Sacramento

547/747	Connecting Train Number			524/720
3447	Thruway Number			3424
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲ Daily
2 20P	Dp	Stateline, NV—Kingsbury Transit Ctr.	○●	Ar 12 50P
2 25P	▲	Stateline, CA—Transit Center	○●	D12 45P
2 35P	▼	S. Lake Tahoe, CA—Transit Center	○●	D12 35P
3 55P	▲	Placerville, CA—Transit Center	○●	11 15A
5 25P	Ar	Sacramento, CA—Amtrak Station	●●QR●	10 15A

NOTE—Due to an exemption to state law, passengers may travel locally between Lake Tahoe, Placerville or Sacramento without the requirement to buy a train ticket. Passengers traveling to/from Sacramento will be ticketed at Sacramento. All standard discounts are available. Adult passengers between Lake Tahoe and Placerville may buy a ticket from the driver for \$20.00 cash fare each way. Children are half price and no other discounts apply.

Connections to local transit with Amtrak Capitol Corridor Transit Transfer Ticket (ask Amtrak conductor for a free two-part transfer slip)

- Ride free on East Bay AC Transit buses, Contra Costa County Connection, Sacramento RT light rail and/or bus, Benicia Breeze, e-Tran, Rio Vista Delta Breeze, WestCAT, Yolobus, UC Davis Unitrans, Santa Clara VTA light rail and buses, and Fairfield/Suisun Transit. Transfer also available on Amtrak San Joaquin trains. Passengers can ask for up to two transfers for their round-trip transportation to/from the train. Transfer is good through the following day.

- Use BART 20% discount ticket (\$10 value ticket only \$8), available in the Cafe car, to ride BART service from the Richmond Intermodal Station or Oakland Coliseum Station to San Francisco International Airport and other destinations in the SF Bay Area.

For complete information, visit [capitolcorridor.org](http://capitolcorridor.org) or call 1-877-9-RIDECC or (877) 974-3322.



## CALIFORNIA STATION HOSTS *On duty in staffed stations!*

The California Station Host Association is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org) or call (925) 457-9018.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page 119

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶	723	727	729	733	737	741	743	745	747	749	751
Will Also Operate ▶	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27
On Board Service ▶	☕️	☕️	☕️	☕️	☕️	☕️	☕️	☕️	☕️	☕️	☕️
<b>Sparks, NV-The Nugget</b>	0	○	Dp				7 40A				4 40P
<b>Reno, NV</b>	3	●	QR				R8 00A				R5 00P
<b>Truckee, CA</b>	38	○					R8 40A				R5 40P
<b>Colfax, CA</b>	102	○					R10 00A				R7 00P
<b>Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)</b>	0	○	QR		8 05A		R10 30A				R7 30P
<b>Rocklin, CA</b>	14	○	QR		8 28A		R10 45A				R7 45P
<b>Roseville, CA</b>	18	○	QR		5 25A	8 37A	R11 00A				R8 00P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	35	●	QR	Ar	6 05A	9 07A	11 55A		3 20P		22 8 55P
<b>Davis, CA</b>	49	●	QR	Dp	5 40A	7 40A	9 10A	10 40A	12 10P	2 15P	3 35P
<b>Suisun-Fairfield, CA</b>	75	○	QR		5 55A	7 55A	9 25A	10 55A	12 25P	2 30P	3 50P
<b>Martinez, CA</b>	93	●	QR		6 19A	8 19A	9 49A	11 19A	12 49P	2 54P	4 14P
<b>Richmond, CA</b>	112	○	QR	25	6 40A	8 40A	10 10A	11 40A	1 10P	3 15P	4 35P
<b>Berkeley, CA</b>	118	○	QR	Dp	7 05A	9 05A	10 35A	12 05P	1 35P	3 40P	5 00P
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	120	●	QR	Ar	7 12A	9 12A	10 42A	12 12P	1 42P	3 47P	5 07P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b> -Jack London Square	125	●	QR	Dp	7 31A	9 31A	D11 08A	12 31P	2 01P	4 06P	5 26P
<b>Oakland Coliseum, CA</b> ↗	130	○		Ar	7 33A	9 33A		12 33P	2 03P	4 08P	5 28P
<b>Hayward, CA</b>	138	○	QR		7 42A	9 42A	11 15A	12 42P	2 12P	4 17P	5 40P
<b>Fremont-Centerville, CA</b>	150	○	QR		7 53A	9 53A		12 53P	2 23P	4 28P	5 52P
<b>Santa Clara, CA-Great America</b>	161	○	QR		8 09A	10 09A		1 09P	2 39P	4 44P	6 07P
<b>Santa Clara, CA-University Station</b>	165	○			8 26A	10 26A		1 26P	2 56P	5 01P	6 27P
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	168	●	QR	Ar	8 34A	10 34A		1 34P	3 04P	5 09P	6 35P
Santa Barbara—see page 117					8 48A	10 48A		1 48P	3 18P	5 23P	6 48P

## Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	0	●	QR	Dp	8 17 20A	8 19 20A	8 110 50A	8 12 20P	8 1 15P	8 13 55P	8 15 15P	8 16 20P	8 17 20P	8 18 50P	8 10 50P
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>															
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○		Ar	D7 50A	D9 50A	D11 15A	D12 50P	D2 20P	D4 20P	D5 45P	D6 45P	D7 45P	D9 20P	D11 15P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	●	QR		D7 55A	D9 50A	D11 15A	D12 55P	D2 25P	D4 25P	D5 50P	D6 45P	D7 50P	D9 25P	D11 20P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○			D8 10A	D10 00A	D11 25A	D1 10P	D2 40P	D4 40P	D6 05P	D6 55P	D8 00P	D9 40P	D11 30P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○			D8 25A	D10 00A	D11 25A	D1 25P	D2 55P	D5 00P	D6 20P	D6 55P	D8 10P	D9 55P	D11 40P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○													
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○					D10 05A	D11 30A	D1 30P	D3 00P	5 10P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	10 05P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	○					10 10A	11 35A	1 35P	3 05P					11 50P

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

**Radisson Hotel  
Fisherman's Wharf  
SAN FRANCISCO**

Get away to San Francisco and take advantage of our exclusive Preferred Rate for Amtrak passengers at the Radisson Fisherman's Wharf.

Fisherman's Wharf is just steps away and offers a variety of entertainment for all to enjoy.

Reserve your room today by phone at 1-877-497-1212 or online at [www.radissonfishermanswharf.com](http://www.radissonfishermanswharf.com)



**Radisson**

Use promotional code: AMTRAK. Offer valid through 12/31/2013. Subject to availability and applicable taxes.

## Service on the Capitol Corridor

Coaches: Unreserved.

☕️ Cafè: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

⌚ Wi-Fi available.

㉚ Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 97.

㉚ BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.

㉚ Connect from Train 749 to bus at Emeryville.

㉚ Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.

### Smoking is prohibited.

**Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

**The Capitol Corridor serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.**

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322

TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center hours of operation 6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

## Shading Key

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services

## CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶	720	724	728	732	734	736	738	742	744	746	748			
Will Also Operate ▶	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27	5/27			
On Board Service ▶	☕️	☕️	☕️	☕️	☕️	☕️	☕️	☕️	☕️	☕️	☕️			
	Mile	Symbol	▼											
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b> Santa Barbara—see page 117	0	●●QR	Dp		7 50A	9 50A		12 50P	2 20P		4 25P	5 50P	7 50P	
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	3	○			7 56A	9 56A		12 56P	2 26P		4 31P	5 56P	7 56P	
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	7	○●QR			8 04A	10 04A		1 04P	2 34P		4 39P	6 04P	8 04P	
Fremont—Centerville, CA	18	○●QR			8 21A	10 21A		1 21P	2 51P		4 56P	6 21P	8 21P	
Hayward, CA	30	○●QR			8 36A	10 36A		1 36P	3 06P		5 11P	6 36P	8 36P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA ✈	38	○●QR			8 46A	10 46A		1 46P	3 16P		5 21P	6 46P	8 46P	
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b> —Jack London Square	43	●●QR	Ar		8 53A	10 53A		1 53P	3 23P		5 28P	6 53P	8 53P	
Emeryville, CA	49	●●QR	Ar	Dp	8 55A	10 55A	12 25P	1 55P	3 25P	4 25P	5 30P	6 55P	7 55P	
Berkeley, CA	50	○●QR	Ar	Dp	7 28A	9 03A	11 03A	12 33P	2 03P	3 33P	4 33P	5 38P	7 03P	8 03P
Richmond, CA	56	○●QR	25	Dp	7 30A	9 05A	11 05A	12 35P	2 05P	3 35P	4 35P	5 40P	7 05P	8 05P
Martinez, CA	76	●●QR			7 34A	9 09A	11 09A	12 39P	2 09P	3 39P	4 39P	5 44P	7 09P	8 09P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	○●QR			8 09A	9 44A	11 44A	1 14P	2 44P	4 14P	5 14P	6 19P	7 44P	9 44P
Davis, CA	119	●●QR			8 28A	10 03A	12 03P	1 33P	3 03P	4 33P	5 33P	6 38P	8 03P	10 03P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	133	●●QR	Ar	Dp	8 52A	10 27A	12 27P	1 57P	3 27P	4 57P	5 57P	7 02P	8 27P	9 27P
Roseville, CA	150	○●QR			9 18A	10 58A	12 58P	2 23P	3 58P	5 26P	6 23P	7 22P	8 58P	9 53P
Rocklin, CA	155	○●QR			10 15A		1 10P		4 10P			7 25P		
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	○●QR			D1 04A		D1 40P		D4 40P			7 48P		
Colfax, CA	18	○●			D1 12A		D1 55P		D4 55P			7 56P		
Truckee, CA	82	○●			D1 40A		D2 10P		D5 20P			8 33P		
Reno, NV	117	●●QR			D1 00P		D3 45P		D6 55P					
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	120	○●	Ar		D1 40P		D4 25P		D7 35P					

### Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

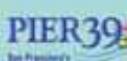
San Francisco, CA	0	○●	Dp	6 40A	8 05A	9 45A	11 15A	12 45P	2 35P	3 35P	4 30P	5 55P	6 45P	7 45P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	1	○●		R6 50A	R8 15A	R9 55A	R11 25A	R12 55P	R2 45P	R3 45P	R4 50P	R6 05P	R6 55P	R7 55P
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	1	○●		R6 45A	R8 10A	R10 10A	R11 40A	R1 10P	R2 35P	R3 35P	R4 40P	R5 55P	R7 10P	R8 10P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	0	○●		R7 00A	R8 25A	R10 25A	R11 55A	R1 25P	R2 55P	R3 55P	R5 05P	R6 15P	R7 25P	R8 25P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	1	○●		R7 00A	R8 25A	R10 25A	R11 55A	R1 25P	R2 55P	R3 55P	R5 05P	R6 15P		
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	2	●●QR		R7 00A	R8 25A	R10 25A	R11 55A	R1 25P	R2 55P	R3 55P	R5 05P	R6 15P		
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	○●												
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○●												
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	11	●●QR	Ar	7 25A	8 55A	10 55A	12 25P	1 55P	3 25P	4 25P	5 35P	6 50P	7 55P	8 55P

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.



### EXPERIENCE A JOURNEY THAT'S AS EXCITING AS THE DESTINATION.

On your next trip to San Francisco, leave the traffic behind and take the road less frazzled. On Amtrak®, you'll arrive relaxed and ready to enjoy your visit. Take in the famous sights such as Fisherman's Wharf and the Aquarium of the Bay, enjoy a great meal or lose yourself in the spectacular scenery. If you're planning an extended stay, the Radisson® Fisherman's Wharf offers an exclusive Amtrak rate (call 1-877-497-1212 for details).



Enjoy the journey.™

Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

■ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
121

## San Jose • Santa Cruz

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number		521	523	527	535	537	543	547
Thruway Number		6921	6923	6927	6935	6937	6943	6947
Days of Operation	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo.Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp	7 47A	9 05A	10 40A	1 35P	3 45P	7 05P	9 15P
Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center	Ar	8 27A	9 45A	11 20A	2 15P	4 30P	7 43P	9 53P
Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center	Ar	8 47A	10 05A	11 40A	2 35P	4 55P	8 03P	10 08P



## San Jose • Santa Cruz

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number		723	727	733	737	741	743	747
Thruway Number		6973	6977	6985	6987	6991	6957	6997
Days of Operation	▼	SaSuHo						
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp	9 00A	11 00A	2 45P	3 45P	5 45P	6 55P	9 05P
Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center	Ar	9 35A	11 45A		4 30P	6 30P	7 40P	9 45P
Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center	Ar	9 50A	12 05P	3 35P	4 50P	6 50P	8 00P	10 05P

## Santa Cruz • San Jose

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number		524	528	532	538	542	544	546	14
Thruway Number		6922	6928	6916	6920	6942	6944	6946	6954
Days of Operation	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center	Dp	5 25A	7 30A	11 00A	2 00P	3 00P	4 30P	6 15P	7 15P
Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center	Dp	5 40A	7 45A	11 15A		3 15P	4 45P	6 30P	
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Ar	6 17A	8 32A	11 55A	2 50P	4 00P	5 30P	7 15P	8 05P

### Shading Key

Thruway and connecting services

## Santa Cruz • San Jose

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number		724	728	734	736	742	744	748
Thruway Number		6974	6978	6984	6950	6968	6994	6998
Days of Operation	▼	SaSuHo						
Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center	Dp	6 40A	8 40A	11 40A	1 45P	3 45P	4 35P	6 35P
Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center	Dp	6 55A	8 55A	11 55A			4 50P	6 50P
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Ar	7 35A	9 40A	12 40P	2 35P	4 35P	5 35P	7 35P

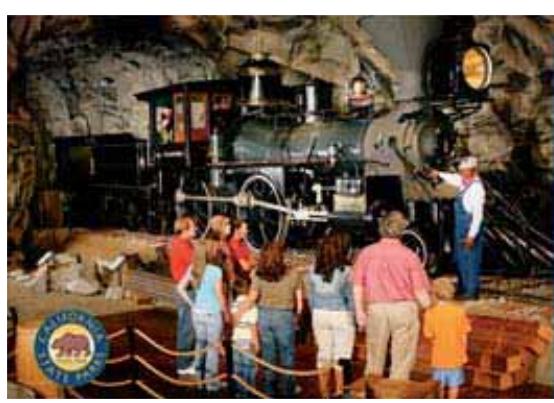


## San Jose • Monterey (Monterey Salinas Transit)

521	723	535	733	537	741	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	528	724	532	734	744	544
6721	6773	6735	6783	6737	6791	Thruway Number	6728	6774	6732	6784	6794	6744
Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Days of Operation	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
7 55A	9 05A	1 35P	2 05P	5 53P	6 00P	Dp <b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Ar	7 13A	7 35A	12 03P	12 37P	5 28P
8 40A	9 50A	2 15P	2 50P	6 38P	6 35P	<b>Morgan Hill, CA–Caltrain Station</b>	Ar	6 28A	6 50A	11 18A	11 52A	4 43P
8 57A	10 07A	2 32P	3 07P	6 55P	6 55P	<b>Gilroy, CA–Caltrain Station</b>	Ar	6 01A	6 23A	10 51A	11 25A	4 16P
9 22A	10 37A	2 57P	3 37P	7 20P	7 25P	<b>Prunedale, CA–Park and Ride lot</b>	Ar	5 34A	5 56A	10 24A	10 58A	3 49P
9 42A	10 57A	3 17P	3 57P	7 40P	7 45P	<b>Seaside, CA–Edgewater Transit Exc.</b>	Ar	5 12A	5 34A	10 02A	10 36A	3 27P
9 53A	11 08A	3 35P	4 10P	7 53P	7 57P	<b>Monterey, CA–Transit Plaza</b>	Dp	5 00A	5 22A	9 50A	10 24A	3 15P

**Suisun-Fairfield • Isleton** (Delta Breeze-City of Rio Vista) These buses will not operate 1/21, 2/18 and 5/27.

530/537	736/743	538/545	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number				523/520	529/524	535/526	737/732	527/530	745/738
8630	8696	8638	Thruway Number				8623	8625	8635	8687	8637	8695
Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Sa
1 25P	5 05P	5 50P	Dp	<b>Suisun-Fairfield, CA</b>		○ & ♦	Ar	6 00A	7 38A	10 05A	12 30P	4 35P
1 40P			Ar	<b>Western Railway Museum, CA</b>		○	Dp					4 05P
2 15P	6 00P	6 30P	Ar	<b>Rio Vista, CA–Delta Breeze Transit Stop</b>		○	Dp	5 00A	7 00A	9 15A	11 30A	12 15P
2 30P	6 15P	6 45P	Ar	<b>Isleton, CA–Delta Breeze Transit Stop</b>		○	Dp			9 00A		3 35P



**ALL ABOARD!**

AT OLD SACRAMENTO STATE HISTORIC PARK

Visit North America's finest and most popular railroad museum, open daily 10 a.m. – 5 p.m. (closed Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Day). EXPERIENCE meticulously restored locomotives and cars, galleries highlighting the human face of the railroad, a magnificent toy train exhibit, and the golden "Lost Spike!" ENJOY a ride aboard our vintage excursion trains along the Sacramento River, weekends April–September.

Located Adjacent to the Amtrak Sacramento Valley Station [CALIFORNIASTATERAILROADMUSEUM.ORG](http://CALIFORNIASTATERAILROADMUSEUM.ORG)

## Capitol Corridor Connecting Local Services

### San Francisco Bay Area

**Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART)** connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay including connecting bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station: (415) 989-2278; bart.gov

**San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI)** streetcar, cable car and bus service in San Francisco: (415) 673-6864; sfmuni.com

**Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC Transit)** bus service in the East Bay including bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station in Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District: (510) 817-1717; actransit.org

### Sacramento

**Regional Transit** light rail and bus: (916) 321-2877; sacrt.com

### Suisun-Fairfield

**Rio Vista Delta Breeze** (707) 374-2878 or visit [www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit](http://www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit)

**Suisun-Fairfield Transit System** provides local transit service in the Solano County cities of Suisun-Fairfield and the outlying cities of Vacaville, Davis, Sacramento and Pleasant Hill: (707) 422-2877 or visit [www.fasttransit.org](http://www.fasttransit.org)

**eTran Regional** transit for Elk Grove: (916) 683-8726 or visit [www.e-tran.org](http://www.e-tran.org)

### San Jose

**Caltrain** commuter rail service between San Francisco and Amtrak's San Jose station with stops at San Mateo, Palo Alto and other intermediate peninsula cities. Peak hour service also operated between San Jose, Morgan Hill and Gilroy: (510) 817-1717 or, in Northern California: (800) 660-4287; [caltrain.com](http://caltrain.com)

**Santa Clara Valley Transit** light rail and bus: (408) 321-2300 or 1-800-894-9908 within California; [www.vta.org](http://www.vta.org)

**Altamont Commuter Express (ACE)** commuter rail service between San Jose, Pleasanton and Stockton: (800) 411-RAIL; [acerail.com](http://acerail.com)

## Connecting Local Services in Southern California

**Metrolink** provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station including Lancaster, the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino, and supplements Pacific Surfliner service between Oxnard and Oceanside (through Los Angeles). (800) 371-5465; [metrolinktrains.com](http://metrolinktrains.com).

**Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transit Authority** provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; MTA's Red, Purple and Gold lines originate at Union Station. Rail connections available to Los Angeles International Airport. 323.GO.METRO; [metro.net](http://metro.net)

**North County Transit District** operates the Coaster commuter rail service which supplements the Pacific Surfliners between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent daily rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many Pacific Surfliner stations. (760) 966-6500; [www.gonctd.com](http://www.gonctd.com).

**San Diego Metropolitan Transit System** operates bus and the San Diego Trolley light rail service. Direct service to San Diego's Amtrak station. Cross-platform transfer at San Diego-Old Town station for San Diego Chargers home games at Qualcomm Stadium and at San Diego Amtrak Station for San Diego Padres games at Petco Park. (619) 233-3004; [sdmts.com](http://sdmts.com).

## Airport Connections

### Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m. and hourly thereafter. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Tickets (\$7.00 adult) for buses are available at the 24-hour kiosk at Berth 9 at the Patsaouras Transit Plaza on the east side of Union Station. No reservations needed; FlyAway does not accept cash for fare payments. For information (or to learn about limited FlyAway service from Irvine rail station) contact: [www.lawa.org](http://www.lawa.org), 1-866-435-9529 or (818) 994-5554.

### Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.



Make travel more rewarding



FREE AMTRAK® TRAVEL  
HOTEL STAYS AND CAR RENTALS  
EXCLUSIVE PROMOTIONS

Join us at [AmtrakGuestRewards.com](http://AmtrakGuestRewards.com)

Amtrak and Amtrak Guest Rewards are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ❖ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ❖ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

## San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶	5804	5818	562	564	566	768	572
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶							
Will Not Operate ▶							
On Board Service ▶				 	 	 	 
	Mile	Symbol	▼				
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	0	●&QR	Dp				 3 50A
Grover Beach, CA	12	 QR					 4 15A
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	24						 4 40A
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	 QR					
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51						
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	67						
Buellton, CA-Burger King	72						 5 10A
Solvang, CA	98						 5 20A
Goleta, CA	110	 QR					6 30A
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	119	●&	Ar				 43 6 30A
Carpinteria, CA	129	 QR					6 43A
Ventura, CA	145	 QR					6 58A
Oxnard, CA	155	●&QR					7 23A
Camarillo, CA	165						7 37A
Moorpark, CA	175						7 48A
Simi Valley, CA	186	 QR					8 05A
Chatsworth, CA	194						8 20A
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203	●&QR					8 35A
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	209						8 50A
Glendale, CA	216						8 59A
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA ✈</b>	222	●&QR	Ar				9 11A
Fullerton, CA	248	●&QR	Dp	 90 R 12 40A	 90 R 2 30A	 6 15A	 7 20A
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	253	●&QR		 D 1 15A	 D 3 05A	6 44A	 8 30A
Santa Ana, CA	258	●&QR				6 52A	 9 45A
Irvine, CA	268	●&QR		 1 30A	 D 3 20A	7 00A	 10 14A
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	●&QR			 D 3 40A	7 13A	 11 39A
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	●&			 D 3 55A	7 26A	 11 48A
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) 55	309	●&QR			 D 4 30A	8 09A	 11 57A
Solana Beach, CA	325	●&QR			 D 4 50A	8 23A	 12 12P
San Diego (Old Town), CA	347					 D 9 57A	10 42A
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> (Tijuana)	350	●&QR	Ar		 5 15A	 9 00A	 11 51A
					 10 05A	 12 22P	 1 16P
					 11 20A	 12 30P	 1 55P

## Service on Pacific Surfliner

Coaches: Unreserved.

R Reserved.

B Pacific Business class: Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper.

Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

B Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".

Wi-Fi available.

37 Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.

43 Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.

44 Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.

55 LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.

66 Thruway bus connection operates to/from Cal Poly, Paso Robles, Salinas, San Jose, San Francisco, Oakland and intermediate points. See pages 108-109.

90 Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Also, the Los Angeles ticket office is open 30 minutes ahead of departure for night buses 5804 and 5818.

## Smoking is prohibited.

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the California Department of Transportation.

Shading Key	
Unreserved service	
Connecting train	
Thruway and connecting services	

## Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections

## Fullerton • Palm Springs • Indio

768/572/769	784/785	Connecting Train Number	769/572	785/784
4968	4984	Thruway Number	4969	4985
Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily
11 50A	6 20P	Dp	Ar	11 20A
D12 40P	D7 05P			5 25P
D1 20P	D7 45P			Riverside, CA-Metrolink Station
D1 45P	D8 15P			Cabazon, CA-Morongo Casino
1 55P	D8 20P			Palm Springs, CA -Downtown SunLine Transit
	D8 50P			Palm Springs, CA-Airport ✈
	D9 00P			Palm Desert, CA-SunLine Transit
9 10P	Ar			La Quinta, CA-SunLine Transit
				Indio, CA-Hwy. 111 at Monroe
			Dp	8 05A

NOTE—All Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

**Bicycles:** Each Coach car has a rack for three bicycles. Passenger must properly secure bicycle in rack and may not bring bicycle on board if space is unavailable. (When single-level equipment is operating, only a limited number of bicycles can be carried on board.) Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Train 14 will be required to check a boxed bike.

Thruway Bus stop

Flag stop

Airport connection

Ferry connection

Customs &amp; Immigration checkpoint

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

## San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶	774	580	582	784	790	1790	796
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶						5/27	
Will Not Operate ▶					5/27		
On Board Service ▶							
	Mile	Symbol	▼				
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	0	●&QR	Dp	■6 55A		■6 10 30A	■6 1 35P
Grover Beach, CA	12	○&QR		7 14A		■10 55A	1 55P
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	24	○&				■R11 20A	2 15P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○&QR		7 30A			2 21P
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51	○		8 05A			2 51P
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	67	○&				■R12 05P	3 11P
Buellton, CA-Burger King	72	○				■R12 25P	
Solvang, CA	98	○&				■R12 35P	
Goleta, CA	110	○&QR		9 12A		1 50P	3 57P
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	119	●&	Ar	9 24A		■43 1 45P	4 09P
Carpinteria, CA	129	○&QR		■9 26A	■90 ■12 55P	■2 03P	■4 12P
Ventura, CA	145	○&QR		9 41A		2 18P	4 27P
Oxnard, CA	155	●&QR		10 03A	■90 1 25P	2 40P	4 49P
Camarillo, CA	165	○&		■10 17A	■90 1 50P	■2 56P	5 07P
Moorpark, CA	175	○&		10 36A		3 07P	5 36P
Simi Valley, CA	186	○&QR				3 20P	5 54P
Chatsworth, CA	194	○&		11 02A		3 35P	6 15P
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203	●&QR		11 23A		3 52P	6 12P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	209	○&		■11 36A		■4 13P	■6 25P
Glendale, CA	216	○&		11 44A		4 22P	6 37P
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA ✈</b>	222	●&QR	Ar	12 15P	■3 35P	4 55P	■7 10P
Fullerton, CA	248	●&QR	Dp	■12 30P	■3 00P	■4 10P	■7 15P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	253	●&QR		■12 59P	■3 29P	■4 39P	■7 30P
Santa Ana, CA	258	●&QR		■1 08P	3 38P	■5 39P	■7 59P
Irvine, CA	268	●&QR		■1 17P	3 46P	■5 48P	■8 11P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	●&QR		1 29P	3 56P	■5 57P	■8 19P
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	○		1 43P	4 11P	■6 09P	■8 32P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)■55	309	●&QR		■2 18P	4 45P	■6 52P	■9 19P
Solana Beach, CA	325	●&QR		2 33P	5 02P	■6 12P	■9 34P
San Diego (Old Town), CA	347	○&				D6 55P	D10 07P
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> (Tijuana)	350	●&QR	Ar	■3 15P	■5 47P	■7 03P	■8 02P
						■8 02P	■10 15P
							■12 50A

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the California Department of Transportation.

## See in San Diego

## How to get there from San Diego's Santa Fe Depot

**Balboa Park and San Diego Zoo**  
MTS Bus Route 7  
from Broadway & Front  
(4 blocks from station)

**Old Town San Diego**  
Select Amtrak trains stop at  
Old Town (track 4);  
from Santa Fe Depot take  
MTS Trolley Green Line

**SeaWorld San Diego**  
From Old Town take  
MTS Route 9 (west side of  
station); MTS Trolley Green Line;  
transfer to MTS Bus Route 9

**Coronado and Hotel Del Coronado**  
MTS Bus Route 901  
from Broadway & Front  
(4 blocks from station)

**International Border at  
San Ysidro (for Tijuana)**  
Cross Kettner Blvd. to  
America Plaza Station to  
MTS Trolley Blue Line

**MTS Trolley and Bus Information**  
[www.sdmts.com](http://www.sdmts.com) or call  
(619) 233-3004 or visit Transit  
Store at First & Broadway in  
downtown (M-F, 9 am-5 pm)



**Planning a trip to  
Palm Springs?  
Well, plan on leaving  
your car at home.**

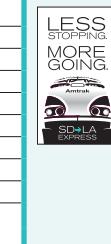
Amtrak California™ now offers  
Pacific Surfliner® passengers  
connecting Thruway Bus  
service from Fullerton to the  
Coachella Valley.

AmtrakCalifornia.com  
A service of the California Department of Transportation



## San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

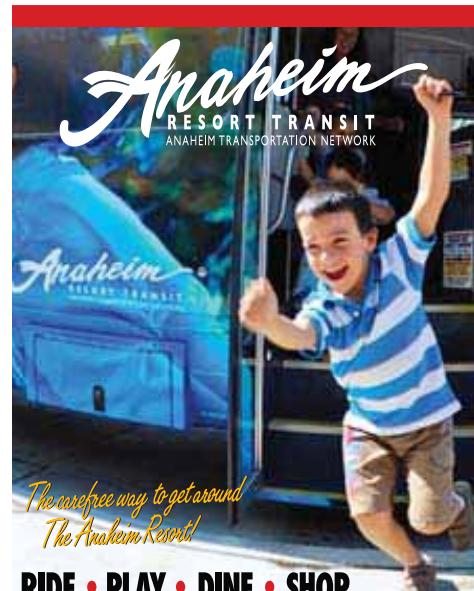
Train Number ▶	5801	761	1761	763	565	599	567	769	573		
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily		
Will Also Operate ▶				5/27		5/27					
Will Not Operate ▶				5/27			5/27				
On Board Service ▶	R										
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> (Tijuana)	0	●&QR	Dp			■6 05A	■7 05A	■7 07A	■8 07A	■9 25A	■10 50A
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	○				R6 11A			R8 13A	R9 31A	
Solana Beach, CA	26	●&QR				6 43A	7 38A	7 41A	8 45A	10 03A	11 26A
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	●&QR				■7 01A	■7 53A	■7 55A	8 59A	■10 17A	11 43A
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○									
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	●&QR				7 34A	8 23A		9 31A	10 48A	12 12P
Irvine, CA	83	●&QR				7 48A	8 39A	8 40A	9 52A	11 03A	12 30P
Santa Ana, CA	92	●&QR		■9 3 00A	■9 1R5 25A	■9 1R5 25A	■7 58A	■8 52A	10 02A	■11 14A	12 40P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	●&QR					■8 07A	■9 01A	■8 57A	10 14A	■11 23A
Fullerton, CA	102	●&QR		■9 13 20A	■9 15 50A	■9 15 50A	■8 16A	■9 11A	■10 22A	■11 33A	■12 57P
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b>	128	●&QR	Ar Dp	■9 14 00A ■9 14 10A	■9 14 35A	■9 16 35A	8 50A	■9 45A	■9 35A	■10 58A	■12 10P
Glendale, CA	134	○				■7 35A	■7 45A	■9 05A			■12 25P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA	142	○		■7 6 9 14 40A							■12 37P
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	●&QR				■8 10A	■8 17A	■9 36A			E
Chatsworth, CA	157	○				8 26A	8 31A	9 49A			X
Simi Valley, CA	164	○&QR				8 45A	8 45A	10 01A			P
Moorepark, CA	175	○				8 57A	8 57A				R
Camarillo, CA	186	○				9 10A	9 10A	10 24A			E
Oxnard, CA	195	●&QR				■9 21A	■9 21A	■10 37A			S
Ventura, CA	205	○&QR				9 35A	9 35A	10 53A			S
Carpinteria, CA	221	○&QR				10 06A	10 06A	11 15A			
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	232	●	Ar Dp			10 19A	10 19A	■D11 40A			
Goleta, CA	241	○&QR				■10 22A	■10 22A	■43 ■R11 45A			■D3 00P
Solvang, CA	253	○				10 34A	10 34A	11 53A			■43 ■R3 10P
Buellton, CA-Burger King	268	○									3 13P
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	284	○									■D4 00P
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○				11 40A	11 40A				■D3 55P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○&QR				12 16P	12 16P				■D4 30P
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	○						■1 15P			■D5 05P
Grover Beach, CA	338	○&QR				12 35P	12 35P	■1 40P			■4 35P
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	350	●&QR	Ar			■6 ■1 00P	■6 ■1 00P	■6 ■2 05P			■D5 30P
											■6 ■5 15P



## Service on Pacific Surfliner

**Coaches:** Unreserved.

R Reserved.

**Pacific Business class:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper.**Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.**Checked baggage:** At select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".**Wi-Fi:** Available.**37** Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.**43** Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.**44** Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.**55** LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.**56** Will stop at Old Town on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.**65** Bus departs San Luis Obispo after train connection and arrives at Cal Poly at 8:40 p.m., Atascadero at 9:00 p.m. and Paso Robles at 9:20 p.m.**66** Thruway bus connection operates to/from Cal Poly, Paso Robles, Salinas, San Jose, San Francisco, Oakland and intermediate points. See pages 108-109.**76** Thruway bus connects to San Joaquin trains at Bakersfield.**91** Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Advance reservations can be made and tickets purchased at Metrolink Ticket Vending Machines since most stations are unstaffed at the hours the buses operate. Reserved, ticketed customers have priority seating. Unreserved, ticketed passengers are carried on a space-available basis. The ticket office is open at Los Angeles, San Diego and Oceanside 30 minutes before the departure of the bus.**Smoking is prohibited.****Bicycles:** Each Coach car has a rack for three bicycles. Passenger must properly secure bicycle in rack and may not bring bicycle on board if space is unavailable. (When single-level equipment is operating, only a limited number of bicycles can be carried on board.) Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Train 14 will be required to check a boxed bike.

RIDE • PLAY • DINE • SHOP

1-888-364-ARTS • www.rideart.org

# PACIFIC SURFLINER-Northbound

## San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number ▶	777	579	583	785	591	595	597	5811			
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Th	Fr-Su	Daily			
Will Also Operate ▶							5/27				
Will Not Operate ▶							5/27				
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> (Tijuana)	0	●●QR	Dp	12 00N	1 40P	2 40P	4 00P	6 15P	8 25P	9 15P	10 15P
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	○				R2 46P	R4 06P	R6 21P	R8 31P	R9 21P	
Solana Beach, CA	26	●●QR		12 34P	2 14P	3 19P	4 40P	6 51P	9 00P	9 50P	10 45P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	●●QR		12 52P	2 31P	3 40P	4 59P	7 06P	9 15P	10 05P	11 15P
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○				4 03P	5 20P				
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	●●QR		1 24P	3 04P	4 19P	5 32P	7 41P	9 44P	10 34P	11 50P
Irvine, CA	83	●●QR		1 40P	3 20P	4 34P	5 49P	7 56P	10 00P	10 50P	12 05A
Santa Ana, CA	92	●●QR		1 50P	3 30P	4 45P	5 59P	8 06P	10 12P	11 02P	12 25A
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	●●QR		1 59P	3 38P	4 54P	6 08P	8 15P	10 20P	11 10P	
Fullerton, CA	102	●●QR		2 09P	3 48P	5 04P	6 16P	8 25P	10 29P	11 19P	12 45A
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> ↗	128	●●QR	Ar Dp	2 45P	4 25P	5 40P	6 55P	9 05P	11 05P	11 55P	9 130A 9 145A
Glendale, CA	134	○		3 00P	44	44	7 10P	37 19 20P			
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ↗	142	○		3 22P	44	44	7 22P	9 35P			2 00A 76 91 2 15A
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	●●QR		3 31P	44	44	7 32P				
Chatsworth, CA	157	○		3 44P	44	44	7 41P	10 00P			
Simi Valley, CA	164	○		4 00P	44	44	7 54P	D10 20P			
Moorepark, CA	175	○			44	44	8 06P	D10 40P			
Camarillo, CA	186	○		4 21P	44			8 29P	D11 05P		
Oxnard, CA	195	●●QR		4 32P	44		8 40P	D11 15P			
Ventura, CA	205	●●QR		4 56P			8 59P	D11 30P			
Carpinteria, CA	221	●●QR		5 20P			9 21P	D11 45P			
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	232	●	Ar Dp	5 40P			9 45P	D12 05A			
Goleta, CA	241	○		5 42P	5 54P		9 58P	12 20A			
Solvang, CA	253	○					D10 45P				
Buellton, CA-Burger King	268	○					D10 40P				
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	284	○									
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○		7 06P							
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○		7 43P							
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	○					D11 25P				
Grover Beach, CA	338	○		8 00P			11 55P				
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	350	●●QR	Ar	8 30P			12 15A				

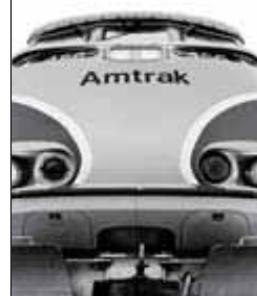
### Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections

#### Los Angeles • Long Beach • San Pedro

571/573/ 774	577/579	785/784	589/591/ 796/11	Connecting Train Number	566/799	572/769	578/775	580/582/ 785
5702	5712	5714	5716	Thruway Number	5713	5715	5717	5703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
2 50P	4 30P	7 00P	10 10P	Dp Los Angeles, CA-Union Station ↗	7 05A	10 25A	12 55P	2 55P
D3 45P	D5 25P	D7 55P	D11 05P	Long Beach, CA-Denny's -Queen Mary	R5 55A	R9 30A	R12 01P	R2 00P
D4 00P	D5 40P	D8 10P	D11 20P				R11 45A	R1 45P
D4 15P	D5 55P	D8 25P	D11 35P	San Pedro, CA-Catalina Terminal -Library	R5 30A	R9 05A	R11 25A	R1 25P
4 25P	6 05P	8 35P	11 45P	Ar	5 15A	8 50A	11 10A	1 10P

NOTE—All Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

Now more  
trains stopping  
at San Diego  
Old Town.



#### San Diego Cruise Terminal/International Airport

Going to the Cruise Ship Terminal or Airport? Metropolitan Transit System Line 992 bus runs from the Amtrak station every 15 minutes during the weekday and every 30 minutes on the weekend. Board on the corner of Kettner and Broadway. The Cruise Terminal is three blocks/five minutes away and the Airport is three miles/15 minutes away. Exact change one-way fare is \$2.25.

Shading Key	
Express service train	Connecting train
Unreserved service	Thruway and connecting services

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the California Department of Transportation.



AmtrakCalifornia.com

A service of the California Department of Transportation

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ▲ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 131-144

page  
127

# DISCOUNTS AND PASSES

## EVERYDAY DISCOUNTS

### Seniors

Travelers aged 62 and over receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. Valid government-issued I.D. may be requested as proof of age. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The Senior discount is not applicable for travel on Amtrak *Auto Train*, USA Rail Pass, nor on certain connecting Amtrak Thruway services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only. On cross-border services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada, a 10% Senior discount is applicable to travelers aged 60 and over.

### Children

Children and infants must travel with an adult who is at least 18 years or older. Children aged 2 through 15 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying an adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler.

Children under age two are permitted to travel free of any rail fare, provided they do not occupy a separate seat if the seat is needed for any passenger aged two and over. One free child under age two is permitted with each adult traveler (additional children under age two may travel under the 50% discount policy described above).

For unaccompanied minors, see page 144.

Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The Child discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

### Military

Active-duty military personnel, their spouses and their dependents receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., including on *Auto Train*. Tickets must be purchased prior to boarding most Amtrak trains; the military discount is not available for purchase on board the train. Valid active-duty United States Armed Forces identification card required. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The military discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services, or to the Canadian portion of services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

### Group and Convention Travel

Share the Amtrak experience as a group. Passengers traveling together in groups of 20 or more will receive a discount off the normal rail fare, or a free escort ticket for each 20 travelers. These discount options are offered at the discretion of Amtrak. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. Note that group space may be limited and group travel requests are subject to approval based on space availability. Group discounts are not available on some Amtrak services. Contact your Travel Agent or call Amtrak at **1-800-USA-1GRP** for more information on taking everyone along to share the fun.

Amtrak also offers a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares to attendees of many conventions. Convention sponsors should contact the Amtrak Group Desk at **1-800-USA-1GRP** to request this special discount for their event. The Group Desk will provide full details of the terms and conditions for this discount.

## MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNTS

### National Association of Railroad Passengers



Members of the National Association of Railroad Passengers receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. NARP members must provide a valid, personalized NARP membership card and a photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

Members also receive the association's newsletter, one "I'd Rather Be On The Train!" bumper sticker, access to members-only section on NARP's website, and more. **And by joining NARP**, you become part of the movement for the growth and improvement of our nation's passenger train network. For membership information, write to NARP at 505 Capitol Court, NE, Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20002, call (202) 408-8362 or visit [www.narpail.org](http://www.narpail.org).

### Veterans Advantage™ Card



Veterans Advantage members receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. A valid Veterans Advantage membership card and a valid photo ID must be provided at time of ticket purchase, and at time of travel, to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

To join the Veterans Advantage program go to [veteransadvantage.com](http://veteransadvantage.com) or call 1-866-VET-REWARDS.

### American Automobile Association



American Automobile Association members and their immediate family members (husband, wife and/or dependent children) receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long (up to two dependent children aged 2-15 per adult family member pay one-half the adult AAA rail fare) as part of the Auto Club's "Show Your Card and Save" program. A valid AAA membership card and valid photo I.D. must be presented at time of ticket purchase and time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\* This offer is also valid for members of the Canadian Automobile Association (CAA) as well as for members of other international Automobile Associations affiliated with AAA. For membership information please call (800) 763-9900. For members, visit [AAA.com/Amtrak](http://AAA.com/Amtrak).

## DISCOUNTS AND PASSES

### Student Cards



#### Student Advantage® Card

With the Student Advantage Card, all students 16 years of age and older receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S. and on Amtrak Express shipments to select locations on the Amtrak route

system all year long. A valid Student Advantage card and a valid photo ID must be presented at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\* To sign up for Student Advantage, visit Amtrak.com, studentadvantage.com or call 1-877-2JOINSA.

#### International Student Identity Card (ISIC)



Students holding the International Student Identity Card (ISIC) are eligible for a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S. all year long. To qualify for the discount, members must present a valid ISIC card and a valid photo ID

at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

For information about the program and membership, please visit myISIC.com or visit the ISIC link on Amtrak.com.

**\*To qualify for the membership discount, reservations and changes are required a minimum of three days prior to travel for reserved and unreserved service.**

A valid membership card and a valid photo ID are required at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Cardholder benefits are nontransferable; the Cardholder may not obtain discounts for others. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The discount is valid in Business class on Acela Express on Saturdays, Sundays and select holidays. For Auto Train service, Cardholders receive a discount off rail fare only but not the vehicle charge. Cardholder discount is valid for the rail portion of an Amtrak Vacations package. Cardholder discount is not valid on the following services: weekday Acela Express, the Canadian portion of joint Amtrak/VIA Rail Canada services and on certain Thruway bus service, USA Rail Passes and multi-ride tickets.

Everyday and membership discounts are not combinable with other offers, promotions or discounts. Tickets purchased with membership cards are subject to any restrictions, blackouts and refund fees that apply to type of fare purchased. Fares, schedules and routes are subject to change without notice. Other restrictions may apply. Offers subject to change without notice.

### Passes

Amtrak pass products are designed to allow passengers to travel farther and see more, for less. Explore the wide expanses of North America at "see" level. Experience in depth the diversity of the Golden State of California.

#### USA Rail Pass®



With so many interesting destinations along our routes, you won't have to resist the temptation to go explore them. The USA Rail Pass gives you the freedom of flexible travel,

allowing you to step off the train for stopovers. The USA Rail Pass offers nationwide travel for 15, 30 or 45 days and includes 8, 12 or 18 segments of travel, respectively. The pass price includes Coach travel; upgrades to Sleeping car or Business class service are available upon payment of the full accommodation charges. Children 2-15 years old ride for half-price when accompanied by a full-fare paying adult. Reservations are required for all travel. Book early to avoid sold-out trains. Travel is not permitted on Acela Express, Auto Train or 7000-series Thruway services.

**Conditions of use:** Valid for travel beginning on the first date and ending on the last date inside the pass folder. Valid for travel within the U.S. and between the U.S. and cities in Canada, including Surrey, BC; Richmond, BC; Vancouver, BC; Niagara Falls, ON; Montreal, QC; and St. Lambert, QC. Travel to any other city in Canada requires separate fare and ticket, payable to Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada. Travel must be completed by 11:59 p.m. on the last valid date, within 180 days of the date the pass was reserved, or on or before the last date of validity, whichever is earlier. The pass alone is not valid for travel; tickets must be obtained for each segment of travel, which must be presented together with the pass and must be signed to match signature on pass. Reservations must be made and tickets issued for all travel, including unreserved trains and services. Seating is limited; reservations should be made as soon as practical to minimize chance of encountering sold-out trains. Certain coach inventory types are not valid with the pass and require an additional fare if only these types are available. Travel is limited to no more than four one-way journeys over any given route segment. The pass is for touring, not commuting. Change in travel plans require exchange of tickets and pass if occurring before first use. Once travel has begun no exchanges or refunds are permitted. Tickets are available at all open, staffed Amtrak ticket offices and in Canada at Vancouver, BC; Toronto, ON; Montreal, QC; and Moncton, NB. Visit Amtrak.com for more information.

#### California Rail Pass



The Golden State of California offers lots of diverse travel opportunities – from San Diego to San Francisco and from Lake Tahoe to Los Angeles. That's why Amtrak offers the California Rail Pass that gives our passengers the ability to experience it all: freedom to travel, explore and experience the distinct characteristics of the many faces of California.

The California Rail Pass allows up to seven days of travel over a 21-day period for \$159. The pass is valid throughout California on the Capitol, San Joaquin and Pacific Surfliner corridor trains as well as most of the connecting Thruway motorcoach services associated with those corridors (including the Thruway extensions to Reno and Las Vegas in Nevada), as well as on the Coast Starlight between Los Angeles and Dunsmuir. Seating may be limited so book early. The pass is not valid on the California Zephyr, the Southwest Chief, or the Sunset Limited, or on certain Amtrak Thruway services.\*

**\* The passes described above are not combinable with other offers, discounts or promotion, unless specifically allowed under the terms and conditions of such offers, discounts or promotions. Further rules and restrictions may apply; contact Amtrak for details. Passes subject to change without notice.**

# VIA RAIL CANADA

Intercity rail passenger services throughout Canada are operated by VIA Rail Canada, Inc. Condensed connecting schedules shown below offer same-day or overnight connections with the Amtrak Adirondack at Montréal, and with the Amtrak/VIA Maple Leaf at Toronto, the Amtrak Cascades and Thruway buses at Vancouver, and for points in the Québec-Ontario Corridor and Atlantic Canada. VIA schedules shown below are for information only and are not guaranteed. You can obtain VIA information and reservations in the USA by calling VIA at 1-888-VIA-RAIL or (888) 842-7245, or you may contact your travel agent, or use RESERVIA ([www.viarail.ca](http://www.viarail.ca)). Connections to VIA are not guaranteed. Schedules subject to change.

## Montréal • Québec • Gaspé • Halifax

VIA Train Number ▶	20	620	22	24	26	16	14
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	SuWeFr	WeFrSu
Montréal, QC —Central Station	Dp	7 10A	8 30A	1 00P	4 10P	5 55P	6 25P
St. Lambert, QC	Ar	7 23A	8 43A	1 13P	4 22P	6 08P	6 55P
Charny, QC				3 38P		97 9 40P	97 9 40P
Québec, QC —Gare du Palais		10 29A	11 35A	4 10P	7 25P	9 00P	
Gaspé, QC							12 27P
Moncton, NB							12 30P
Halifax, NS	Ar						5 10P

## Halifax • Gaspé • Québec • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶	15	17	21	23	25	27
Days of Operation ▶	TuFrSu	MoThSa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily
Halifax, NS	Dp	12 15P				
Moncton, NB		4 54P				
Gaspé, QC			3 00P			
Québec, QC —Gare du Palais				5 35A	7 45A	1 10P
Charny, QC		97 5 40A	97 5 40A			8 17A
St. Lambert, QC		8 54A	8 54A	8 17A	10 40A	4 01P
Montréal, QC —Central Station	Ar	9 05A	9 05A	8 32A	10 50A	4 11P

97 Station stop for Québec City. Shuttle service available to/from Gare du Palais. Reservations are required.

## Montréal • Ottawa • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶	651	53	51	57	55	657	59	659	67
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Mo-Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Su-Fr	Daily	Su-Fr
Montréal, QC	Dp		6 45A	6 20A	10 10A	9 55A	12 50P	2 55P	4 00P
Ottawa, ON				8 36A		12 25P	3 13P	5 06P	6 16P
Kingston, ON			5 32A	9 22A	10 35A	1 04P	2 39P	5 17P	
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 25A	11 36A	12 57P	3 49P	5 16P	7 43P	9 03P	10 57P
									10 31P

## Toronto • Ottawa • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶	30	630	52	50	54	60	44	66
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su-Fr	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr
Toronto, ON	Dp			6 40A	6 40A	9 25A	11 35A	12 15P
Kingston, ON				9 09A	9 09A	11 43A	2 13P	2 37P
Ottawa, ON			6 29A	7 30A		11 30A	2 14P	4 48P
Montréal, QC	Ar	8 25A	9 26A	12 00N	1 28P	4 12P	5 07P	9 37P

## Toronto • Niagara Falls • New York

97/64*	95	◀ VIA Train Number ▶	90	92	63*/98
Daily	Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily
8 20A	5 45P	Dp	Toronto, ON	Ar	8 25A
8 44A	6 10P		Oakville, ON		4 01P
8 59A	6 24P		Aldershot, ON		7 42P
9 34A	7 00P		Grimsby, ON		3 39P
9 54A	7 21P		St. Catharines, ON		3 25P
10 16A	7 44P	Ar	Niagara Falls, ON		7 03P
*			Niagara Falls, NY		6 27P
					6 08P
					5 45P
					*

\* Operates through to/from New York. See pages 55-56.

## VIA RAIL CANADA

### Toronto • London • Sarnia • Windsor

VIA Train Number ▶	71	85	73	83	87	79
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily
Toronto, ON	Dp	7 35A	10 55A	12 15P	4 35P	5 40P
Kitchener, ON	Ar		12 36P			7 20P
Stratford, ON			1 13P			7 56P
London, ON		9 45A	2 19P	2 33P	6 47P	9 07P
Sarnia, ON			3 28P			9 12P
Windsor, ON	Ar	11 43A		4 26P		11 10P

### Windsor • Sarnia • London • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶	86	82	70	72	78	88
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Windsor, ON	Dp					
Sarnia, ON						
London, ON		4 49A	6 25A	7 36A	11 00A	7 40P
Stratford, ON		5 51A				7 51P
Kitchener, ON		6 29A				8 58P
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 20A	8 35A	10 04A	1 11P	9 51P
						11 20P

Due to publication lead times, the VIA Rail schedules hereon may be subject to change with publication of VIA's timetable. Please consult VIA Rail Canada for specific train information.

### Toronto • Winnipeg • Jasper • Vancouver

1	◀ VIA Train Number ▶	2
As indicated in column	◀ Days of Operation ▶	As indicated in column
10 00P TuSa	Dp	Toronto, ON
5 13A WeSu		Sudbury Junction, ON
12 09A ThMo		Sioux Lookout, ON
12 00N ThMo		Winnipeg, MB
10 47P ThMo		Saskatoon, SK
7 37A FrTu		Edmonton, AB
2 30P FrTu		Jasper, AB
11 44P FrTu		Kamloops, BC
9 42A SaWe	Ar	Vancouver, BC

NOTE – Operates triweekly beginning in May, 2013.

### Jasper • Prince George • Prince Rupert

5	◀ VIA Train Number ▶	6
WeFrSu	◀ Days of Operation ▶	WeFrSu
12 45P	Dp	Jasper, AB
7 08P	Ar	Prince George, BC
8 00A	Dp	
8 25P	Ar	Prince Rupert, BC
		Dp

### Senneterre • Jonquière • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶	600	602	604	606
Days of Operation ▶	TuTh	Su	TuTh	Su
Senneterre, QC	Dp			5 45A
Jonquière, QC		8 10A	11 10A	8 45A
Hervey, QC		2 00P	5 00P	2 00P
Montréal, QC	Ar	5 15P	8 15P	5 15P
				8 15P

### Montréal • Jonquière • Senneterre

VIA Train Number ▶	601	603
Days of Operation ▶	MoWeFr	MoWeFr
Montréal, QC	Dp	8 15A
Hervey, QC		11 40A
Jonquière, QC		12 00N
Senneterre, QC	Ar	5 10P
		7 40P

# GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES

*Amtrak trains and Thruway Service routes connect more than 500 destinations, offering a variety of services and amenities tailored to each route. Following is a summary of services available on our trains and at our stations, as well as explanations of service symbols that appear throughout this timetable.*

## AMTRAK TRAIN SERVICES

### Acela Express

Amtrak *Acela Express* trains offer premium, limited-stop service between Boston, New York and Washington, featuring high-speed trains with comfortable seating, large windows, and the ability to tilt around curves for a smooth ride. *Acela Express* offers First class service with complimentary meals and beverages served at your seat, and Business class service with a Café car nearby offering a variety of food and beverages for sale, and, on some trains, at-seat cart service. Both classes of service feature comfortable seating, plenty of legroom, large windows, sizable overhead storage, adjustable reading lights, AmtrakConnect® Wi-Fi, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and either large fold-down tray tables that will fit your laptop computer, or conference tables between facing seats.

### Other corridor/daytime trains

These include *Northeast Regional*, *Keystone Service*, *Empire Service*, *Amtrak Downeaster*, *Midwest Corridor*: *Wolverine*, *Blue Water*, *Pere Marquette*, *Lincoln Service* and other Illinois routes, *Missouri River Runner*, *Hiawatha Service*, *Heartland Flyer*, *California Corridor*: *Pacific Surfliner*, *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquin* and *Amtrak Cascades* Corridor trains, as well as longer-distance day trains such as the *Carolinian*, the *Palmetto*, the *Vermonter*, the *Adirondack* and the *Maple Leaf*.

These services offer comfortable coach seating, plenty of legroom, overhead storage, reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and fold-down tray tables. A Café car is provided on most trains offering a variety of food and beverages for sale. (The Conductor will announce the location of the Café car or can direct you to it.) Many of these services offer, in addition, a reserved Business class car, which features additional legroom, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, and a newspaper (amenities may vary by service). See the timetable section for trains that offer Business class and Café service.

### Long distance trains

Amtrak long-distance trains are designed to give passengers a comfortable and pleasant travel experience both by day and overnight. Sleeping cars offer a variety of room sizes including rooms accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, and coach cars offer reclining seats, fold-down tray tables, reading lights, and electric outlets under the window. Food service is offered in Lounge cars and Dining cars (on some trains these services may be offered from the same car). There are two types of long distance trains.

**Superliner:** These bi-level cars operate on long-distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, as well as on the Washington-Chicago *Capitol Limited* and the Lorton, Virginia-Sanford, Florida *Auto Train*. Sleeping cars, Coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. Most passengers ride in the upper level, affording a panoramic view of the scenery; lower level accommodations, as well as space accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, are also offered by request. See page 86 for room sizes and amenities.

**Single level/Viewliner:** These cars operate on long distance trains east of Chicago. *Viewliner* Sleeping cars that include a window for the upper berth passenger, coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. See page 58 for room sizes and amenities.

### Thruway Service

Thruway Service extends the reach of Amtrak services to many more cities than those that can be served only by train. These services, mostly by bus but occasionally by van, taxi, commuter train or ferry, make coordinated connections with Amtrak trains. In most cases the connection is at the Amtrak station, and through fares are often available (prior ticketing required to obtain through fares). Accessible accommodation on Thruway services can vary and must normally be reserved in advance so the proper vehicle can be provided; contact Amtrak for details.

### Non-Thruway services

This timetable contains, as information, selected connecting services that are not part of the Amtrak or Amtrak Thruway system. These may operate from a different terminal, and the individual carrier's fares and policies apply. If Amtrak sells tickets for such services, Amtrak acts only as the selling agent for these carriers and disclaims liability in connection with services performed by these carriers. Contact Amtrak or the carrier for more information.

### Flag Stop

Train stops only when passengers are present, either on the train or station platform, and ticketed to and/or from this station. Reservations are required. Boarding passengers must reserve as far in advance as possible.

### Airport Connections

Several Amtrak stations (BWI Airport, Newark Airport, Milwaukee Airport, Burbank Airport) are near or adjacent to their respective airports, with connecting service provided by the airport. In most other cities with airports that have scheduled air carrier service, a variety of transfer options between the Amtrak station and the airport are available; contact Amtrak or the airport for more information.

### Charter/Group Services

Amtrak Charter Services can accommodate your group with a private chartered train to a variety of destinations, tailoring the equipment and on board service to meet your needs. For more information call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-1GRP.

### Host Railroads

On most of the Amtrak route system outside of the Northeast Corridor, Amtrak trains operate over track owned by freight and commuter railroads. Amtrak personnel operate the trains, and the host railroads provide and maintain the track over which they operate. The second page of each section in this timetable indicates the various host railroads for trains within that section.

## ACCOMMODATION TYPES

### Coach class

Coach class is available on all trains except *Acela Express*. Amtrak coaches feature wide, comfortable seats with fold-down trays, overhead storage, individual reading lights and at-seat electrical outlets. Most coach seating is reserved (by train, not by individual seat). On Superliners, a few seats are on the lower level, near the entrance and the restrooms. These are not considered accessible seats and may be reserved by anyone.

## GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES



Acela First class



Superliner Coach class



Acela Business class

on a first-come, first-served basis. A few short-distance corridor services (*Capitol Corridor*, *Pacific Surfliner*, *Hiawatha Service*, and *Keystone Service* between Harrisburg and Philadelphia) have unreserved seating, where tickets are valid on any train unless restricted by the fare paid. Every effort is made to provide sufficient seats, but seating is not guaranteed. The *Keystone Service* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridors operate on a reserved basis during the Thanksgiving holiday period.

### Business class

Business class on *Acela Express* trains offers reserved seating (by train, not individual seat), with extra legroom, individual reading lights, fold-down seat trays, at-seat electric outlets, and ample overhead storage. On many other corridor trains and some medium-distance day trains, reserved Business class operates in addition to Coach class and offers the same amenities as *Acela Express* Business class; in addition, a complimentary newspaper and beverage (may vary by train) are included, except on *Empire Service* trains that operate only between New York and Albany, and on the *Maple Leaf* between Niagara Falls and Toronto.

### Acela Express First class

*Acela Express* First class offers spacious seating with at-seat service in a quiet, elegant atmosphere. A complimentary meal appropriate to the time of day, and beverages including beer, wine by the glass and premium spirits, are included in your fare. Hot towels and a complimentary newspaper are also included. *Acela Express* First class passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela lounges in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston.

### Accessible seating

Accessible seating is provided in Coach class, Business class and *Acela Express* First class for passengers who use wheelchairs or have mobility impairments that require these seats. You may reserve a seat that allows you to transfer to a seat from your wheelchair, or reserve a space for your occupied wheelchair. On Superliner trains, accessible seating is in the same area as the non-accessible lower level seats, near the restrooms; meals will be brought to you if you are unable to use the stairs to the upper level. If you have a companion that will assist you enroute, this person may also occupy a seat in this area so that you may travel together. Contact Amtrak for details about accessible seating.

### Sleeping cars

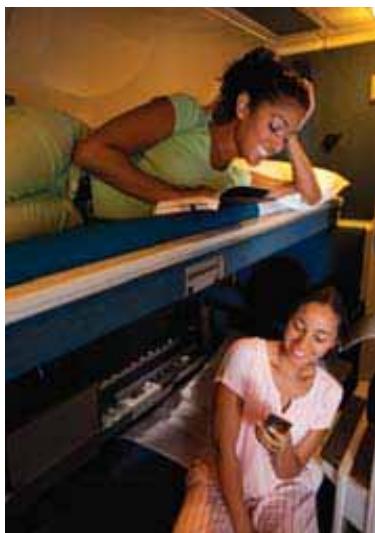
**All trains:** Amtrak operates Sleeping cars on most overnight long-distance trains. Sleeping cars offer private rooms with seating during the day and beds at night. Meals in the Dining car are included, as well as bottled water, morning wake-up service including coffee, tea, juice and a newspaper, and all necessary bedding. A wash basin, toilet and shower are either within your room in Viewliner accommodations and Superliner Bedrooms, or nearby for Superliner Roomettes. Sleeping car passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge, or separate Sleeping car passenger waiting rooms, where available, at boarding or detraining stations.

**Superliner Sleeping cars:** Superliner bi-level Sleeping cars operate on long distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, on the *Capitol Limited*, and on *Auto Train*. The upper level features five large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower; and ten Roomettes with upper and lower beds that become two facing seats during the day (public washrooms and shower are elsewhere in the car). The lower level features four more Roomettes, a Family Bedroom with beds for both adults and children (public washrooms and shower for both are down the hall), and an Accessible Bedroom with two Roomette-type beds, a toilet, and a wash basin, and ample space for a wheelchair. The Roomettes have limited room for storing baggage but there is additional storage on the lower level of the car.

**Viewliner Sleeping cars:** Viewliner Sleeping cars operate on most eastern long-distance trains. These cars feature two large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower. A third Bedroom is accessible to passengers who use wheelchairs. The car also includes twelve Roomettes with upper and lower beds, each with its own window, that become two facing seats during the day, and a non-enclosed toilet and wash basin. A public shower is at the end of the car. Viewliner Roomettes have very limited room for storing baggage, and passengers are encouraged to pack a small overnight bag and check larger bags to their destination.

### SERVICES ON TRAINS

The schedule portion of this timetable indicates the services available on any particular train.



**Superliner Roomette**



**Viewliner Bedroom**



**Club Acela**

## Dining cars ☕

Dining cars offer full meal service – breakfast, lunch, and dinner – in a restaurant setting. Full course meals, including a vegetarian selection, are offered, and kosher and vegan meals can be requested with a minimum of 72 hours notice by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. A variety of beverages – coffee, tea, milk, soft drinks, beer, and wine – are available. Meals and beverages in the Dining car (except alcohol) are included in the price of a Sleeping car ticket; coach passengers may purchase meals at menu prices. The hours of operation vary depending on the train's schedule.

## Lounge cars ☕

Lounge cars operate on long distance trains, with table and casual seating, and offer a variety of sandwiches, snacks and beverages, including liquor, wine and beer. On Superliner trains, panoramic windows on the upper level afford an expansive view of the passing scenery. Food service is normally available from early morning until late evening, except during a few short periods as announced by the attendant.

## Café cars ☕

Café cars operate on most corridor trains, with table seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including liquor, wine and beer. Enhanced menu items are offered on *Acela Express* Café cars. Food service is normally available throughout the journey until nearing the final destination of the train.

## Quiet cars ☺

Most Northeast Corridor, *Keystone*, *Hiawatha* and selected *Capitol Corridor* Service trains have a Quiet car, where the use of cellular phones is not allowed, nor the use of devices that emit sound audible to others, and where passengers are asked to speak only in subdued tones. This car provides a quiet atmosphere for those who want to work, read or rest without distractions. Seating is first-come, first-served and cannot be reserved specifically. The train crew can direct you to the Quiet car as you board.

## On board entertainment 🎬

Recently-released movies are offered in *Auto Train* lounge cars. They are also shown on the *Coast Starlight* in the Pacific Parlour Car for Sleeping car passengers. Headphones are not required. Seasonal presentations and on board commentary are offered on a number of trains by volunteer Rangers of the National Park Service through the Amtrak Trails and Rails program. The California State Railroad Museum gives seasonal presentations on the *California Zephyr* between Sacramento and Reno, and

volunteers provide information about North Carolina points of interest on the *Carolinian* and *Piedmont*.

## SERVICES AT STATIONS

Amtrak has more than 550 train stations and several hundred more Thruway bus stops. More than 200 stations are staffed; some unstaffed stations offer a waiting room and restrooms, but some offer a platform only. Most Thruway locations not at stations are curbside stops. Contact Amtrak or visit Amtrak.com for details about facilities at any given station.

### Ticket offices ●○○

●: Amtrak Staffed Location: This location has an enclosed waiting room with a full-service Amtrak ticket office that is staffed by an Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. Checked baggage service, assistance with baggage, and/or assistance to passengers with disabilities may also be available. The station may not be staffed for all departures.

○: Attended Location: This location has an enclosed waiting room within a station building. An attendant, who is not an Amtrak employee, provides limited service to passengers. There is no ticket office, and checked baggage service, assistance with baggage, and assistance to passengers with disabilities is not available. An Amtrak Quik-Trak ticketing kiosk may be available.

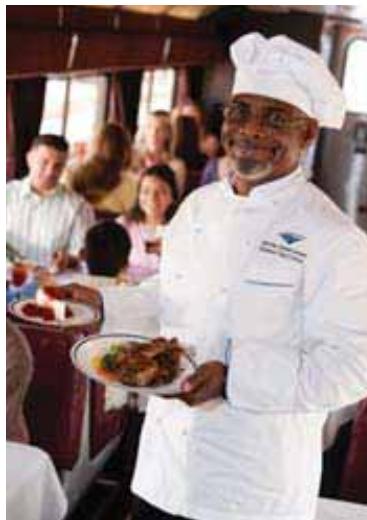
○: Unstaffed location: This location may have an enclosed waiting room which is opened by a caretaker or a time lock at train time, a platform with a shelter, a platform only, or may be an Amtrak Thruway curbside bus stop. There is no ticket office, no checked baggage, and no passenger assistance of any type available.

### Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks QT

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks are available at many stations, including some unstaffed stations, to help you avoid long ticket lines and obtain your tickets quickly. At the kiosk, you may make a new reservation (except Sleeping car) and obtain tickets, or you may obtain tickets for a reservation you have already made. A credit card (MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover or Universal Air Travel Plan) is required to purchase tickets. If you have already made a reservation, you may obtain the tickets using a credit card (which will not be charged again if the reservation is already paid), your Amtrak Guest Rewards card if the Guest



Café



Dining car



Café/Lounge

Rewards number is included in your paid reservation, or by using your confirmation page from your Amtrak.com or call center booking. This confirmation page contains a bar code; bring it to the kiosk and wave it in front of the reader, which is just below the keypad. Your reservation will immediately display and you may obtain your tickets within a few seconds. We recommend that you arrive at the station at least 30 minutes before departure.

When you make your reservation on Amtrak.com or through a call center agent, you will be told if a Quik-Trak kiosk is available at your boarding station.

### **Metrolink ticket vending machines**

Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at Metrolink and many Amtrak stations in southern California. You may obtain tickets for prepaid reservations to any station. You may also pay for and obtain tickets for reservations not already paid, or make and pay for a new Coach reservation, to any Amtrak station within the state of California. Discount and promotional fares require advance reservations. You may also obtain Metrolink commuter train tickets. Metrolink ticket vending machines accept cash and credit cards. You will be notified at Amtrak.com or by a call center agent if a Metrolink ticket vending machine is available at your boarding station.

### **Passenger assistance**

If you need assistance with baggage, with moving through the station using a station-provided wheelchair or people mover, etc., please let us know as far in advance as possible. This service is available at most staffed stations. At major stations, uniformed Red Caps are available to help you. All baggage handled by Red Caps is protected by a claim check. Please do not accept assistance from anyone other than a uniformed Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. A number of other stations have self-service baggage carts available for a nominal charge.

### **Babies and toddlers**

Long-distance trains operated with Superliner equipment have changing tables in the restrooms for your convenience. We are unable to store baby formula in our refrigerators or warm a baby bottle using our equipment, but bring your container and upon request we can supply you with ice or hot water. Mothers who breast feed their infants are always welcome.

### **Station accessibility**

Station accessibility is shown by the following symbols in the individual schedules within this timetable.

All available station facilities are accessible to passengers using wheelchairs, and there are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule.

There are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule, but some of the facilities within the station are not accessible.

If neither of these symbols appears in a given schedule, there may be barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and the trains in that schedule. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information.

### **Station lounges**

Amtrak offers several types of private lounges for *Acela Express* First class passengers, Sleeping car passengers, and current Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus members. For access, present your same-day ticket (departing), ticket receipt (arriving) or your Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus membership card. United Airlines United Club™ members with a valid membership card (including the United MileagePlus Club Visa card) are welcome at all ClubAcela lounges.

ClubAcela is offered at Washington Union Station, Philadelphia 30th St. Station, New York Pennsylvania Station and Boston South Station. ClubAcela provides a quiet, refined atmosphere where passengers may wait for their trains or unwind after detraining. ClubAcela features comfortable seating, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and snacks, Internet terminals, free local phone calls, fax service, newspapers and periodicals, and television, as well as attendants who can assist you with reservation and ticketing needs.

Amtrak Metropolitan Lounges are available at Portland (Oregon) Union Station and Chicago Union Station. Similar to ClubAcela, these lounges are available to Sleeping car passengers and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus members. A similar service using the TRAXX restaurant is offered to Sleeping car passengers boarding Train 14, the *Coast Starlight*, at Los Angeles Union Station.

Unattended, separate Sleeping car passenger and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus waiting rooms are available at St. Paul/Minneapolis, St. Louis, New Orleans, Raleigh, and Miami. Features and amenities vary.



Amtrak.com Planning Tools



Passenger assistance



Quik-Trak

## PLANNING YOUR JOURNEY

### Amtrak.com

Amtrak.com is your complete full service rail travel site on the Internet, providing you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, pay for your tickets, and arrange for hotel rooms, rental cars and more. You can reserve coach travel, upgrade to *Acela Express*, business class or sleeper, and take a three-dimensional virtual tour of our Sleeping car accommodations. Amtrak.com also features a complete Spanish-language version at [espanol.amtrak.com](http://espanol.amtrak.com), a complete German-language version at [deutsch.amtrak.com](http://deutsch.amtrak.com) and a complete French-language version at [francais.amtrak.com](http://francais.amtrak.com). You can connect to Amtrak Mobile on your web-enabled smartphone or tablet, or download the free iPhone or Android app.

### Fares

Amtrak offers a variety of fares. On reserved trains, a range of fares may apply based on passenger demand for a particular train. On unreserved trains, fares may be higher during peak travel periods. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time you make your reservation. Changes to your itinerary will cause your reservation to reprice at the lowest fare available at the time you make the change, which may be higher than the fare initially obtained. Some fares may require advance reservation and/or purchase, and be non-refundable. Amtrak offers discounts to members of certain associations; advance reservation is required. Please see pages 128-129 for details.

Please make payment before you board the train: at a ticket office, over the phone with a contact center agent using your credit card, at Amtrak.com, or by using the Amtrak iPhone or Android app. You will be charged the highest fare for your journey if you pay the conductor on the train, even if your reservation was for a lower fare, and even if there is no ticket office at your boarding location.

### Reservations

Reservations are required for all *Acela Express*, Sleeping car, accessible accommodation, business class, and most coach travel. Reservations are also required for all passengers requiring assistance, including unaccompanied minors, even if the train is otherwise unreserved. *Acela Express*, business class and coach bookings reserve space on the train but not any particular seat. If not paid immediately, a date will be given, no more than seven days after booking, for paying your reservation; if it is not paid by that date, it will automatically cancel early the next morning.

You may obtain fare and schedule information, and make your reservation, in a number of ways.

- Amtrak.com: Make your reservation on the Amtrak full service rail travel site, using your personal computer or your web-enabled smartphone or tablet device. Payment by credit card is required at the time of booking.
- Julie (Julie), the Amtrak interactive automated customer agent, available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, can give you 24-hour fare and schedule information, provide the operating status of a train, and make simple reservations. She can also accept payment by credit card. If you know the answer to a question she is asking before she finishes it, you can interrupt her with the answer, and if you need assistance from a live agent such as modifying a reservation, reserving Sleeping car space, traveling on *Auto Train* or requesting special assistance on the train or at the station, you can bypass Julie by saying "agent" or pressing zero.
- Contact center agents, available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, are also available 24 hours a day. They can make any kind of reservation, accept payment by credit card, give you complete information about services, amenities and features, assist you with any special needs, and refer you to our partners for hotel and rental car reservations. A fee may apply to bookings made through a contact center agent, if the booking could have been made through a self-service channel (Amtrak.com, Julie, or Quik-Trak).
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks can make *Acela Express* or Coach reservations to any destination shown on the kiosk.
- Ticket agents at stations can make reservations; if your itinerary is lengthy or in the future, you should use Amtrak.com or contact us at 1-800-USA-RAIL to make your booking. This will greatly shorten your time at the ticket window.
- You may also make and pay for a reservation for another person. Contact Amtrak for details.
- When making your reservation, please include a telephone number where you can be reached both before and during your journey, in the event we need to notify you of any service changes. A cell phone number is the best way to reach you, especially if you have started travel.

## TRAVEL INFORMATION

### eTicketing

All Amtrak trains and many Amtrak Thruway services are eTicket eligible. On these services you will not receive paper value tickets. If all of the trains and buses in your reservation are eTicket eligible, you will not receive paper value tickets (individual tickets with a dollar value), but instead will use an eTicket containing a bar code that can be scanned on the train by the conductor. One eTicket will cover all travel segments within the reservation. When you book on Amtrak.com or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, and provide an email address, the eTicket is sent to you as an attachment to the confirmation email. You can print that eTicket on a home, work or other printer, or you can obtain it from a ticket agent or a Quik-Trak kiosk, if either is available at your boarding station. The eTicket can also be displayed on your smartphone or tablet, either as an attachment to an email message, or through the Amtrak iPhone or Android app. On the iPhone running iOS6 you can also display your eTicket in Passbook. The eTicket document is not available by mail.

Passengers using eTickets do not have to worry about how to obtain paper value tickets when boarding at unstaffed stations, even if a booking is made at the last minute, nor will they have to worry about losing tickets. The eTicket has no intrinsic value, so if it is lost or misplaced, simply print another; it will only be honored once, and only on the train for which it was issued.

If a change has to be made to an eTicketed reservation, contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL, or, in some cases, make the change on Amtrak.com, before the original train you booked has departed. The reservation will be changed and any fare difference collected or refunded (subject to rules that apply to the fare paid). You are then good to ride on the new train. We recommend that a new eTicket be printed before boarding, and in some cases a station agent will want to inspect the eTicket to make sure you are boarding the correct train, but the conductor on the new train will know you are coming.

**If you fail to board a train you have reserved, your entire reservation will cancel, including all future segments, once that train has departed your boarding station.**

The monetary value of the reservation, less any amounts imposed for failure to cancel, will be converted into an eVoucher which may be applied at a station toward future travel. In some cases, part or all of the amount may be refundable through Amtrak Refunds (not at a station), depending on the rules that apply to the

fare paid. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for the Refund Desk. The eTicket you printed will not be valid on any other train and you will need to contact Amtrak to make and pay for a new reservation.

eTickets are clearly marked as such, and you may board the train with them. If your printed document does not indicate that it is an eTicket, it is only a confirmation document, obtained after booking on Amtrak.com or in an email. You need to obtain paper value tickets first, before boarding the train. These are available from the ticket office, a Quik-Trak kiosk, or in some cases by mail or from the conductor on the train. Amtrak.com or a call center agent will tell you what your options are for obtaining paper value tickets.

Auto Train is also using a version of eTicketing where paper value tickets are not required but passengers check in at the ticket counter, rather than on the train.

If one or more segments in your itinerary are not eTicket eligible, you will receive paper value tickets for your entire itinerary, including for trains or Thruway services that would otherwise be eTicket eligible. Please see "Obtaining your paper value tickets" on page 137.

### Connections

Amtrak offers connections between many trains, and between trains and Thruway services. These connections are valid if they are shown in the Amtrak reservation system. Some are also displayed in this timetable. Connections not shown in the reservation system or in this timetable are normally not valid, including connections between Amtrak and any other carrier; if you intend to attempt such a connection, you are responsible for all expenses if the connection is missed. If a valid connection is missed due to a late arriving train or other reason beyond your control, Amtrak will protect you by providing alternate transportation on another Amtrak train or on the services of another carrier, or by providing lodging or other services until you can resume travel. In some cases this may be done by transferring you at a station other than the normal connection point. Contact Amtrak for more information about connections.

### DUPLICATE AND IMPOSSIBLE BOOKINGS

Duplicate and impossible Amtrak bookings are prohibited. Duplicate bookings include, but are not limited to, reservations on multiple trains by the same passenger on the same day between the same or similar cities on one or more itineraries, such as booking the 4:00 p.m., 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. *Acela Express*



## TRAVEL INFORMATION

trains between New York and Philadelphia. Impossible bookings are reservations on trains for which it is impossible for the passenger to travel on both or all, such as a bedroom Seattle-Chicago on two consecutive days, or two separate reservation records between which a connection is not possible. Amtrak reserves the right to analyze its reservation system to find such bookings and will attempt to contact the passenger in advance to determine which one will be used; if unable to contact the passenger, Amtrak will retain the last reservation booked and cancel the others, whether or not paid for. Refunds for such cancellations will be determined by the refund rules that apply to the fare paid.

### OBTAINING YOUR PAPER VALUE TICKETS

If eTicketing is not yet enabled for the train or other service you are using, you need to obtain paper value tickets before the train leaves the station from which you booked your first departure. If this is not done, the entire reservation will cancel once that train has departed, even if the reservation has been paid.

There are several ways to obtain paper value tickets, and these will be described on your confirmation display or by the contact center agent. The confirmation display, which may be printed from your computer or from an email attachment that will be sent to you if you provide an email address, is not a "boarding pass" or eTicket, and will not be honored on trains. Unless you have a document clearly identified as an "eTicket", you must obtain paper value tickets before boarding the train or, for Auto Train, you must check in at the ticket counter before boarding. If this is not done the conductor will collect a fare for your journey, even if you have already paid, and the reservation will cancel.

If you have paid for your reservation, you may cancel it and obtain a refund online (if you booked at Amtrak.com) or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. If paper value tickets have been printed, those tickets must be returned to Amtrak to obtain a refund. The refundability of the reservation or tickets is governed by the rules applying to the fare paid.

**Quik-Trak self serve ticketing kiosks:** Many stations have Quik-Trak kiosks. Print the confirmation page that will be displayed to you when your booking is completed, and you can take that page to any Quik-Trak kiosk, scan it, and immediately obtain your tickets. You can also obtain your tickets by entering your reservation number.

**Station ticket offices:** Many stations have ticket agents on duty who can issue your tickets, whether or not they have been previously paid. Please see "Services at stations", on page 133.

**Mail:** If your boarding station does not have ticketing services available at the time of your departure, Amtrak will be happy to mail your tickets to you, provided you are departing at least nine days from the day you make your reservation, and pay for your tickets by credit card at the time you make your reservation.

We can mail your tickets to any address in the United States or Canada, except to APO and FPO addresses because those are actually overseas. Remote addresses may require more time.

**Express delivery:** If you are departing within nine days of the day you make your reservation, but at least three days before, or if your boarding station has ticketing services available at the time of your departure but you want them sent anyway, we can send your tickets by FedEx®. There is a \$15.00 charge. The tickets and this charge must be paid by credit card at the time you make your reservation. An adult must normally be available at the delivery address to sign for the tickets.

**Travel agents:** Many travel agents make Amtrak reservations and issue tickets. Some may charge a fee for this service.

**On the train:** If there is not enough time to send your tickets, and your boarding station does not have ticketing services available, you may pay the conductor on the train, but you will be charged the highest rail fare for that train segment, even if a lower fare is in the reservation. That higher fare may not be credited toward the rest of the reservation when you pay for and pick up those tickets at the connecting staffed station; you will pay separately for those tickets. Cash and credit cards are accepted, and a receipt is issued for all fares paid on trains. If your boarding station has a ticket office that is open at the time of your departure, but you board the train without a ticket, the fare charged by the conductor will be higher; this additional amount is not refundable. (Please note that your Amtrak.com confirmation page is not a ticket and will not be honored on the train. Some trains and stations do not allow you to board without a ticket or pay on the train.) In all cases identification must be presented to the conductor when paying fares or obtaining tickets on the train. If your boarding station is a flagstop, as indicated by this symbol , see page 131.

Upgrades to business class, *Acela Express* First class, or Sleeping car service may be purchased on the train if unsold space is still available. Contact the conductor.

### FORMS OF PAYMENT ACCEPTED BY AMTRAK

**Cash:** Amtrak accepts US paper money and coin at all stations and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. Canadian paper money (only) is accepted on trains that serve Canada directly, and at stations served by those trains. Canadian coins are only accepted on the *Maple Leaf* between Toronto and Niagara Falls, Ontario, as this is actually a VIA Rail Canada train between those points.

**Credit cards:** Amtrak accepts MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discover at all Amtrak ticket offices in the United States and Canada, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. The UATP (Universal Air Travel Plan) is accepted at all ticket offices in the United States only, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, and by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, but not on trains. Amtrak requires that credit cards be signed and that the signature on the ticket matches the signature on the card.

**Debit cards with a credit card logo ("check cards"):** These are accepted in the same manner as credit cards. Debit cards requiring a PIN are not accepted.

**Gift cards and other prepaid cards with a credit card logo:** These are accepted only when the transaction can be electronically validated: at station ticket offices, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food purchases when the conductor or food services attendant has an operating credit card validation device. They are not accepted where the transaction cannot be electronically validated. Refunds are made back to the gift card, so be sure not to dispose of it once you have used up its value until you are certain that you will not return anything that you have paid with it.

**Travelers cheques, money orders, and cashier's checks:** Amtrak no longer accepts travelers cheques or money orders. Amtrak accepts cashier's checks issued by local banks by prior

## TRAVEL INFORMATION

arrangement for payment of group reservations only. The cashier's check must be payable to Amtrak, and the maximum amount of change given is \$20.00. Refunds are not given at stations but will be mailed by the Philadelphia refunds office.

**Personal checks:** Amtrak does not accept personal checks, except by prior arrangement for group travel. Contact the Amtrak Group Department for details.

**Company and government checks:** Amtrak accepts U.S. dollar checks from known companies and from government agencies. You must show both personal identification and identification proving that you are an employee of the company or government agency.

### FARES

Fares on Amtrak are determined by the service you are using and by travel date, departure time and/or availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally, the best prices will be available with early booking. For current fares, please check Amtrak.com, your travel agent, or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

**Acela Express:** Business Class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure. First class: These prices are determined by adding a First class accommodation charge to the Business class rail fare.

#### Northeast Regional, Midwest and West Corridors

**Coach class:** Amtrak Coach class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure.

**Business class:** These prices are determined by adding a Business class accommodation charge to the Coach class rail fare.

#### Long Distance

**Coach class:** Amtrak Coach class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure.

**Sleeping car service:** These prices are determined by adding a Sleeping car accommodation charge to the rail fare that would apply in Coach class. When two or more passengers are sharing a Sleeping car room, only one accommodation charge is paid; each passenger pays the appropriate Coach class rail fare. Sleeping car accommodation charges vary depending upon customer demand for each departure.

### REFUNDS

**Basic Policy:** Subject to the conditions below, if a passenger does not take the entire trip paid for, the remaining ticket value is calculated by subtracting the fare for any travel already taken from the total amount paid. The fare for travel already taken is the fare the passenger would have paid for that travel had that been the only travel purchased. The word "ticket" is understood to mean both an eTicket (electronic ticket) and a paper value ticket. The refund policy applies as soon as payment is made, whether or not any ticket is printed, and applies to both rail fare and any accommodation charge. Amtrak's refund policy is subject to change at any time.

**Logical Trips and Refunds:** Passenger travel in a reservation is grouped into "logical trips". A "logical trip" is a grouping of continuous travel. Example: A booking Wilmington-Washington-

Chicago-Seattle with same-day connections is one logical trip. Refund rules are governed by the following types of travel, in this order: (1) sleeping car travel; (2) Acela Express First class or non-Acela business class; (3) reserved rail fare; (4) advance booking/purchase rail fare; (5) unreserved rail fare. When more than one type of travel is in a logical trip, the refund policy for the lowest-numbered travel type in this list applies to all tickets in that logical trip. Example: The logical trip includes both reserved coach and sleeper. The sleeper refund policy applies to the entire logical trip even if the sleeper is not the first segment.

- **Sleeper travel:** If cancelled 15 or more days before travel, refund fee applies. If cancelled 14 days or fewer before travel, but before actual travel, ticket is not refundable but the value may be applied within one year toward future travel. If not cancelled before departure ("no show"), entire amount is forfeited.
- **Acela Express First class and non-Acela Business class:** If cancelled before train departure, full refund without refund fee. If not cancelled before departure ("no show"), ticket is refundable, refund fee applies.
- **Reserved coach and Acela Express Business class:** If cancelled more than 24 hours before departure, full refund. If cancelled within 24 hours of departure or not cancelled, refund fee applies.
- **Advance booking/purchase fare:** Refundability is based on the rules applying to the particular fare. Some advance booking/purchase fares are not refundable.
- **Unreserved coach:** Refund fee applies.

**Multiride tickets:** Unlimited monthly tickets are refundable if returned for refund before month begins. If returned on days 1-10 of the valid month, 50% of the value is refundable. If returned on day 11 or later, no refund or exchange credit. Multiride tickets good for a fixed number of rides are refundable if the ticket is wholly unused. If one or more rides have been taken, no refund or exchange credit. Refund fee applies to all multiride refunds. Refunds may be restricted if the multiride ticket was paid with a tax-free transit subsidy.

**Tickets sold by Amtrak for other carriers such as MARC:** The refund policy of the carrier applies.

**Vehicles (automobile, van, motorcycle, bicycle) and carry-on fees (golf bags, etc.):** The refund policy is that of the passenger ticket with which the vehicle or carry-on fee ticket is associated. Example: Sleeper and automobile on Auto Train. The sleeper refund policy also applies to the automobile ticket.

**Boarding train late or leaving train early, or downgrading on the train:** No refund or exchange credit is given if a passenger boards a train at a station beyond, or detrains at a station before, the station from or to which he or she was reserved, or if the passenger downgrades accommodations on the train. To receive a fare adjustment the passenger must change the reservation before the train departs the original boarding station of that train. This restriction will not apply if there is a service disruption.

**Refund fee:** Where applicable, refund fee is 10% of the total amount refunded, with a minimum amount of \$5.00 and a maximum amount of \$100.00 per refund transaction. Unless stated otherwise, if a ticket is refundable, the passenger may avoid any refund fee by accepting the full refund value of the ticket as an eVoucher or other exchange credit, good toward future travel within one year.

**Refund restrictions and late trains:** The above restrictions and fees will not apply to refunds requested by passengers if the train is two hours or more late (long distance trains) or one hour or more late (corridor trains) at the departure station.

# TRAVEL INFORMATION

**Time Limits:** An Amtrak ticket becomes non-refundable, not valid for carriage and has no exchange value, after one year from the date payment was made for that ticket (or other period if so endorsed on the ticket). An eVoucher or other exchange credit is valid for one year from date of issue.

**Where to Obtain Refunds:** Refunds of eTickets may be processed at ticket offices, by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, or through Amtrak Refunds (see below). If paper value tickets were printed, they must be returned for any refund. Stations do not keep large amounts of cash on hand and refunds of eTickets or paper value paid by cash may have to be sent to Amtrak Refunds which will send a refund check. Paper value tickets purchased from a travel agency must be returned to that agency except when there is a service disruption.

**Mail Refund Requests:** Send to Amtrak Customer Refunds, Box 70, 30th St. Station, 2955 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104-2898.

## BAGGAGE

Due to limited available space on trains, baggage restrictions are strictly enforced. For passengers' safety and security, Amtrak reserves the right to deny transport or charge fees for items exceeding policy limitations.

### Carry-On Baggage

Carry-on baggage is limited to two pieces per ticketed passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lbs. (23 kg) and the maximum size is 28" x 22" x 14" (700 x 550 x 350 mm), except on Pacific Surfliner trains where due to the size of the overhead bins the size is 28" x 22" x 11" (700 x 550 x 280 mm).

**Infant Items:** passengers traveling with infants under the age of two are permitted additional infant items (strollers, diaper bags) which are not counted against the two-item carry-on baggage limit.

**Personal Items:** small personal items needed for the duration of the trip may be carried on the train and will not count towards the two-item carry-on baggage limit: required medical devices or medication; pillows, blankets, and outer garments; coolers, purses or small bags no larger than 12" x 12" x 12" (300 x 300 x 300 mm); small electronic devices with protective cases.

### Checked Baggage

For your convenience, check your baggage free of charge. Amtrak offers checked baggage service at select stations and on many trains and Thruway Services, as shown in the schedules in this timetable (bag symbol) or contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for details of availability of checked baggage service. This service is only available to ticketed passengers whose origin and destination stations handle checked baggage. The free checked baggage allowance is two pieces per passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lbs. (23 kg) and the maximum size is 75 linear inches (1.9 m) (length + width + height). Two additional bags will be accepted at a fee of \$20.00 per bag. Oversize baggage (76-100 linear inches) is accepted at a fee of \$20.00 per bag. Plan to arrive at least 45 minutes prior to train departure to check your luggage.

### Special Items

The following items are accepted as carry-on and/or checked baggage in lieu of a piece of baggage, excluding required medical devices which do not count toward the limit. Special item fees may apply.

### Medical Devices

Allowance: common/powered wheelchairs, scooters, segways, oxygen equipment, canes, walkers.

- **Carry-On:** up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 30" x 48" (760 x 1220 mm) - ground clearance of 2" (50 mm) / free of charge.
- **Checked:** up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / free of charge.

For oxygen equipment, the total weight of all tanks must not exceed 120 lbs. (55 kg); within the limit will be allowed two 50 lbs. (23 kg) tanks, six 20 lbs. (9.07 kg) tanks, or any number of tanks that weigh less than 20 lbs. (9.07 kg) each up to 120 lbs. (55 kg). Mobility assistance devices brought onboard must not exceed 600 lbs. (272.16 kg) including the passenger. Items that are not required onboard may be checked free of charge if accompanied by a ticket issued at a disabled or mobility impaired fare. For items over 50 lbs. (23 kg), please call 1-800-USA-RAIL to make shipping arrangements.

### Baby Items

Allowance: booster seats, car seats, folding strollers

- **Carry-On:** up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / standard baby item sizes apply / free of charge.
- **Checked:** up to 50 lbs / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / free of charge.

Carriages, active strollers, all terrain strollers, multi-child strollers may be required to be checked

### Bicycles and Bicycle Trailers

Allowance: bicycles, bicycle trailers, folding bicycles

- **Carry-On:** up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / standard bicycle sizes apply / fee varies by train.
- **Checked:** up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 70" x 41" x 8.5" (1778 x 1041 x 216 mm) / \$10.00 fee, excluding purchase of box.

Bicycles/bicycle trailers may be checked in a bicycle box for a \$10.00 fee. Folding bicycles under the dimensions of 34" x 15" x 48" (860 x 380 x 1120 mm) are allowed onboard all trains. They must be considered true folding bicycles. Full-size bicycles may be carried on certain trains designated as having walk-on bicycle service (see train routes). Recumbent, tandem, and special bicycles over the standard bicycle dimensions or that will not fit in a standard bicycle box are prohibited.

### Musical Instruments

Allowance: Small Musical Instruments (flutes, small trumpets, and harmonicas), Medium-Sized Musical Instruments (guitars, cellos, trumpets, and small saxophones), Oversized Musical Instruments (bass violin, bass saxophones and tubas).

- **Carry-On:** up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / Medium-sized instrument sizes apply. Instruments that do not fit in luggage racks will be considered oversize.
- **Checked:** up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / \$10.00 fee.

Smaller instruments must be packed in the passenger's luggage. Medium-sized instruments transported separately will count toward the allowable baggage limit in either service. Oversize instruments may only be carried onboard with the purchase of an additional full-fare revenue seat.

- Maximum total height for any musical instrument is 72" (1.83 m).

### General Sporting Equipment

Allowance: balls, bats, cleats, fishing poles, helmets, pads,



**All Aboard!**



**Sightseer Lounge**



**Red Cap service**

rackets, roller blades, skate boards, and sticks (hockey/lacrosse)

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 28" x 22" x 14" (635 x 558 x 355 mm) / free of charge.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / free of charge.

Equipment not specified as weapons or hazardous is allowed onboard.

### Golfing Equipment

Allowance: golf bag, golf clubs, balls, shoes

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / maximum height 72" (1.83 m) / \$10.00 fee.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / \$10.00 fee.

Golfing equipment may be carried onboard certain Midwest corridor trains accompanied by a ticket which can purchased from any station agent or onboard trains. Golfing equipment must be enclosed in a full-length protective cover (vinyl/cloth/nylon/or hard-sided case). Golf bag carts must be detached and are not allowed onboard.

### Surfboards and Wakeboards

Allowance: Surfboards, Wakeboards, Skeg (fin).

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / maximum height 72" (1.83 m) / free of charge.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / maximum height 120" (3.05 m) / \$10.00 fee.

Surfboards/wakeboards may be carried onboard free of charge only on Pacific Surfliner trains operating with "Surfliner" equipment which have bicycle/surfboard racks installed. Surfboards and wakeboards must be enclosed in a full length protective cover (vinyl/cloth/nylon/or hard-sided case).

### Skis and Snowboards

Allowance: snow skis, water skis, snowboards, poles and boots.

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / Maximum height 72" (1.83 m) / free of charge.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 75 linear inches (1.9 m) - free of charge / 76 – 100 linear inches (1.9 – 2.54 m) - \$20.00 fee.

Skis and snowboards must be enclosed in a full length protective cover (vinyl/cloth/nylon/or hard-sided case).

### Packing Your Luggage

Prior to arriving at the station, ensure your baggage items are packed appropriately, in suitable containers for transport as

specified below:

- Containers must be able to withstand necessary handling and weather elements.
- Examples of unsuitable containers include (but are not limited to) trash bags, large packing boxes, containers that let sharp/pointed items protrude, or containers that cannot securely hold contents or prevent exposure to weather.
- All items must contain an ID tag – free tags are available at the station.
- Contents must be necessary for wear, use, comfort, or convenience of the passenger for the purpose of the trip; items being transported for business or resident relocation not accepted.
- Cardboard boxes in checked baggage must have handles and be adequate for shipping; Amtrak shipping boxes are available for sale at most staffed locations.

### Baggage on Thruway Services

The carry-on and checked baggage policies for Amtrak Thruway services of the 7000 and 8000 number series are determined by the operating carrier and may vary from those of Amtrak. For example, Greyhound allows one piece of checked baggage free but charges a fee for the second, and allows only one small item to be carried on the bus. Please ask Amtrak or the carrier for details.

### Baggage to and from Canada

Baggage to and from Canada, carry-on and checked, must travel on the same train as the passenger. All baggage must be unlocked for inspection by border control officers. All carry-on items including laptop cases and purses must bear a special numbered name tag, provided at stations served by these trains, that matches passengers with their carry-on items.

### Claiming Baggage

Checked baggage will be available for claiming generally within 30 minutes of arrival. Always identify your checked baggage by matching your claim check numbers to the tag on your item; Amtrak will collect your claim check when you pick up your baggage. Storage charges apply to baggage not claimed within 24 hours of arrival.

### Firearms in Checked Baggage

Amtrak accepts reservations of firearms and ammunition for carriage between Amtrak stations and on Amtrak trains within the United States that offer checked baggage service. Thruway Bus Services are not included in this service change. The following policies are in effect:

## TRAVEL INFORMATION

- Notification that the passenger will be checking firearms/ammunition must be made no later than 24 hours before train departure by calling Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL. Online reservations for firearms/ammunition are not accepted.
- The passengers must travel on the same train that is transporting the checked firearms and/or ammunition.
- All firearms and/or ammunition must be checked at least 30 minutes prior to scheduled train departure. Some larger stations require that baggage be checked earlier. Please contact your departure station for more details.
- All firearms (rifles, shotguns, handguns, starter pistols) must be unloaded and in an approved, locked hard-sided container not exceeding 62" x 17" x 7" (1575 x 432 x 178 mm). The passenger must have sole possession of the key or the combination for the lock to the container. The weight of the container may not exceed 50 lbs. (23 kg).
- Smaller locked, hard-sided containers containing smaller unloaded firearms such as handguns and starter pistols must be securely stored within a suitcase or other item of checked baggage, but the existence of such a firearm must be declared.
- All ammunition carried must be securely packed in the original manufacturer's container; in fiber, wood, or metal boxes; or in other packaging specifically designed to carry small amounts of ammunition. The maximum weight of all ammunition and containers may not exceed 11 lbs. (5 kg).
- The passenger is responsible for knowing and following all federal, state, and local firearm laws at all jurisdictions to and through which he or she will be travelling.
- All other Amtrak checked baggage policies apply, including limits on the number of pieces of checked baggage, the maximum weight of each piece may not exceed 50 lbs. (23 kg).
- Firearms/ammunition may not be carried in carry-on baggage; therefore, checked baggage must be available on all trains and at all stations in the passenger's itinerary.
- At the time of check-in, passengers will be required to complete and sign a two-part Declaration Form.
- BB guns and Compressed Air Guns (to include paintball markers), will be treated as firearms and must comply with the above firearms policy. Canisters, tanks, or other devices containing propellants must be emptied prior to checking and securely packaged within the contents of the passenger's luggage.

Passengers failing to meet the above-mentioned requirements for checking firearms will be denied transportation.

### Prohibited items

The prohibited items list is not an exhaustive list. Any item that is similar to the prohibited items in the table to the right, even if not specifically mentioned, is also prohibited. Amtrak personnel may determine if an item not mentioned in this list is prohibited.

### Limitation of Liability

For carry-on baggage, Amtrak disclaims all liability for carry-on baggage, to include special items, even if Amtrak personnel has handled or assisted in loading or unloading the baggage. For checked baggage, Amtrak disclaims all liability for, missing or stolen items inside unlocked or unsecured baggage, minor damages to baggage considered normal wear and tear (despite reasonable care when handling), baggage which was transported without travel of the owner of the items via Amtrak or payment of the applicable storage charges, or loss or damage to prohibited items, and baggage containing prohibited items. For Checked Baggage, Amtrak's liability is limited to a maximum of \$500 per ticketed passenger, unless a passenger has declared additional

Item Type	Carry On Baggage	Checked Baggage
Animals including comfort animals <i>*Service animals are allowed onboard with restrictions</i>	No*	No
Archery equipment	No	No
Batteries with acid that can spill or leak <i>*Batteries used in motorized wheel chairs or similar devices for the mobility-impaired are allowed</i>	No*	No*
Canisters, tanks, or other devices containing propellants <i>*Oxygen equipment for medical reasons is allowed onboard with restrictions</i>	No*	No
Corrosive or dangerous chemicals or materials, including but not limited to liquid bleach, tear gas, electronic control devices (stun guns, TASER guns), radioactive and harmful bacteriological materials	No	No
Firearms or ammunition <i>*Black powder, percussion caps or any ammunition used with a matchlock, flintlock, percussion-cap ignition system or similar type are never permitted; this includes self-loaded, gunpowder-based modern ammunition</i>	No	Yes*
Fragile and/or valuable items, including but not limited to credit cards, electronic equipment, jewelry, identification, and money <i>*Amtrak accepts no liability for theft or damage for any items brought onboard</i>	Yes*	No
Household and automotive items, including but not limited to antiques, appliances, artwork, furniture, machinery and car parts, powered tools, silverware, tires, and tow bars	No	No
Incendiaries, including but not limited to flammable gases, liquids, fuels, fireworks and other explosive devices	No	No
Martial-arts and self-defense items, including but not limited to billy clubs, nightsticks, and nunchucks	No	No
Oversized and/or overweight items	No	No
Perishables <i>*Small amounts of food or drink is allowed onboard for the passengers trip</i>	No*	No
Sharp objects, including but not limited to axes, ice picks, knives, spears, and swords <i>*Scissors, nail clippers, corkscrews, and razors are allowed in carry-on baggage</i> <i>**Sheathed equipment, to include fencing equipment, are allowed in checked baggage</i>	No*	No**
Standard-size bicycles – bicycles that can fit into one bicycle box no larger than 70" length x 41" height x 8.5" width with handle bars and pedals removed <i>*Bicycles are allowed onboard certain trains with restrictions</i>	No*	Yes

value, up to \$2,500 to include the liability which Amtrak covers and has paid the applicable charges. For special items, including bicycles, Amtrak disclaims liability for special items carried onboard or bicycles accepted in the baggage area not packed in a bicycle box.

### Claims for Checked Baggage

Claims for damaged baggage or stolen items must be reported at the location where the baggage is claimed, before the passenger leaves the station. Claims for lost checked baggage must be

## TRAVEL INFORMATION

submitted within 30 days of the date of the incident to the Office of Customer Relations (Attn: Baggage Claims, Amtrak, 60 Massachusetts Ave NE, Washington, DC 20002-4285). For more information call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245) and ask for Customer Relations.

### Amtrak Express

Amtrak offers small package shipping services to more than 100 cities.

**Small package shipments:** The maximum weight per piece is 50 lbs. (23 kg), and the maximum size is 36" x 36" x 36" (900 x 900 x 900 mm), with a limit of 500 lbs. (227 kg) per shipment. Bicycles in Amtrak bicycle boxes or other approved containers, and surfboards properly wrapped or boxed, are exempt from the size limit (but not the weight limit).

**Heavy and commercial shipments:** This service is available at a number of larger stations. The maximum weight per piece is 100 lbs. (45 kg), and the maximum size is 48" x 48" x 48" (1.2 x 1.2 x 1.2 m), with a limit of 500 lbs. (227 kg) per shipment. Items greater than 50 lbs. (23 kg) must be on a pallet; the pallet can weigh as much as 500 lbs. (227 kg).

**Mortuary services (human remains):** Amtrak Express offers station-to-station shipment of human remains to many express cities. At most stations, funeral directors must load and unload the shipment onto and off the train. Certain trains, even though they handle checked baggage, cannot handle human remains due to the type of equipment operated. New York (Pennsylvania Station) does not originate express shipments (please use the Amtrak station at Newark, New Jersey), but will accept shipments from other stations.

For more information about rates, transit times and acceptable items, call the Amtrak Express desk at 1-800-377-6914, Mondays through Fridays, 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.

## SECURITY

### Security measures

Amtrak uses a range of behind-the-scenes and front-line security measures to improve passenger rail security, some of which are conducted on an unpredictable or random basis. These include uniformed police officers and K-9 units in stations and on trains, Mobile Security Teams, checked baggage screening, on board screening, security cameras and deployment of state-of-the-art security technology.

Randomly selected passenger baggage, handbags, backpacks and other personal items may be screened or inspected. The inspection will be completed as quickly as possible – usually in less than a minute – in a manner designed to respect passengers' privacy as much as possible. Passengers who decline to consent to security procedures will be denied access to trains and refused carriage, and a refund will be offered.

In compliance with Transportation Security Administration directives, passengers 18 and over are randomly asked by conductors to produce acceptable identification, even if they have previously done so when purchasing tickets. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

For your safety and security, be aware of your surroundings. Keep your personal items secure and in close proximity, and do not approach police dogs. Report any suspicious activity or unattended items to a train or station employee, to an Amtrak Police officer, or by calling the Amtrak Police at 1-800-331-0008.

### Identification

Passengers 15 years of age or older must present acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, checking baggage, sending Amtrak Express shipments, and on board trains when paying fares or if otherwise requested.

Acceptable identification includes a driver's license, passport, government agency ID card, and other specific forms of identification. All identification must be current and valid. Contact Amtrak for specific details, including requirements for passengers 15-17 years old who do not have their own identification.

### Photography and video recording

Photography and video recording by the general public from publicly accessible property and public areas of stations is allowed. Commercial and special photography requires explicit authorization from Amtrak. Tickered passengers may photograph on station platforms while boarding or alighting from trains. Other photography from Amtrak-owned station platforms requires permission from a station manager or designee. Generally, on board photography is permitted by ticketed passengers but is subject to directions from the train crew. Suspicious activity can result in inquiries by Amtrak Police or other security personnel. Photography is prohibited in areas restricted to the public by signage, physical barrier, etc. The above language is excerpted from the Amtrak Guidelines on Photography and Video Recording. Complete guidelines can be found on Amtrak.com or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

### Amtrak Guest Rewards

Amtrak Guest Rewards is the Amtrak loyalty reward program. Enroll, provide your member number at the time of booking, then, after your ticket is collected and processed, we'll automatically credit points to your account, good for free Amtrak travel starting at just 1,000 points, for hotel stays, car rentals, retail and entertainment gift cards and more. You can also earn points with the Amtrak Guest Rewards MasterCard and with selected Amtrak partners. To recognize and reward our best customers, we have created Select and Select Plus, with higher privilege levels. For complete details, go to [amtrakguesrewards.com](http://amtrakguesrewards.com) or call 1-800-307-5000, Mondays through Fridays, 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.

### Animals

Trained service animals that assist passengers with disabilities are the only animals permitted on Amtrak trains, and must be kept under your control at all times. You are responsible for the care and feeding of your animal during the journey. Amtrak does not accept so-called "comfort animals" and if there is doubt, you may be asked to identify what service the animal is trained to provide for you.

### Boarding times

Be at your boarding station at least 30 minutes before departure. Arrive at least an hour before departure if you need ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance services from a station employee. You should confirm boarding times the day before travel in case there has been a schedule or service change for which we were unable to notify you. At some stations, it may be necessary to discontinue ticketing and/or close boarding gates three to five minutes prior to train departure to make sure you can board your train safely. If a train is running late, we will attempt to make up some of the delay by shortening the time the train is in the station to less than that which is shown in the timetable.

## Auto Train boarding

Arrive at the *Auto Train* terminal by 2:00 p.m. on the day of departure; earlier arrival (but not before 11:30 a.m.) is recommended. Allow time for traffic enroute. Motorcycles that arrive after 2:00 p.m., and any other vehicle that arrives after 3:00 p.m., cannot be loaded as the train is then in the final stages of being assembled; you will have to rebook for another day. Please see pages 62-63 for complete information about *Auto Train*.

## Canadian cross-border travel

### Documentation required:

If you are crossing the border by land or sea, including on Amtrak trains and Thruway services, you must have one secure Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative-compliant document that proves both citizenship and identity.

- For United States citizens 16 or over, this document must be one of the following: passport, passport card, trusted traveler card (NEXUS, SENTRI or FAST), enhanced driver's license, merchant mariner document, US military ID with military orders, or form I-872 (American Indian card).
- For Canadian citizens, this document must be one of the following: passport, trusted traveler card, or enhanced driver's licence.
- For citizens of other countries, a passport, and in many cases a visa, are required.
- A passenger 15 and younger who does not have one of the above may present a copy of his or her birth certificate only.

For further information and to determine what is required for your particular situation (including permanent residents and others not mentioned above), contact the appropriate US or Canadian government agencies prior to travel.

An Amtrak brochure with additional details, "Important Information on Crossing the Border between the United States and Canada", is available. Ask for it from an Amtrak agent.

### Other details:

- Passengers under 18 not traveling with both parents require a letter from any parent not present giving permission to cross the border. If one parent is deceased, bringing a copy of the death certificate will minimize questioning and delay at the border. Children under 18 may not cross the US-Canadian border unaccompanied.
- Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada will require your date of birth, your country of citizenship, and your identification information. This will be entered into your reservation record and provided to border authorities. If you do not provide this information we are unable to accept payment or issue your ticket.
- Admission into either country is solely at the discretion of border authorities, and possession of required documentation and the provision of required information in no way guarantees entry. Neither Amtrak nor VIA Rail Canada nor any other carrier is in any way liable if you are denied entry or removed from the train or bus.

## Canadian train travel

Amtrak operates service to Vancouver, BC, Toronto, ON and Montreal, QC, from which VIA Rail Canada operates trains throughout Canada. See page 130 for more information, call VIA Rail Canada at 1-888-VIA-RAIL, or go to [viarail.ca](http://viarail.ca).

## Fall and spring time changes

Amtrak operates according to prevailing local time, either standard time or daylight saving time. At the spring time change (second Sunday in March), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will become one hour late and will attempt to make up the time. At the fall time change (first Sunday in November), Amtrak trains traveling

overnight will normally hold at the next station after the time change then depart on time. Arizona does not observe daylight saving time. Please observe footnotes in schedules for trains serving Arizona to determine your departure or arrival time.

## Gift certificates

Gift certificates valid for Amtrak travel are available in amounts of \$50.00, \$100.00, \$250.00, \$500.00 or \$1,000.00 from Amtrak ticket offices, by phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL, or through Amtrak.com. You may purchase gift certificates in other amounts, up to \$5,000.00, by going to an Amtrak ticket office or phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL.

## Lost, stolen or destroyed tickets

Your tickets have value. Please safeguard them as you would cash. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost, stolen, destroyed tickets. In order to travel, you will have to repurchase the tickets. In some cases a lost ticket refund application can be filed; the waiting period is five to six months, and a \$75.00 service charge will be deducted from any amount refunded. No refund will be made if the ticket has been used or honored in any way. Contact Amtrak for details.

## Overnight travel

All necessary bedding is provided to Sleeping car passengers. Coach passengers traveling overnight receive a small pillow but may wish to bring their own blanket for additional comfort. Blankets are provided to Coach passengers on *Auto Train* only.

## Personal electronic devices

To maintain a pleasant environment for all passengers, Amtrak requires that any personal electronic device (DVD players, laptop computers, handheld game systems, MP3 players and other devices that play video and audio entertainment) not make any sound through speakers or earphones that is audible to others. Please also adjust cellular or smart phones to silent or vibrate setting. In the evening and at night, please make your cellular phone calls from the Lounge car, not the coaches. Many trains, including *Acela Express*, most *Northeast Regional*, *Keystone* and *Hiawatha* trains, have a Quiet Car, in which loud conversations, the use of cellular phones, and the use of other sound-emitting devices are prohibited.

## Personal food and alcohol

You may only consume personal alcohol within your Sleeping car room for which you hold a valid ticket. In all other areas of the train you may only consume alcohol that has been purchased from Amtrak. Amtrak reserves the right to limit or discontinue sales of alcohol to any passenger and will not sell alcohol to anyone under 21 (proof of age may be required).

You may consume personal food and beverages at your seat or within your Sleeping car room. Personal food and beverages may not be consumed in food service cars, except on the upper level of Superliner Sightseer Lounge cars, or in *Acela Express* or *Northeast Regional* Café cars. In all other food service cars only food purchased from Amtrak may be consumed.

Amtrak is unable to heat, refrigerate or store any personal food item or medicine due to FDA regulations. We can supply ice for your small personal container if you need to keep medicine cool. Do not put your medicine in checked baggage or leave it in your vehicle on *Auto Train* as you do not have access to it while enroute.

## Rail Passes

Amtrak offers the USA Rail Pass and the California Rail Pass, allowing flexible travel within a certain time period. These passes may be purchased by US and Canadian residents as well as overseas visitors. Please see page 129 for details.

# TRAVEL INFORMATION

## Smoking ☒

Smoking is prohibited in all areas on all Amtrak trains (except *Auto Train*), on all Thruway services, and in all stations. At longer stops on long distance trains, smoking is allowed on station platforms; remain near the train to hear the boarding calls so you are not left behind. These stops may be shortened or eliminated entirely if the train is running late. State or local laws may prohibit platform smoking or require you to remain a certain distance away from train entrances. *Auto Train* has enclosed smoking rooms on the lower level of the Lounge cars, because this train does not make intermediate stops. All smoking is confined to those rooms (no smoking anywhere else, including sleepers) and if the cars with those smoking rooms are not on *Auto Train* for any reason, *Auto Train* is also entirely non-smoking.

## Unaccompanied minors

**A child under 13 years old may only travel with another passenger 18 years old or more, who has responsibility for him or her.**

**A child 13 through 15 years old, not accompanied by another passenger 18 years old or more, may travel unaccompanied under the following conditions:**

- Must reserve by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL or by visiting a staffed Amtrak station.
- Amtrak trains only (no Thruway buses or other services).
- No transfers or connections are permitted, and no travel to or from Canada.
- Travel is allowed between 6:00 a.m. – 9:00 p.m. only.
- Both stations must be staffed at the time of departure or arrival.
- The child must be brought to the departure station, and picked up at the arrival station, by a responsible adult (at least 18 years old), at least one hour before departure.
- The child (not the adult) must be interviewed by the station agent or manager to determine ability to travel alone, a notification and release form completed and approved, and an unaccompanied minor wristband fitted to the child's arm (which may not be removed until after the child is picked up). If the child is traveling round trip, this interview must take place in each direction, even if the child already has a ticket for the return trip.
- Contact Amtrak for additional policies and conditions.

The Amtrak unaccompanied minor policies are subject to change.

## Comments on service

We encourage you to give us the benefit of any comments, compliments or suggestions you may have regarding Amtrak service. Call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations.

## LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

**The fares, routes, schedules, service and accessibility information shown in this timetable are not guaranteed, are subject to change without notice and form no part of the contract between Amtrak and a customer. Amtrak reserves the right to change its policies without notice. Amtrak disclaims liability for inconvenience, expense or damage resulting from errors in this timetable, shortage of equipment or delayed trains, except that when such a delay causes a passenger to miss a guaranteed connection, Amtrak will provide alternate transportation on Amtrak, another carrier or overnight hotel accommodations at the discretion of Amtrak. Amtrak acts only as selling agent for Thruway connecting carriers and disclaims liability for travel on other carriers. Also see page 131 for Thruway service information.**

Acela®, Acela Club®, Acela Express®, Acela Regional®, Adirondack®, America's Railroad®, Amfleet®, Amtrak®, Amtrak Adventures®, AmtrakConnect®, Amtrak Cascades®, Amtrak Express®, Amtrak Guest Rewards®, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge®, Amtrak Vacations®, Amtrak West®, Ann Rutledge®, Arrive®, ARTIE®, Auto Train®, Blue Water®, California Zephyr®, Capitol Limited™, Cardinal®, Carl Sandburg®, Carolinian™, Catch a train online®, Choo Choo Chewies®, City of New Orleans®, Clocker™, ClubAcela®, Coast Starlight®, Crescent®, Cross Country Café™, Empire Builder®, Empire Service®, Ethan Allan Express®, Great American Stations®, Heartland Flyer®, Hiawatha® Service, Hoosier State®, Illini®, Illinois Zephyr®, Julie®, Kansas City Mule®, Keep Moving®, Kentucky Cardinal®, Keystone Service®, Lake Shore Limited®, Lincoln Service®, Maple Leaf™, Metroliner®, Missouri River Runner™, Missouri Service™, New York by Rail®, North American Rail Pass®, Northeast Regional™, Pacific Surfliner®, Palmetto®, Pennsylvanian™, Pere Marquette®, Piedmont®, Quik-Trak™, Quik-Trak™ self-serve ticketing kiosk, Quiet car®, Rail 2 Rail®, Saluki®, San Joaquin®, San Joaquin®, Share Fares®, Silver Meteor®, Silver Palm®, Silver Service®, Silver Star®, SmartPass®, Smartrack Rewards®, Smartsend®, St. Louis Mule™, Southwest Chief®, State House®, Sunset Limited®, Superliner®, Surfliner®, Texas Eagle®, The Smarter Shuttle®, Three Rivers®, Trainsportation®, Travel Green®, Tripfolio®, U.S.A. Rail®, Vermonter™, Viewliner® and Wolverine® Service are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Capitol Corridor® is a registered service mark of the Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority.

Amtrak Downeaster™ is a service mark of the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

## 2013

January	February	March	April	May	June
SUN MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT					
1 2 3 4 5	1 2	1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	9 10 11 12 13 14 15
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	21 22 23 24 25 26 27	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	16 17 18 19 20 21 22
27 28 29 30 31	24 25 26 27 28	24 25 26 27 28 29 30	28 29 30	26 27 28 29 30 31	23/30 24 25 26 27 28 29
July	August	September	October	November	December
SUN MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT					
1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5	1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	8 9 10 11 12 13 14
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	15 16 17 18 19 20 21
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	22 23 24 25 26 27 28	20 21 22 23 24 25 26	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	22 23 24 25 26 27 28
28 29 30 31	25 26 27 28 29 30 31	29 30	27 28 29 30 31	24 25 26 27 28 29 30	29 30 31



# YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO REDUCE YOUR CARBON FOOTPRINT



YOUR MORE ENERGY-EFFICIENT RIDE IS HERE.



Maybe you're choosing Acela Express® because you've heard it's more energy-efficient than flying or driving.\* Or maybe you just like a hassle-free ride with a convenient downtown arrival. Either way, it's nice going, isn't it?



*Enjoy the journey.®*

AMTRAK.COM